ICD 08241

Amateur Radio

SERVING AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1945
JULY 1983 $2.00

CQ

SPECIAL V.H.F. ISSUE

74820 08241 07

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S JOURNAL

NEW

Digital DX-terity...

General coverage, Superior dynamic range, 2 VFO's, 8 memories, Scan, Notch...COMPACT!

TS-430S

The TS-430S combines the ultimate in compact styling with advanced circuit design and performance. An all solid-state SSB, CW, and AM transceiver, with FM optional, covering the 160-10 meter Amateur bands, it also incorporates a 150 kHz-30 MHz general coverage receiver having a superior dynamic range, dual digital VFO's, 8 memories, memory scan, programmable band scan, IF shift, notch filter, all-mode squelch, and built-in speech processor.

TS-430S FEATURES:

- **160-10 meter operation, with general coverage receiver**
  With 160-10 meter Amateur band coverage, including WARC 30, 17, and 12 meter bands, it also features a 150 kHz-30 MHz general coverage receiver. Innovative UP-conversion digital PLL circuit, for superior frequency stability and accuracy. UP/DOWN band switches for Amateur bands or 1-MHz steps across entire 150 kHz-30 MHz range. Two digital VFO's continuously tuneable from band to band. Band information output on rear panel.
- **USB, LSB, CW, AM, with optional FM**
  Operates on USB, LSB, CW, and AM, with optional FM, internally installed. AGC time constant automatically selected by mode.
- **Compact, lightweight design**
  Measures only 10-5/8 (270) W x 3-3/4 (96) H x 10-7/8 (275) D, inches (mm), weighs only 14.3 lbs. (6.5 kg.).
- **Superior receiver dynamic range**
  Use of 2SK125 junction-type FET's in the Dyna-Mix high sensitivity, balanced, direct mixer circuit provides superior dynamic range.
- **10-Hz step dual digital VFO's**
  10-Hz step dual digital VFO's operate independently, include band and mode information. Different band and mode cross-operation possible. Dial torque adjustable. STEP switch for tuning in 10-Hz or 100-Hz steps. A=B switch quickly shifts "B" VFO to the same frequency and mode as "A" VFO, or vice-versa. VFO LOCK switch provided. RIT control tunes VFO or memory. UP/DOWN manual scan possible using optional microphone.
- **Eight memories store frequency, mode, and band data**
  Memories store frequency, mode, and band data. Eighth memory stores receive and transmit frequencies independently. M.CH switch for operation of memory as independent VFO, or fixed frequency.
- **Lithium battery memory back-up**
  Estimated five-year life.
- **Memory scan**
  Scans memories in which data is stored.
- **Programmable automatic band scan**
  Scans programmed band width. Scan speed adjustable. HOLD switch interrupts band or memory scan.
- **IF shift circuit for minimum QRM.**
  IF passband may be moved to place interferring signals outside the passband, for best interference rejection.
- **Tuneable notch filter built-in**
  Deep, sharp, tuneable, audio notch filter.
- **Narrow-wide filter selection**
  NAR-WIDE switch for IF filter selection on SSB, CW, or AM, when optional filters are installed. (2.4 kHz IF filter built-in.)
- **Speech processor built-in**
  Improves intelligibility, increases average "talk-power."
- **Fluorescent tube digital display**
  Indicates frequency to 100 Hz (10 Hz modifiable).
- **All solid-state technology**
  Input rated 250 W PEP on SSB, 200 W DC on CW, 120 W on FM (optional), 60 W on AM. Built-in cooling fan, multi-circuit final protection. Operates on 12 VDC, or 120 VAC, or 220/240 VAC with optional PS-430 AC power supply.
- **All-mode squelch circuit, built-in**
- **Noise blanker, built-in**
- **RF attenuator (20 dB)**
- **Vox circuit, plus semi break-in with side-tone**

Optional accessories:

- PS-430 compact AC power supply.
- PS-30 or KPS-21 AC power supplies.
- SP-430 external speaker.
- MB-430 mobile mounting bracket.
- AT-130 compact antenna tuner, 80-10 m incl. WARC.
- AT-230 base antenna tuner, 160-10 m incl. WARC.
- FM-430 FM unit.
- YK-88C (500 Hz) or YK-88CN (270 Hz) CW filters.
- YK-88SN (1.8 kHz) narrow SSB filter.
- YK-88A (6 kHz) AM filter.
- MC-42S UP/DOWN hand microphone.
- MC-60A deluxe desk microphone, UP/DOWN switch.

More information on the TS-430S is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications, 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.

KENWOOD

...pacesetter in amateur radio

Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

TS-830S

"Top-notch"...VBT, notch, IF shift, wide dynamic range

The TS-830S has every conceivable operating feature built-in for 160-10 meters (including the three new bands). It combines a high dynamic range with variable bandwidth tuning (VBT), IF shift, and an IF notch filter, as well as very sharp filters in the 455-kHz second IF.

TS-830S FEATURES:

- LSB, USB, and CW on 160-10 meters, including the new 10, 18, and 24-MHz bands. Receives WWV on 10 MHz.
- Wide receiver dynamic range, Junction FETs in the balanced mixer, MOSFET RF amplifier at low level, and dual resonator for each band.
- Variable bandwidth tuning (VBT). Varies IF filter passband width.
- Notch filter high-Q active circuit in 455-kHz second IF.
- IF shift (passband tuning).
- Noise-blanker threshold level control.
- Built-in digital display, (fluorescent tube), with analog dial.
- 6146B final with RF negative feedback. Runs 220 W PEP (SSB)/180 W DC (CW) input on all bands.
- Built-in RF speech processor.
- Narrow/wide filter selection on CW.
- SSB monitor circuit.
- RIT and XIT (transmitter incremental tuning).

Optional accessories:

- SP-230 external speaker.
- VFO-230 external digital VFO with five memories, digital display.
- VFO-240 external analog VFO.
- AT-230 antenna tuner.
- YG-455C (500 Hz) or YG-455CN (250 Hz) CW filter for 455 kHz IF.
- YK-88C (500 Hz) or YK-88CN (270 Hz) CW filter for 8.83 MHz IF.
- KB-1 deluxe heavyweight knob.

TS-530S

"Cents-ational"...IF shift, digital display, narrow-wide filter switch

The TS-530S SSB/CW transceiver covers 160-10 meters using the latest, most advanced circuit technology, yet at an affordable price.

TS-530S FEATURES:

- 160-10 meters, LSB, USB, CW, all amateur frequencies, including new 10, 18, and 24 MHz bands. Receives WWV on 10 MHz.
- IF shift tunes out interfering signals.
- Built-in digital display (six digits, fluorescent tubes), with analog dial.
- Narrow/wide filter selector switch for CW and/or SSB.
- Built-in speech processor, for increased talk power.
- Wide receiver dynamic range, with greater immunity to overload.
- Two 6146B's in final, allows 220W PEP/180 W DC input on all bands.
- Advanced single-conversion PLL, for better stability, improved spurious characteristics.
- Adjustable noise-blanker, with front panel threshold control.
- RIT/XIT front panel control allows independent fine-tuning of receive or transmit frequencies.

Optional accessories:

- SP-230 external speaker with selectable audio filters.
- VFO-240 remote analog VFO.
- VFO-230 remote digital VFO.
- AT-230 antenna tuner/SWR/power meter.
- MC-50 desk microphone
- KB-1 deluxe VFO knob.
- YK-88C (500 Hz) or YK-88CN (270 Hz) CW filter.
- YK-88SN (1.8 kHz) narrow SSB filter.

TS-660

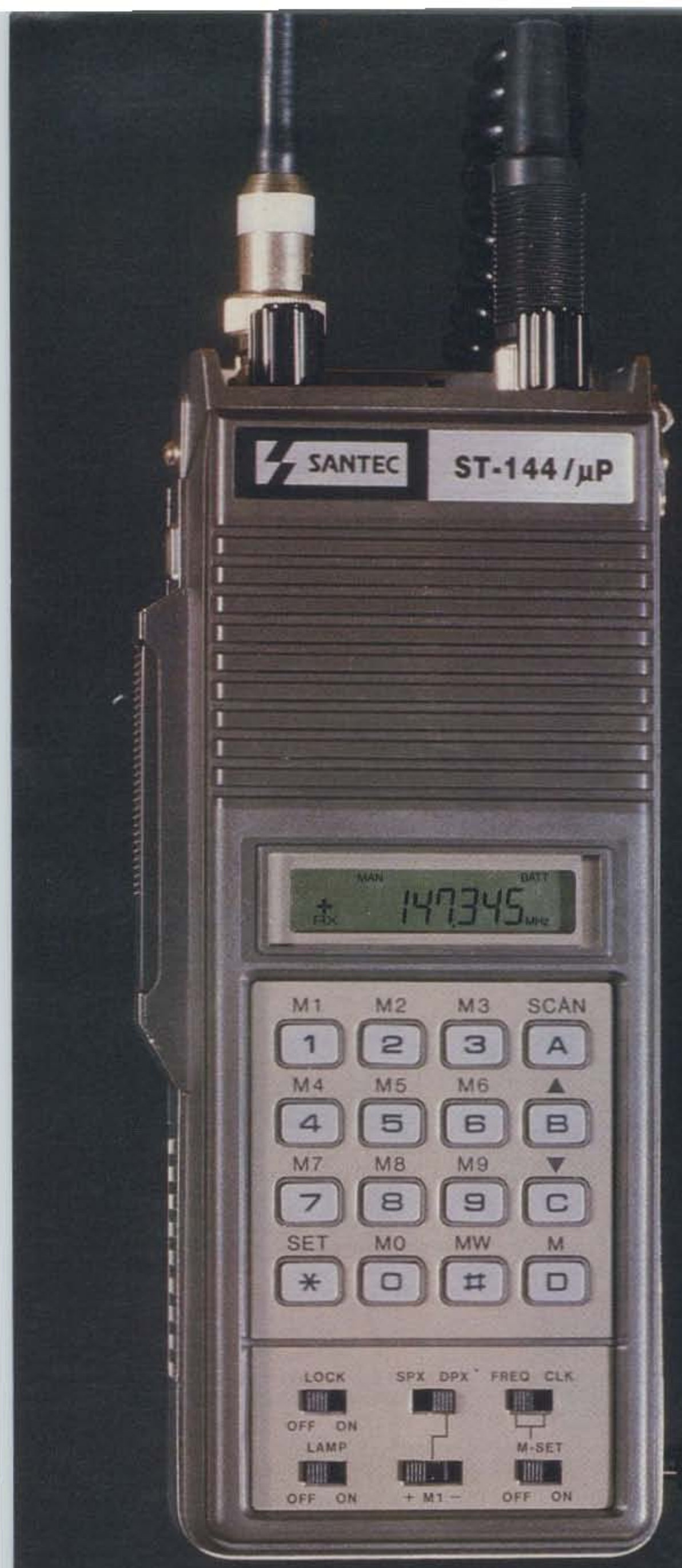
The TS-660 "QUAD BANDER" covers 6, 10, 12, 15 meters.

- FM, SSB (USB), CW, and AM
- Dual digital VFO's
- Digital display
- IF shift built-in
- 5 memories with memory scan
- UP/DOWN microphone
- All-mode squelch
- Noise blanker
- CW semi break-in/sidetone
- 10 W on SSB, CW, FM; 4 W on AM.

Optional accessories:

- PS-20 power supply
- VOX-4 speech processor/VOX
- SP-120 External speaker
- MB-100 Mobile mount
- YK-88C, YK-88CN CW filters
- YK-88A AM filter.

KENWOOD
TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS
1111 West Walnut, Compton, California 90220



You've got to get a Santec to get it right!

Compare Santec to anything you like, and you'll see — you've got to get a Santec to get: ■ memory channels which store standard repeater offsets for instant recall ■ less than 10 ma drain in receive to conserve power while you're monitoring ■ extremely wide power options of 0.1 W, 1.0 W or even 3.5 W for varying conditions ■ an accurate 24 hour clock for instant reference ■ and a full two year extended service plan which no one else will match.

When you get a Santec, you also get: ■ the widest frequency range of any handheld ■ odd offsets other than ±600 kHz ■ variable step sizes in bandscan ■ a 500 ma battery with charger ■ a full six digit back-lighted LCD display for full frequency readout plus the memory channel number ■ the easiest keyboard entry of any handheld ■ eight modes of scan, search, manual control and open scan ■ the ability to change batteries without losing memory data ■ easily programmable bandscan ■ a frequency lock switch on the keyboard ■ an automatic low battery indicator ■ and much more.

FEATURE	SANTEC ST-144	YAESU FT-208	KENWOOD TR-2500
Size (mm)	68 x 170 x 47	61 x 168 x 49	66 x 168 x 40
Weight with Batt.	600 gm	720 gm	540 gm
Readout	LCD (full 6 digits)	LCD (4 digits)	LCD (4 digits)
Memory Channels	10	10	10
Memory of Offsets	YES	NO	NO
Memory Backup	YES, Capacitance	Yes, Lithium Batt.	Yes, Lithium Batt.
Scan (mem. & band)	YES	Yes	Yes
Search Mode	YES	NO	NO
Step Size	5-100 kHz	5 or 10 kHz only	Any 5kHz multiple
Battery	Quick Change Pack 500 ma-hr, 9.6 V	Quick Change Pack 450 ma-hr, 10.8 V	Slide-on Pack 400 ma-hr, 8.4 V
Frequency Coverage	142-148.995 Tx (149.995 optional) 142-149.995 Rx	143.5-148.495 Tx/Rx	143.9-148.995 Tx/Rx
Power (max)	3.5 W High 1.0 W Med. 0.1 W Low	2.5 W High 0.2 W Low	2.5 W High 3 W Low (approx.)
Priority	YES (in Mem/Scan)	Yes (Priority Ch.)	NO
Clock	YES	NO	NO
Computer Current Saver	YES (< 10 ma)	NO (20 ma)	NO (27 ma)
Display	6 Digits + Mem. #	4 Digits + Mem. #	4 Digits + Mem. #

New! Affordable Price! See your Authorized Santec Dealer for details.

Competitors' specifications were obtained from published specifications sheets, and they are subject to change without notification to Santec or Encomm, Inc.

Shown with optional SM-3 speaker microphone.

Accessories for SANTEC Handheld Radios
clockwise from upper left
Leather Case (ST-LC)
Base Charger & Power Supply (ST-5BC)
Remote Speaker (MS-505)
Mobile Charger (ST-MC)
Speaker Microphone (SM-3)

The ST-144 µP is approved under FCC Part 15

SANTEC

©1982, Encomm, Inc.
2000 Avenue G, Suite 800, Plano, Texas 75074
Phone (214) 423-0024 • TLX 79-4783 ENCOMM DAL
Repairs, Parts & Service Available

Export orders invited

All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

Encomm, Inc.
2000 Avenue G
Suite 800
Plano TX 75074

Please send me more information about:
☐ The ST-144/µP
☐ Authorized SANTEC Dealers

NAME _____ CALL _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ CQ

YOU MAY SEND A DUPLICATE OF THIS FORM.

MASTHEAD

EDITORIAL STAFF
Alan M. Dorhoffer, K2EEK
Editor
Gail M. Schieber
Associate Editor
Lew McCoy, W1ICP
Technical Representative

CONTRIBUTING STAFF
Frank Anzalone, W1WY
Contest Chairman
John A. Attaway, K4IIF
Chairman, CQ DX Committee
Steve Bolia, N8BJQ
WPX Contest Director
Larry Brockman, N6AR
Robert Cox, K3EST
W.W. Contest Directors
Hugh Cassidy, WA6AUD
DX Editor
Theodore J. Cohen, N4XX
Washington Commentary
Leo Haijsman, W4KA
WAZ Awards Manager
Dave Ingram, K4TWJ
Video Editor
George Jacobs, W3ASK
Propagation Editor
Dorothy H. Johnson, WB9RCY
USA-CA Director
Norman Koch, K6ZDL
WPX Award Manager
Donald McClenon, N4IN
160 M. Contest Director
Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX
Antennas
Adrian Weiss, K8EEG/Ø
QRPp Editor
Bernie Welch, W8IMZ
Contest Advisor
Bill Welsh, W6DDB
Novice Editor
Billy Williams, N4UF
CQ DX Awards Manager

BUSINESS STAFF
Richard A. Ross, K2MGA
Publisher
Dorothy Kehrwieder
Assistant to Publisher
Jack M. Gutzeit, W2LZX
National Advertising Manager
Herb Pressman
Asst. Advertising Mgr.
Arnold Sposato
Advertising Representative
Richard A. Rutledge, WØYZ
Western Advertising Manager
Arlene Caggiano
Accounting
Cheryl Chomicki
Customer Service

PRODUCTION STAFF
Dorothy Kehrwieder
Production Manager
Elizabeth Ryan
Art Director
Pat Le Blanc
Phototypographer
Hal Keith
Illustrator

Offices: 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801. Telephone: 516 681-2922. CQ (ISSN 0007-893X) is published monthly by CQ Publishing Inc. Second Class postage paid at Hicksville, NY and additional offices. Subscription prices: Domestic—one year $16.00, two years $29.00, three years $42.00; Canada/Mexico—one year $18.00, two years $33.00, three years $48.00; Foreign—one year $20.00, two years $37.00, three years $54.00; Foreign Air Mail—one year $73.00, two years $143.00, three years $213.00. Entire contents copyrighted CQ Publishing Inc. 1982. CQ does not assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. Allow six weeks for change of address. Printed in the United States of America.
Postmaster: Please send change of address to CQ Magazine, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

CQ The Radio Amateur's Journal

ON THE COVER: Barry Pesetsky, WD4EWV, makes some last-minute adjustments to his Jaybeam. He uses it maritime mobile aboard his sailboat, the *Sea Owl*. I guess the *Sea Owl* makes a nifty rotator. Photo by Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI.

JULY 1983 **VOL. 39, NO. 7**

FEATURES

A TWO METER DXPEDITION TO MT. MCKINLEY
Byron D. Robertson, WA7SBG 13

BUILD YOUR OWN AUTODIALER FOR V.H.F. MOBILING
Edward Rate, AA9W 18

CQ REVIEWS: THE YAESU FT-230R 2 METER F.M. TRANSCEIVER
Dave Ingram, K4TWJ 22

HOW TO CONSTRUCT A D.C. TO D.C. CONVERTER FOR YOUR HT
F.T. Marcellino, W3BYM 24

CQ REVIEWS: THE AEA MBA-RC, MORSE-BAUDOT-ASCII READER/CODE CONVERTER
John J. Schultz, W4FA 28

HOW TO BUILD AN EMERGENCY ALERT TONE ENCODER
James R. Valdes, WA1GPO 38

PROGRAMMABLE POWER-UP FREQUENCY FOR THE HEATH VF-7401 TWO METER TRANSCEIVER
Dennis C. Fait, WD8BHH 40

CQ REVIEWS: THE BIRD MODEL 4381 RF POWER ANALYST®
John J. Schultz, W4FA 42

CQ REVIEWS: THE CPP1 MICROCOMPUTER CODE PRACTICE CHIP (AND BUILDS A UNIT AROUND IT)
Lew McCoy, W1ICP 50

AN HT IN MY DIAPER BAG . . . . . Lynn W. Badgett, N8DKD 54

CQ REVIEWS: THE AEA HR1 HALF-WAVE 2 METER HT ANTENNA
Dave Ingram, K4TWJ 58

ANTENNAS: MORE RANDOM HEADINGS, PART III
Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX 70

DATELINE . . . WASHINGTON, D.C.: THE INS AND OUTS OF THE WASHINGTON SCENE . . . . . Dr. Theodore J. Cohen, N4XX 74

CQ SHOWCASE: NEW AMATEUR PRODUCTS 80

440 GOES COUNTRY . . . . . Jacqueline Mowery, N9DWC 84

NOVICE: DIPOLE ANTENNAS, CONCLUSION . . Bill Welsh, W6DDB 89

CQ REVIEWS: THE YAESU FT-708R 70 CM (440 MHZ) HT
Dave Ingram, K4TWJ 104

THE WORLD OF IDEAS: SWL'ING TODAY, A NEW GAME
Dave Ingram, K4TWJ 106

DEPARTMENTS

AWARDS: STORY OF THE MONTH—WES LYNN, WAØYFQ
Dorothy H. Johnson, WB9RCY 46

CONTEST CALENDAR: CONTESTS FOR JULY AND EARLY AUG., HIGH-CLAIMED SCORES FOR THE 1983 CQ 160 S.S.B. CONTEST, RESULTS OF THE 1982 VK/ZL OCEANIA CONTEST AND THE 1982 EUROPEAN WAEDC C.W. CONTEST
Frank Anzalone, W1WY 92

PROPAGATION: SHORT-SKIP CHARTS FOR JULY AND AUGUST
George Jacobs, W3ASK 96

DX: DX TIDBITS AND INFO ON TOP DXERS
Hugh Cassidy, WA6AUD 98

ZERO BIAS 4
OUR READERS SAY 6
ANNOUNCEMENTS 82
HAM SHOP 110

Zero Bias AN EDITORIAL

Well, another Dayton has bitten the dust, or drowned in mud. The view depends on just where you were during the weekend. The rains seemed to start when we arrived on Thursday morning, and they continued throughout the weekend. Yes, I did bring my raincoat and warm clothes to help fend off a bad weekend, but nothing could help that situation. I just seemed wise instead of superstitious.

The indoor area was packed as usual, and then some. The fleamarket people had about two good hours of no rain on Saturday afternoon. They needed the rain to cool their tempers, as the apparent changes in fleamarket times and methods of buying their table spaces were indeed a hardship on them. Amateurs who generally come only for the fleamarket came into the arena to dry off and looked in wonder as if to say, "How long has this been here?" The commercial exhibitors reaped the benefit of the bad weather by having all of these extra people examine their wares.

The attitude and feelings of the amateurs, and would-be-amateurs, was very high despite the weather, and it looked and felt like everyone went home with something. I did trudge out to the fleamarket (I had the raincoat) and found an old book I had been looking for. We had eight people at the *CQ* booth this year, and we really needed them all to handle the crowds. Besides me were Dick; Jack, Herb Pressman, and Arnie Sposato from our Advertising Dept.; Lew McCoy; and the two men from *CQ Radio Amateur* whom I spoke about last month: Carlos Rausa, EA3DFA, and Arturo Gabarnet, EA3CUC. For Carlos and Arturo this was a multiple first: first time in the U.S. and first Dayton show. They both bought cowboy hats so that they would look like typical Americans. Carlos did find a gem in the fleamarket, though; I guess haggling is a universal language. He picked up a D-104 and G stand in excellent condition for $10.00

Dayton also featured an attempt at a "volunteer" exam for amateur licenses. The project was conducted and engineered by the club and apparently went very well. John Johnston, W3BE, from the FCC's Private Radio Branch, and Ralph Haller, N4RH, Chief of the Research Branch of the Office of Science and Technology, monitored the exam. Over 600 people took amateur exams, and I'm glad to say that most passed.

What If?

The tragic death of DXers in the pursuit of DXing is always sad and always raises questions of judgment. It's unfair to abstract a comparison between dying when putting up an antenna or through an h.v. mishap, and dying thousands of miles from home. Granted, both parties are still dead, but there is a difference.

Diethelm Mueller, DJ4EI, and Gero Band, DJ3NG, have in a sense given their lives for amateur radio. I wouldn't call them heroes in the literal sense, nor would I attempt to lionize what the entire expedition tried to do. It was very dangerous, not in a philosophical or intellectual manner whereby the operators could run afoul of local law and risk the discomfort of a provincial jail, but in a real and tangible risk of death. Spratly environs have a recorded history of inhabitants who don't take kindly to strangers and shoot at them—not to scare, but to kill. The geopolitics are best left to those immediately concerned. It has clearly been demonstrated now that whatever there is that these factions want or claim is and should be taken very seriously. They have and will kill to protect their interests.

A few years ago it was a different kind of mishap that caused severe injuries to one DXer through a plane crash on Palmyra and subsequent injuries to another member of that DXpedition through a fall. Both will bear the scars and pain, but fortunately both are alive. Pirates on the high seas attacked another DXpedition. They too survived the incident relatively unscathed. In early 1966, Chuck Swain, K7LMU, and Ted Thorpe, ZL2AWJ, were killed during a storm at sea on their way to the Western and American Samoas. The three members of the crew of their 38 foot ketch were also killed, bringing the total of that tragedy to five dead. If you want to go back even earlier, dig out those hair-raising stories of the *Yasme* and Danny Weil. Danny sailed the seas on the *Yasme,* in fact several Yasmes. Most of them were sunk during storms or piled up on reefs with Danny narrowly escaping death on several occasions. It was exciting reading during the 50s.

Nothing will bring back any of these fallen amateurs, nor will these stories discourage others from trying to capture the thrill of amateur radio and adventure. I can't entirely second guess the motivation. I know that I'm probably a lot like you and far too sedate to actually want to try it myself. Thousands, however, do create pile-ups to work them and do enjoy reading about their exploits on these pages. I'm sure that all of this helps to fulfill in some the need to be in the spotlight, to be a part of the written history of amateur radio, and to stand out among one's fellow amateurs. We must all remember, however, that on these rare occasions our DX fantasies carry and extract a very high and extreme price. To die for one's country in some eyes is noble; to die for one's hobby is kind of hard to explain.

Ooops!

A lot of folks at Dayton commented on the great shot of a straight key in the WPX results printed in our May issue. It took quite a while to realize that I had inadvertently left off the photo credit line for the picture. It was taken by Joe Veras, N4QB, who has also done various *CQ* covers.

April seems to be the month for goofs. Our lead article on liquid crystal displays featured the Beckman designer kit. Prior to publication we were told that the kit was a standard item and that it would be in their line for some time. In fact, we were told that they would sell the kits directly to *CQ*'s readers. As luck would have it, Beckman decided to stop making them in April, and they have been returning customers' checks. I know it's not logical, but I still wonder why they were so helpful in preparing the article and then decided to discontinue the product.

How To Win Friends

The no-code proposal and the volunteer proposal have been linked in a sense by the ARRL. They have come out very strongly against the no-code license (which is no surprise) and have inferred that they are reconsidering taking part in the volunteer program if such a class of license goes through. It's consistent with membership wishes as interpreted by the League's Board of Directors. It's a hard stance and one that will win no friends at the FCC and probably strain relations with them. The recent attempt to circumvent the FCC by tacking a "reimbursement" provision for volunteer examiners on other legislation was killed. This, too, I would think could aggravate relationships. In some quarters it is known as "political suicide."

The proposals and existing regulations specifically prohibit money changing hands, fees, or anything faintly resembling "conflict of interest." It is blatently obvious that this is a "catch-22" situation, one seemingly designed *not* to have a happy solution. Present legislation also prohibits "earmarked" funds whereby a license fee pays for the expenses incurred. Perhaps this is the easiest legislation to change in the long run, and the one that will keep everyone reasonably happy. It is sort of obvious that Congress can designate an agency to have "earmarked" funds; the FAA for one has the right to collect *and use* license fees. While Congress might like to keep a strong control over the FCC (via funding), it just might be in the public interest to resolve this particular situation by keeping the power where it belongs. This is not a new thought. It's one that has been written about before both in *CQ* and elsewhere. Recently, though, I've received several letters in response to these editorials suggesting the same thing. Before we get into a philosophical blood-bath between Newington and the FCC, we should give this idea another try. Check with your Congressman and drop a letter to Sen. Goldwater. It might be worth another shot.

73, Alan, K2EEK

Say You Saw It In CQ

Introducing the hy-gain® EXPLORER 14

Remarkably Compact, High Performance Broadband Tribander with Quad-Band Option

New Para-Sleeve Design

The Explorer 14 is a new antenna design we call PARA-SLEEVE which uses an "open-sleeve" dipole optimized for maximum bandwidth and directivity. Here is the concept. A central dipole, driven directly by the transmission line, has a ½ wave resonance on the lowest operating frequency. Two shorter sleeve elements, tightly coupled to the central dipole, modify its impedance to create a ½ wave resonance to the highest operating frequency. This para-sleeve system is expanded by the addition of 15 meter traps and 20 meter element tips. A revolutionary new concept for HF tribanders. *So unique, we've applied for a patent.*

Broadband Performance

The Explorer 14 will load solid state tranceivers to maximum output with VSWR below 2:1, eliminating the need for an antenna tuner. You'll have edge to edge broadband performance on 20, 15 and 10 meters with gain and front-to-back ratio competitive to giant tribanders that cost twice as much or more. You'll be able to work stations you cannot even hear with a dipole antenna. And, the Explorer 14 handles maximum continuous legal power with a respectable safety margin.

Short Boom Save Space and Money

If your space or budget was too limited for a long boom tribander, chances are the Explorer 14 will fit both. The boom is only 14' (4.3 m) long and the turning radius requires only 17'3" (5.3 m). The compactness of the Explorer 14 reduces its overall weight and windload surface so you can mount it on a roof tripod, a mast or a tower. For Example, the Hy-Gain CD-45II rotator and HG52 tower are a perfect match for the Explorer 14. This saves you the cost of an extra heavy duty rotator and tower.

Superior Construction

The Explorer 14 includes passivated stainless steel hardware and heavy gauge, pre-formed element and mast brackets. High grade 6063-T832 thick wall swaged aluminum tubing is used throughout. A BN86 balun is included and a new Beta Multi-Match provides DC ground to reduce lightning hazard and precipitation static. It's a rugged, easily assembled antenna that survives winds to 100 mph (160 km/h).

Quad Band Option

You can add a fourth band, either 30 meters or 40 meters to the Explorer 14 with the QK-710 kit. A kit that attaches to the central dipole and is easily adjusted for either 30 meters (WARC) or 40 meters at minimal extra cost.

Lew McCoy, W1ICP, is among the most authoritative writers in amateur radio. For over 30 years he served on the ARRL technical staff with his last position as assistant senior technical editor. Presently he is the technical writer for CQ magazine. Here is what he had to say about the Explorer 14:

"In my opinion, with Explorer 14, Hy-Gain produced a truly high gain, high performance antenna in a small package. The "para-sleeve" design provides the amateur a whole new ball game, particularly in the area of broadbanding. I was really surprised when I actually verified the gain, front-to-back and bandwidth during my recent visit to the Hy-Gain labs and antenna range in Lincoln, Nebraska. The Explorer 14 is a winner."

Feed point and balun

Specifications:

Electrical

Frequencies of operation:	20M	15M	10M
Under 2:1 VSWR (MHz)	14.0-14.35	21.0-21.45	28.0-29.7
Maximum F/B Radio (dB)	27	27	21
Maximum Gain (dB)	7.5	8.0	8.0
Maximum Power		Maximum Legal DC Ground	

Mechanical

Boom Length	14'1½" (4.3 m)
Turning Radius	17'3" (5.3 m)
Net Weight	43 lbs. (19.5 kg)
Wind Surface Area	7.5 sq. ft. (.69m²)

TELEX® hy-gain®

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

9600 Aldrich Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420 U.S.A.
Europe: Le Bonaparte–Office 711, Centre Affaires Paris-Nord, 93153 Le Blanc-Mesnil, France.

PERFECT ANTENNA?

FOR
10-15-20 METERS

VERTICAL
OMNI-GAIN
HALFWAVE END FED
NO RADIALS
NO REFLECTED POWER
BROADBAND
FIXED OR PORTABLE
REMOTE TUNING
2 KW PEP
UPS SHIPPABLE

R3

R3 may be the perfect antenna for condominiums, apartments, small lots or any limited space situation. It is a great antenna for hams who are concerned about neat appearance and maximum performance.

R3's self supporting radiator is only 21ft-6.4m high x 1ft .304m wide at the base. Assembly is quick and easy for portable, marine, field day, DX-peditions, or fixed installations. It is complete with remote tuner.

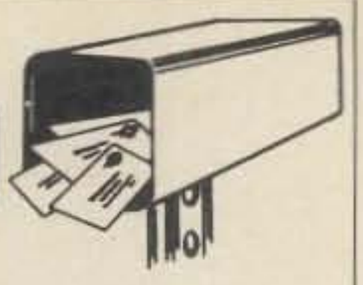
AVAILABLE THROUGH DEALERS WORLDWIDE

cushcraft CORPORATION

THE ANTENNA COMPANY
P.O. Box 4680
Manchester, NH 03108 USA
TELEX 953050

CIRCLE 9 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Our Readers Say



Can Anyone Help?

Editor, *CQ:*

For a long time I have been interested in amateur radio, but because of my hearing loss I had not been able to find a way to get into this area until I read your November '82 issue and noticed the articles on RTTY systems.

I am now seeking information as to licenses in the amateur radio field for handicapped people with my disability—without hearing. To your knowledge is there a way, any way, I could obtain the necessary license to operate? Also, I would like to obtain information on different types of equipment that would be used, and if there are any clubs or organizations that could help in information and other areas. I thank you for any help and information that you may send.

David C. Cox
P.O. Box 4039
Carson City, NV 89702-4039

And Now For Something Completely Different

Editor, *CQ:*

I recently read the Marc Roffman, WB2CUZ, article on using a plastic soda bottle to cover the coil on a Hy-Gain 18V ("The Two Liter Coil Cover," April 1983, *CQ*). It is a good idea that works.

There was one problem that I also solved with the 18V. Every time I wanted to change bands, it required a trip outside to the antenna with a screwdriver. The coil lug had to be loosened and moved to the desired spot on the coil and then carefully tightened down. After a few times of changing the lug, the coil would shift positions because of the pressure needed to tighten down the lug. Finally, the wire on top of the coil that is attached to the vertical element on the antenna broke because of the coil always having to be bent back into position.

To solve this problem and speed up the changing of bands, I removed the lug that connects to the coil and replaced it with a good conducting alligator clip. Then, after having already marked the band positions on the coil with a felt-tip pen, I soldered a piece of copper wire to the coil in each area that was marked for the desired bands. (I used stiff copper wire.)

Before soldering, I bent the copper wire to form a hook on one end, placed it over the desired spot on the coil, and squeezed it into place with a needle-nose pliers. I then soldered it into place. I left about ¾ inch of wire sticking out to connect the alligator clip to. (The coil turns are parted where the wire is soldered on so as not to touch any other coil turn.)

So now when I want to change bands on my vertical, I simply walk out to the antenna and move the alligator clip to the desired tap on the coil provided by the wire taps. I do monitor the s.w.r. at all times just in case the alligator clip is knocked off or moved on the coil, or in case Murphy's Law occurs. Hi!

William Maves, KC9VM
Menomonie, WI

In Consideration of True Mobiles

Editor, *CQ:*

I would like to urge all radio clubs who sponsor flea markets, auctions, club meetings, hamfests, or any other radio club events to mention in their announcements whether or not they are wheelchair accessible. It's very disconcerting to travel great distances and be greeted by stairs or other stumbling blocks to us hams who are real mobile stations on wheels.

Steve Rich, WA1DFL
Revere, MA

Safety First

Editor, *CQ:*

I must say that I was rather shocked after seeing the cover of the April 1983 issue of *CQ*. The proximity of K2UU's tower and antennas to the electric service weatherhead leaves a bit to be desired as far as safety is concerned. I'd like to refer all of your readers to Chapter 8 of the National Electrical Code, and most especially to Articles 800–11, 810–12, 810–16, 810–18, and 810–56, which outline the installation of radio transmitting and receiving equipment. A little common sense goes a long way!

Glen E. King, KB8QC
Cincinnati, OH

Learning the Questions

Editor, *CQ:*

Thanks for *CQ* and the features it gives to new amateurs like myself who are just getting their tired, old feet wet. Am 60, a ham since last summer, and just beginning to get smart enough to know what questions to ask when I get around those who know. I get *QST*, too, but have yet to find anything in it I can understand. Your staff does not always write so I can't understand (just part of the time).

Anyhow, I just wanted to say thanks for not forgetting that there is a whole bunch of us (at least I hope I'm not alone) out there who are not gifted electronic experts. I just want a good clean signal and to learn how to find someone on the other end to talk to.

John Rammel, KA9MNU
Cedarburg, WI

STEP UP!

DRAKE TR7A TRANSCEIVER

No-Nonsense Continuous Duty Performance and Versatility

• **CONTINUOUS FREQUENCY COVERAGE**—1.5 to 30 MHz full-receive coverage. The optional AUX7 expands traditional Amateur band coverage to include 0 to 1.5 MHz receive plus transmit coverage of 1.8 to 30 MHz, for future Amateur bands, MARS, Embassy, Government or Commercial frequencies (Proper authorization required). • **CONTINUOUS DUTY RATED**—Full power 250 watt input operation on SSB and CW (same on SSTV and RTTY with optional FA7 fan). • **FULL PASSBAND TUNING (PBT)** enhances use of high rejection 8-pole crystal filters. • **BUILT-IN FEATURES**—NB7 noise blanker, 2.3 kHz SSB and 500 Hz CW crystal filters plus provisions for two additional filters. • **MODULAR CONSTRUCTION**—Plug in G-10 glass epoxy printed circuit boards. • **STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN** combining solid-state PA, up-conversion, high-level double balanced 1st mixer and frequency synthesis provides a no tune-up, broadband, high dynamic range transceiver. • **ACCESSORIES**—A full line of compatible accessories, including the new RV75 digital synthesized VFO, is available from your Drake dealer. • Manufactured in U.S.A.

DRAKE. Let us take you there!

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY

DRAKE

For more information, write or call:
540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342, USA
Phone: (513) 866-2421 Telex: 288-017

PRO-SEARCH™
Reaching The World

© Copyright

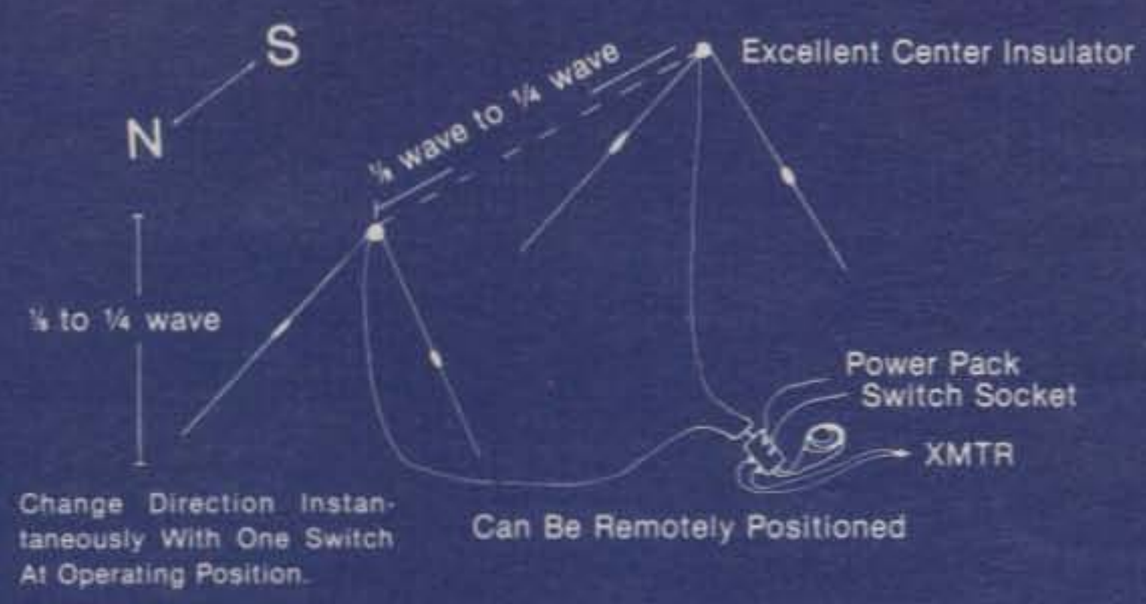
BIG SIGNAL.....LITTLE EFFORT.....

INTRODUCING.....THE HJ-SERIES COAXIAL DIPOLES AND PHASING KIT.....

Specifications: 5.0 DBD 10-22DB F/B

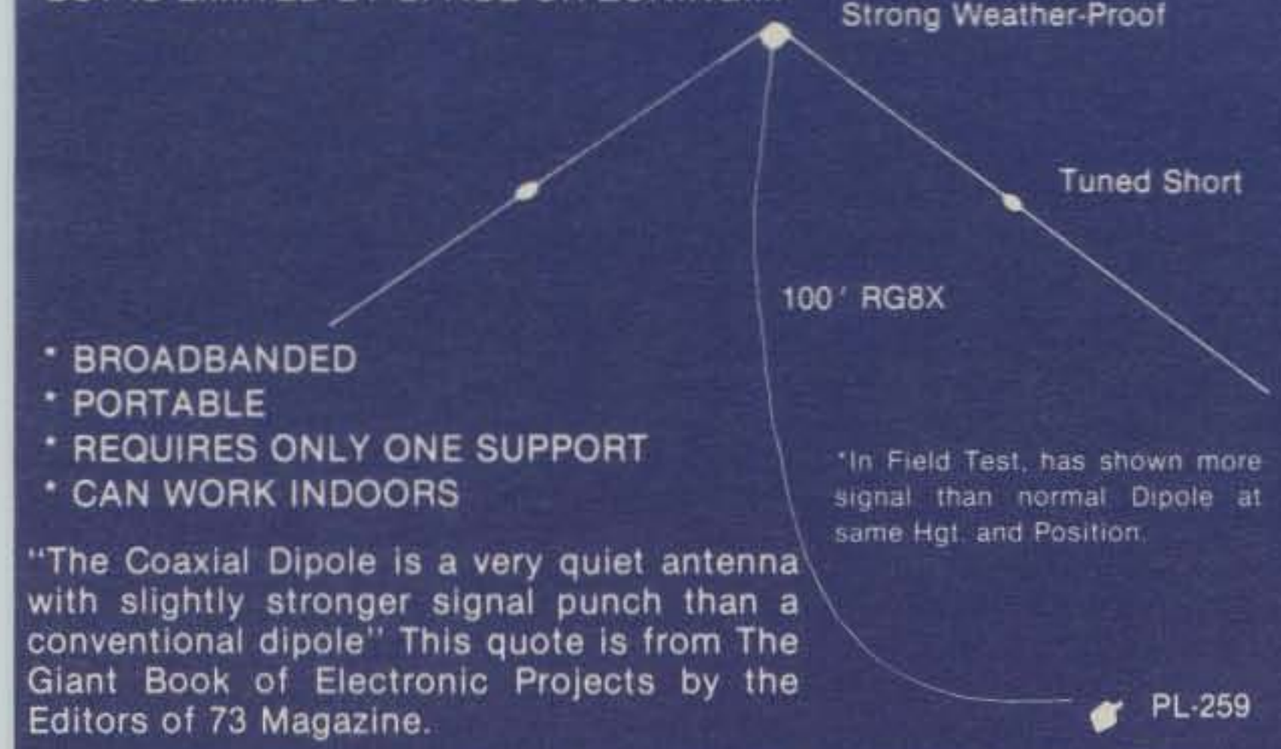
Example
Antenna Tested ON 7.2mc, ¼ wave spacing
at 18' at APEX.
ENDS AVERAGE HGT. 6'
SWR-FLAT or BELOW 1.5 to 1 over Phone Band

* When Testing just one of
2 Antennas - SWR was Flat
or Below 1.5 to 1 over Entire Band...
7.0 to 7.3 MHZ



FOR THE HAM WHO WANTS
A BETTER SIGNAL ON THE BAND,
BUT IS LIMITED BY SPACE OR ZONING....

HJ-DIPOLE*



* BROADBANDED
* PORTABLE
* REQUIRES ONLY ONE SUPPORT
* CAN WORK INDOORS

"The Coaxial Dipole is a very quiet antenna with slightly stronger signal punch than a conventional dipole" This quote is from The Giant Book of Electronic Projects by the Editors of 73 Magazine.

* THE SINGLE HJ-DIPOLE CAN BE UPGRADED TO A PHASED ANTENNA SYSTEM AT A LATER DATE...NO TUNER REQUIRED, HOWEVER, WITH A TUNER ANTENNA CAN BE LOADED UP ON A HIGHER FREQUENCY...

THE HJ-PHASING KIT...CONTAINS EVERYTHING YOU NEED,
BUT A PLACE TO HANG THEM....*

Contents:
9-PL-259
2-Coax Tees
1-Barrel Connector
5-Female Connectors
2-Male Phono Plugs
2-Female Phono Sockets
1-Cabinet
1-Power Pack
4-Short Covers
2-Center Insulators
5-Stainless Steel 1⅜₂ Screws
5-Stainless Steel 1⅜₂ Nuts
1-Relay
3-Sets of ¼ wave coax lines
2-100' lengths of coax feedline
2-Antennas Cut and Tuned

* ALL ANTENNAS ARE ASSEMBLED-PHASING LINES CUT AND HAVE PL-259S INSTALLED...LEAD-IN CABLES PL-259 ARE INCLUDED BUT NOT ATTACHED FOR USER CONVENIENCE...PHASING BOX IS ALSO ASSEMBLED AND READY TO USE...

PRO-SEARCH™ has designed quality into simplest of antennas...Center insulator is made up of high quality material that is virtually unaffected by heat, cold or impact...will withstand rugged use and extreme environments...RG-8X has 93% shield...Antennas are very flexible and very portable...good for vacation or field day...aportment dwelling...Tuned shorts are weather-proofed with gripping covers which also add strength to this area of the antenna...Stainless steel hardware, of course...Antennas can be made for any frequency...The most important part, we stand behind our products...That's a Promise...

FREQUENCY	SINGLE ANTENNA	TUNED PAIR OF ANTENNAS	PHASING KIT	TOTAL
1.8	$139.95	$251.91	$110.95	$362.36
3.5	96.95	174.51	110.95	285.46
7.0	73.95	133.11	110.95	244.06
10.0	68.95	124.11	110.95	235.06
14.0	64.95	116.91	110.95	227.86
18.0	61.95	111.51	110.95	222.46
21.0	59.95	107.91	110.95	218.86
24.0	57.95	105.91	110.95	216.85
28.0	56.95	102.51	110.95	213.46

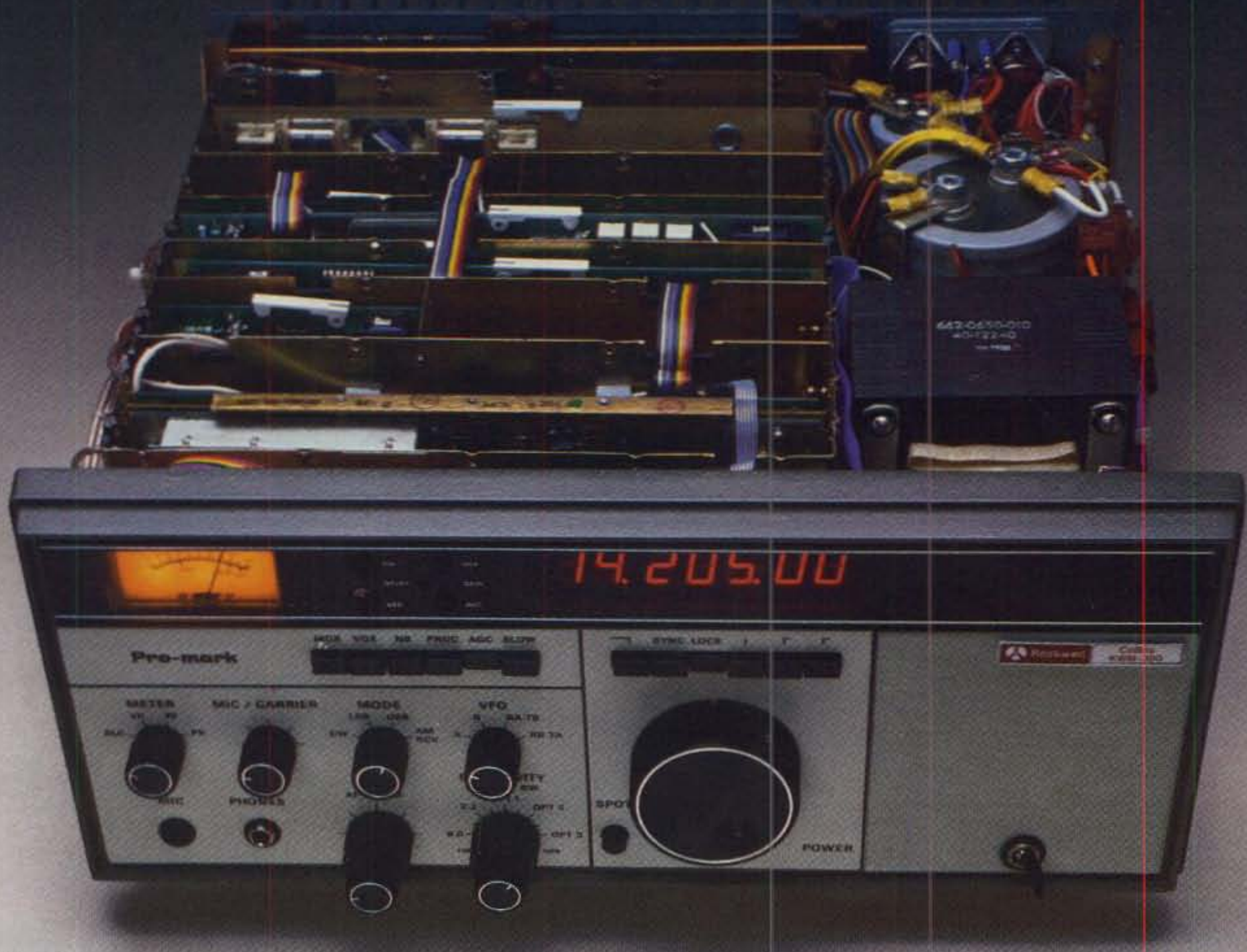
U.S. and Foreign Patents Pending

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

For more information on this and other products Write or Call Pro-Search Electronics Co. Suite 305 10411 Clayton Rd. St. Louis, Mo. 63131 1-314-994-7872 (Missouri) 1-800-325-4016

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The real beauty of the Collins KWM-380 is behind the panel, not on it.



At Collins, we know serious amateurs won't settle for less than professional performance. So we build every KWM-380 to commercial rather than amateur standards. For example, our PC boards are connected by ribbon cables with gold-plated pinfield connectors. The boards themselves are all glass epoxy, and virtually

unaffected by temperature and humidity which cause intermittents in the more commonly used phenolic boards.

Once built, every KWM-380 undergoes 24-hour burn-in, then is aligned and tested to meet or exceed every spec on the data sheet. Which makes us very confident about warranting your KWM-380 for one full year.

The result is a radio with superior performance and lasting quality, not front-panel glitter. Frequency stability is just one example of its beauty: typically, drift is as low as 10-12 Hz per hour for normal ham shack environments. Other companies haven't matched our performance because they don't match our quality behind the panel.

Add some real beauty to your station. See the KWM-380 at your nearest authorized dealer. Collins Telecommunications Products Division, Defense Electronics Operations, Rockwell International, Cedar Rapids, IA 52498. Phone (319) 395-5963. Telex: 464-435.

Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

CIRCLE 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The *KLM* Spotlight on:

PERFORMANCE

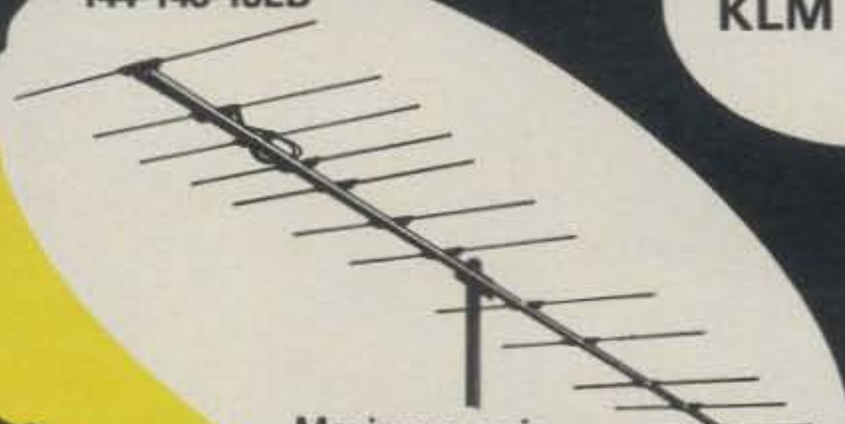
The new pacesetter
for tribander performance

KT-34XA

For the new age
of satellite DX

420-450-18C

144-148-13LB

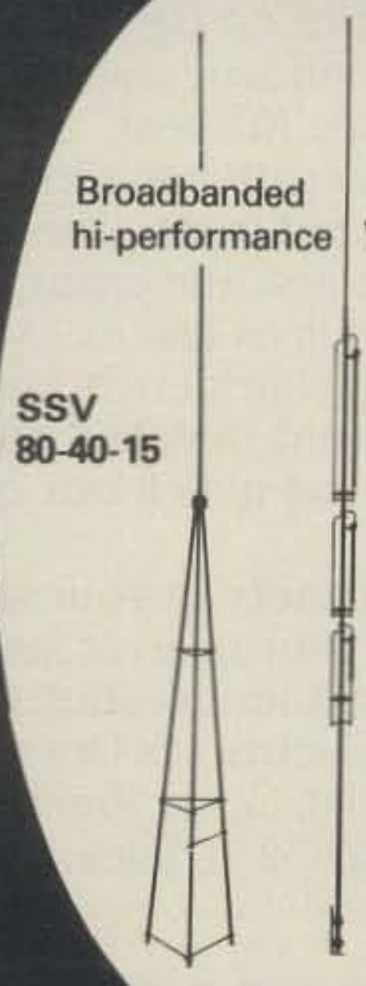


Maximum gain,
across the whole band

See your KLM dealer

Why wait?
Get on 30 meters (10 MHz) Now!
30M—2 (2 element)
30M—3 (3 element)
See your KLM dealer for details.

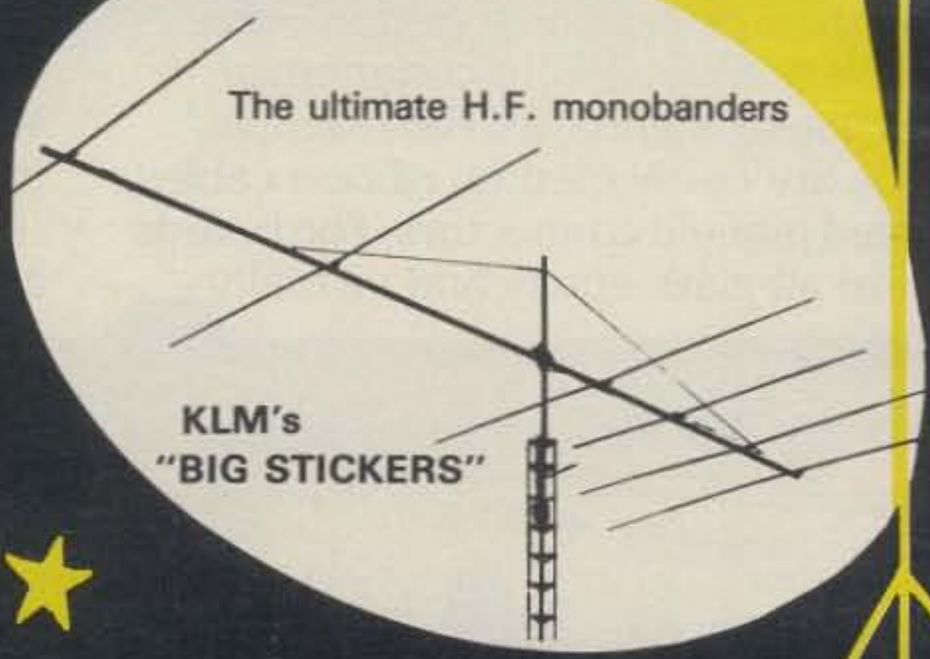
Broadbanded
hi-performance Verticals



SSV
80-40-15

40-10V

The ultimate H.F. monobanders



KLM's
"BIG STICKERS"

Plus much, much more!
Write for a complete catalog

KLM P. O. Box 816, Morgan Hill, CA 95037
(408) 779-7363

ANNOUNCING

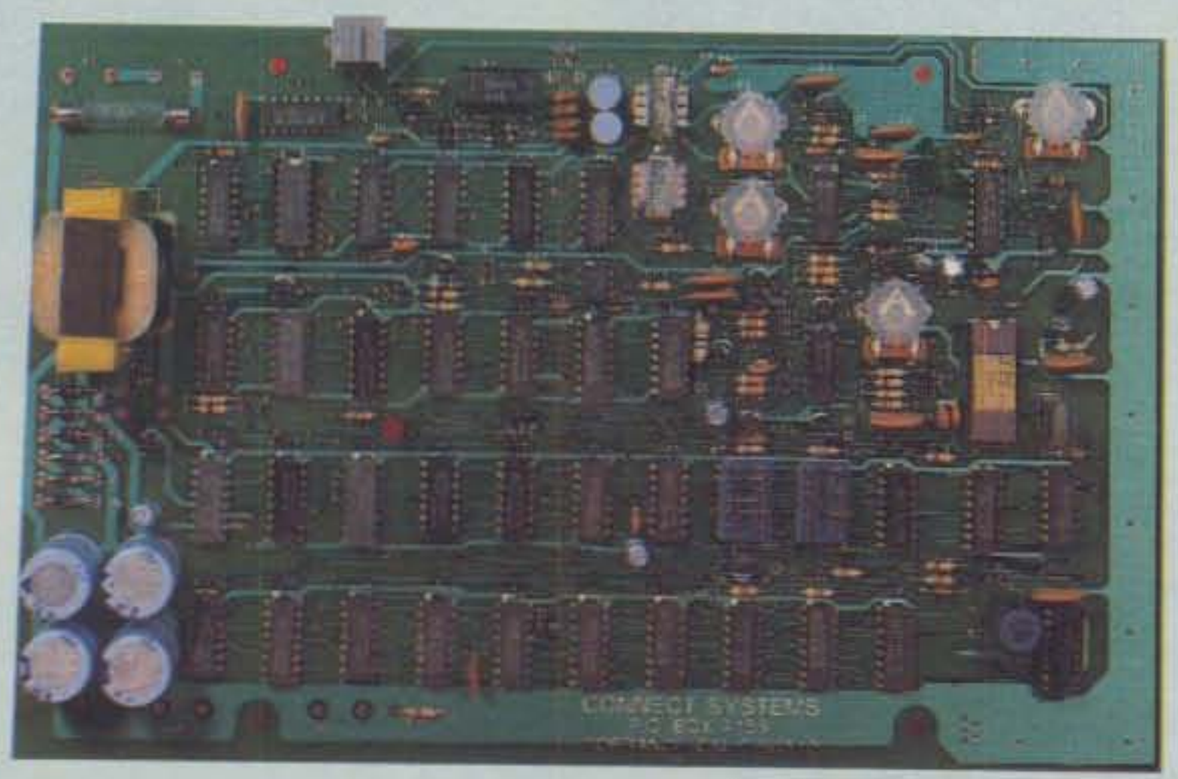
PRIVATE PATCH II

TONE TO PULSE SIMPLEX INTERCONNECT

AT LAST...Professional quality interconnect at an *affordable* price! Imagine the convenience of having your own private, commercial quality mobile telephone in your car. And without the hassles of shared systems. Put your base FM transceiver to work while on the road. Our *ultra state of the art* digitally processed audio scheme (Patent pending) *totally* eliminates the continuous train of squelch tails which has kept you away from sampling interconnects. Our nonsampling approach has additional benefits: 1. Interface to your transceiver is the MOST SIMPLE EVER. Connects only to microphone and speaker jacks! NO INTERNAL CONNECTIONS OR MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED! 15 minutes typical installation time. 2. Works with ANY FM transceiver. (T/R speed is not critical.) 3. Operates through any repeater or simplex without use of tone equipment. Imagine having TOTAL access to your own home phone from 100 miles away! Our *busy channel ringback inhibit logic* prevents "accidental" interference to a QSO in progress when a phone call is received. This feature will keep you out of hot water with co-channel users! Discover for yourself what high quality simplex interconnect sounds like. Call us, and listen to actual "on the air" tapes of this incomparable interconnect product.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compatible with either rotary or tone exchanges
- 16 Digit buffer memory — dial as fast as you want
- 3201 tone decoder chip
- High quality glass circuit board
- CW identification



QUALITY AND ENGINEERING...
THAT YOU CAN DEPEND ON!!

- Five digit user programmable sequential access code — 60,000 code combinations
- Sophisticated toll restrict — restricts any quantity of leading digits
- Both accessing and dialing are compatible with speed dialing equipment
- Operates superb through repeaters — no special tone equipment required
- Three/six minute "time out" timer is resettable from mobile four CW ID warnings during last minute
- Ringback (reverse patch) pages you once with CW ID — answer when convenient with your access code
- Busy channel ringback inhibit logic — prevents accidental interference to QSO in progress
- Most easily interfaced autopatch on the market
- Positive control logic
- Fully digital timing — there are *no* timing adjustments! assures quick easy set-up
- Touch tone™ digits and strobe pulse available on DIP socket
- Modular phone jack and cord
- Self contained 115 VAC supply (230 VAC 50/60 cycle export model available)

PRIVATE PATCH II $475

NOW REDUCED

PRIVATE PATCH I $399

HAS MOST OPERATIONAL FEATURES
OF PRIVATE PATCH II — BUT IS FOR
USE ONLY ON DTMF EXCHANGES

AND OF COURSE:

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
14 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE
UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE

VISA

SEND OR CALL FOR BROCHURES
INQUIRE ABOUT COMMERCIAL MODELS

DEALERSHIPS INVITED

CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connect Systems

P.O. BOX 4155
TORRANCE, CA 90510
PHONE (213) 540-1053

5-STORE BUYING POWER in action!

Unlike some retailers, when Ham Radio Outlet guarantees satisfaction there'll be no question. ***YOU CAN COUNT ON IT!***

KENWOOD SPECIALS!!

TS-930S w/Antenna Tuner

Plus 3 Free Bonus Items

1)-SP-930 SPKR.
2)-MC-60A MIC.
3)-YK-88C-1 FILTER.

Reg. $2029 Value
$1799
A $230.00 SAVING

Free Shipment UPS (Brown).

TR-2500/ TR-3500
SAVE!

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS

TS-430S

Check our low prices and don't forget Free Shipment UPS (Brown).

ALL ETO ALPHA

SPECIAL SALE PRICES

Example: **76PA**
$1699.95

NEW! MIL-SPEC 1030 signal/one

Ask for details.

General coverage: 10kHz-30MHz.
Power output: 150W PEP.
Built-in. AC/DC, speaker, RF clipping, Pre-IF adjustable noise blanker. Synthesized passband tuning. IF notch filter. Seven digit readout. Much more.

ICOM

IC-740 w/ *FREE*
EX-238 Power Supply
Plus

$50 FACTORY REBATE
LIMITED TIME ONLY

CHECK LOW, LOW PRICE

KLM

KT-34A
SALE $299
KT-34XA
SALE $459

PRICES ARE FOB CALIF. EXCEPT FOR CERTAIN COMBINATIONS. PLEASE INQUIRE

Tri-Ex

W-51
SALE $799
W-36
CALL FOR PRICE
LM-470D
CALL FOR PRICE

MIRAGE

B-3016 REG. $239.95 — **SALE $199.95**
B-108 REG. $179.95 — **SALE $159.95**
B-1016 REG. $279.95 — **SALE $249.95**
B-23S REG. $89.95 — **SALE $79.95**

YAESU

CALL FOR LOW PRICES ON HAND-HELDS and all YAESU ITEMS

FT-208R ***FT-708R***

NEW!
FT-980

FREE SHIPMENT *(U.P.S. Brown)* CONTINENTAL U.S.A.

ON MOST ITEMS THAT CAN BE SHIPPED UPS BROWN.
THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IN ALPHA, TRI-EX AND KLM

FREE PHONE 800 854-6046

9:30AM to 5:30PM PACIFIC TIME.

OVER-THE-COUNTER, 10AM to 5:30PM.
MONDAY THROUGH SATURDAY

CALIFORNIA CUSTOMERS PLEASE PHONE OR VISIT LISTED STORES.

SERVING HAMS BETTER.
North...south...east...west.

Bob Ferrero,W6RJ
Jim Rafferty, N6RJ
other well known hams give you courteous, personalized service.

HAM RADIO OUTLET

ANAHEIM, CA 92801
2620 W. La Palma,
(714) 761-3033 (213) 860-2040
Between Disneyland & Knott's Berry Farm

BURLINGAME. CA 94010
999 Howard Ave., (415) 342-5757
5 miles south on 101 from S.F. Airport.

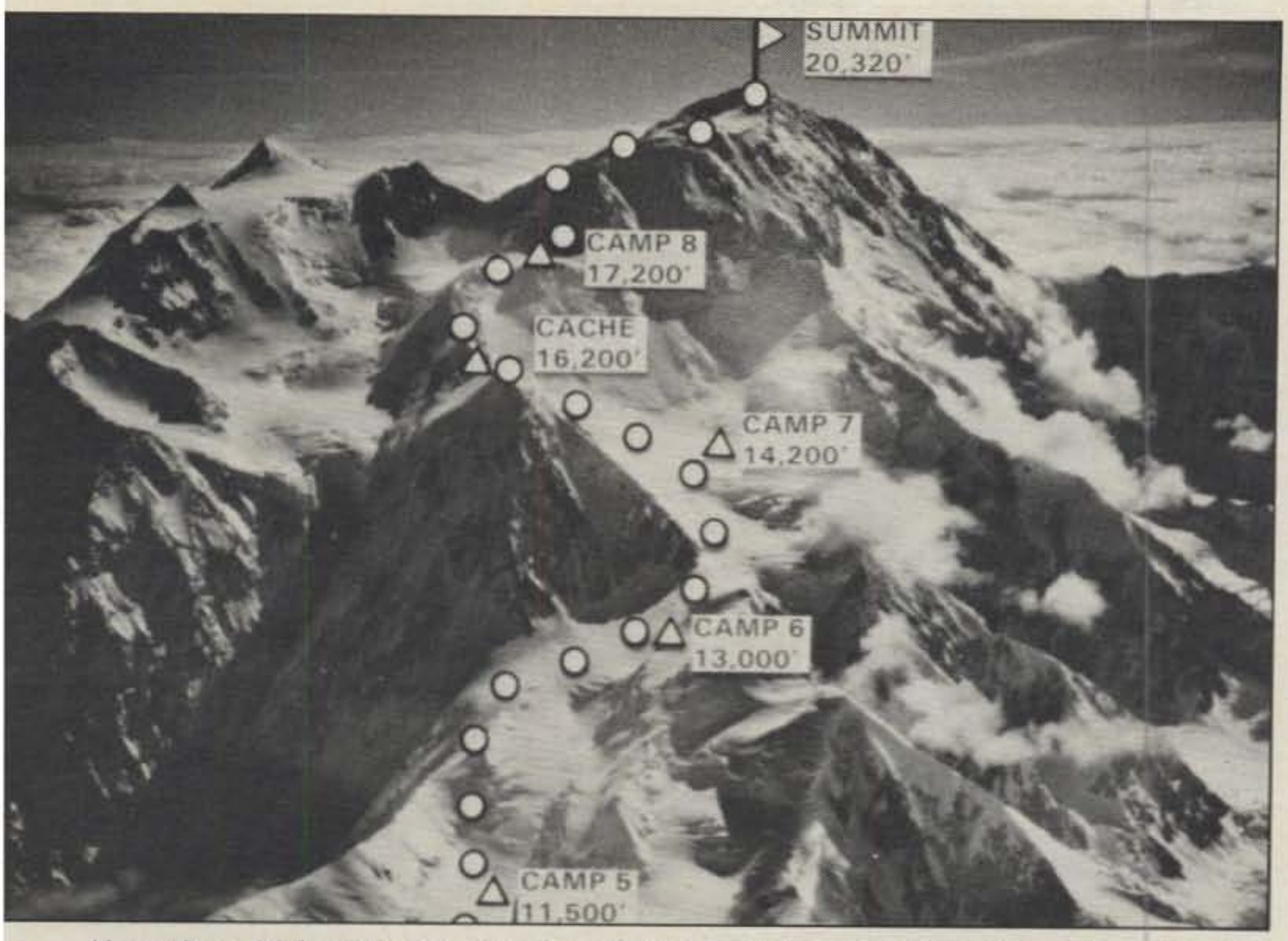
OAKLAND, CA 94609
2811 Telegraph Ave., (415) 451-5757
Hwy 24 Downtown. Left 27th off-ramp.

SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
5375 Kearny Villa Road (619) 560-4900
Hwy 163 & Clairemont Mesa Blvd.

VAN NUYS, CA 91401
6265 Sepulveda Blvd., (213) 988-2212
San Diego Fwy at Victory Blvd.

AEA • ALLIANCE • ALPHA • AMECO • AMPHENOL • ARRL • ASTRON
AVANTI • BELDON • BENCHER • BERK-TEC • BIRD • B & W
BUTTERNUT • CALLBOOK • CDE • COLLINS • CURTIS • CUSHCRAFT
DAIWA • DRAKE • DX EDGE • DX ENGINEERING • EIMAC
HUSTLER • HY-GAIN • ICOM • J. W. MILLER • KENWOOD • KLM
LARSEN • LUNAR • METZ • MFJ • MICRO-LOG • MINI-PRODUCTS
MIRAGE • NYE • PALOMAR • ROBOT • ROHN • SHURE
SIGNAL-ONE • TEMPO • TEN-TEC • TRISTAO • VOCOM • YAESU
and many more!

Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice. Calif. residents please add sales tax.



Not quite a AAA road map, this view of Mt. McKinley does show the route and camps used by the intrepid climbers.

At first glance this thermal wrap looks like an apron used for barbecuing. WA7SBG is shown at a warmer level ready to climb.

DXpeditions don't have to be h.f. treks to exotic steaming island jungles. Sometimes quite the opposite is true. WA7SBG took his HT and headed north . . . way north.

A TWO METER DXPEDITION TO MT. McKINLEY

BY BYRON D. ROBERTSON*, WA7SBG

The date is June 7, 1982. We have been trapped for four days in a snow cave at the 17,200 foot level on Mt. McKinley. There has been no food for almost five days. The temperature outside is 25° below zero; the wind is gusting to 100 miles per hour. For the first time since we became trapped by this spring storm, I am seriously beginning to wonder if I will get out alive. My fingers are numb as I shove the radio antenna through a hole in the cave roof. The weather report is for improving conditions. If we can only hang on a little longer!

Sound like a nightmare? It was. Sound like fiction? It wasn't!

In the spring of 1981, three friends and I decided to try to climb Mt. McKinley in Alaska. At 20,320 feet Mt. McKinley is the highest peak in North America. As experienced mountaineers, we anticipated the mountain would be a great challenge. I

At Camp 6 the clouds roll in like an ocean's surf hitting the beach.

*5002 Swallow Court, West Richland, WA 99352

am also an amateur radio operator, and I felt the climb would be a unique opportunity to combine my two favorite hobbies. Little did I realize that my decision to take a handheld 2 meter transceiver would be instrumental in a major rescue from the mountain.

Besides the normal climbing gear of ropes, food, snowshoes, and packs, I prepared my Yaesu FT-207R for cold-weather DX. Initially I experimented by leaving my handheld transceiver in the freezer for 24 hours. As was expected, the Nicad battery pack was very weak after this treatment, but the radio did work. For the next experiment I tried a home-brew Nicad pack of 12 volts/1.2 amp hour, which worked quite well. However, the battery pack was almost as big as the radio. Experiments with home-brew 12 volt alkaline battery packs were marginally successful. I did learn that at 5° below zero the volume knob on the FT-207 does not turn easily, although other controls appeared to function normally. I knew I would need a better battery, so I contacted the Altus Corporation (1610 Crane Court, San Jose, CA 95112) to obtain some lithium batteries. They generously donated three lithium batteries: two 15 volt/1.4 amp-hour units and one 15 volt/5.5 amp-hour unit.

The test results from freezing the lithium batteries brought quite a surprise: they were unaffected by cold temperature. That fact, combined with the small battery size (2½" × 2½" × ½"), made them a natural for expedition-type climbing. As a dyed-in-the-wool amateur, I decided to take all three types of batteries and compare them. In addition to batteries, I added a Vocom ⅝-wave whip and a BS-1 battery-saver kit by Engineering Consulting Service (P.O. Box 3966, Anaheim, CA 92803). The battery-saver kit significantly reduced battery drain in the memory and receiver mode.

The red medical tent. Antennas can be seen to the rear of the tent and the bank of solar panels to the right. The author was able to exchange a bit of traffic for a few volts.

The next step was to arrange a sked with an Anchorage ham who could help us with traffic. About this time an article in the January 1982 *73 Magazine* caught my attention. Through the article I learned that Ray Morris, KL7C, an amateur in Anchorage, was experienced in working with climbers on the mountain, and had a direct-couple patch which could crossband 2 meters to 20 meters. After a few QSO's we were all set. KL7C would anchor the northern end of our communications, and KA7GKW, KA7EBX, and WB7RJN would hold down the southern end and run phone patches.

The evening of May 14, 1982 arrived all too soon. The planning was done and we were on our way to Alaska. Ray Morris met us at the airport and took us to his house for the evening. The next morning, after some last-minute details, Ray took us to the train station and we were on our way to Talkeetna. Ray suggested I try calling Rosemary, KL7LA, when the train passed through Montana Creek, as she was also interested in the expedition.

In the coming weeks Rosemary monitored 146.52 and 147.90/30 for many hours. Many overdue climbers were very pleased that they could send reassuring notes to worried families anywhere in the U.S. through my ham radio and Rosemary. Later on when things got tough her voice gave us the reassurance we needed to keep going.

We met our bush pilot in Talkeetna, loaded up, and headed for Mt. McKinley. The 45 minute flight was spectacular. After clearing "one shot gap" by 800 feet, the Kahiltna Glacier lay like a glistening white highway before us.

A short, steep uphill landing on the northeast fork of the Kahiltna Glacier brought us to our base camp, Camp 1. At 7,200 feet we were directly below 14,000 foot Mt. Hunter and just a few miles from 19,000 foot Mt. Foraker. Directly behind us and 18 miles away rose McKinley. It was a magnificent view. However, it is also a most unlikely spot to attempt ham radio transmission and reception with 2 meter gear. Surprisingly, not only could I raise the Anchorage Repeater on 90/30,

This is what it looked like inside the medical tent.

Say You Saw It In CQ

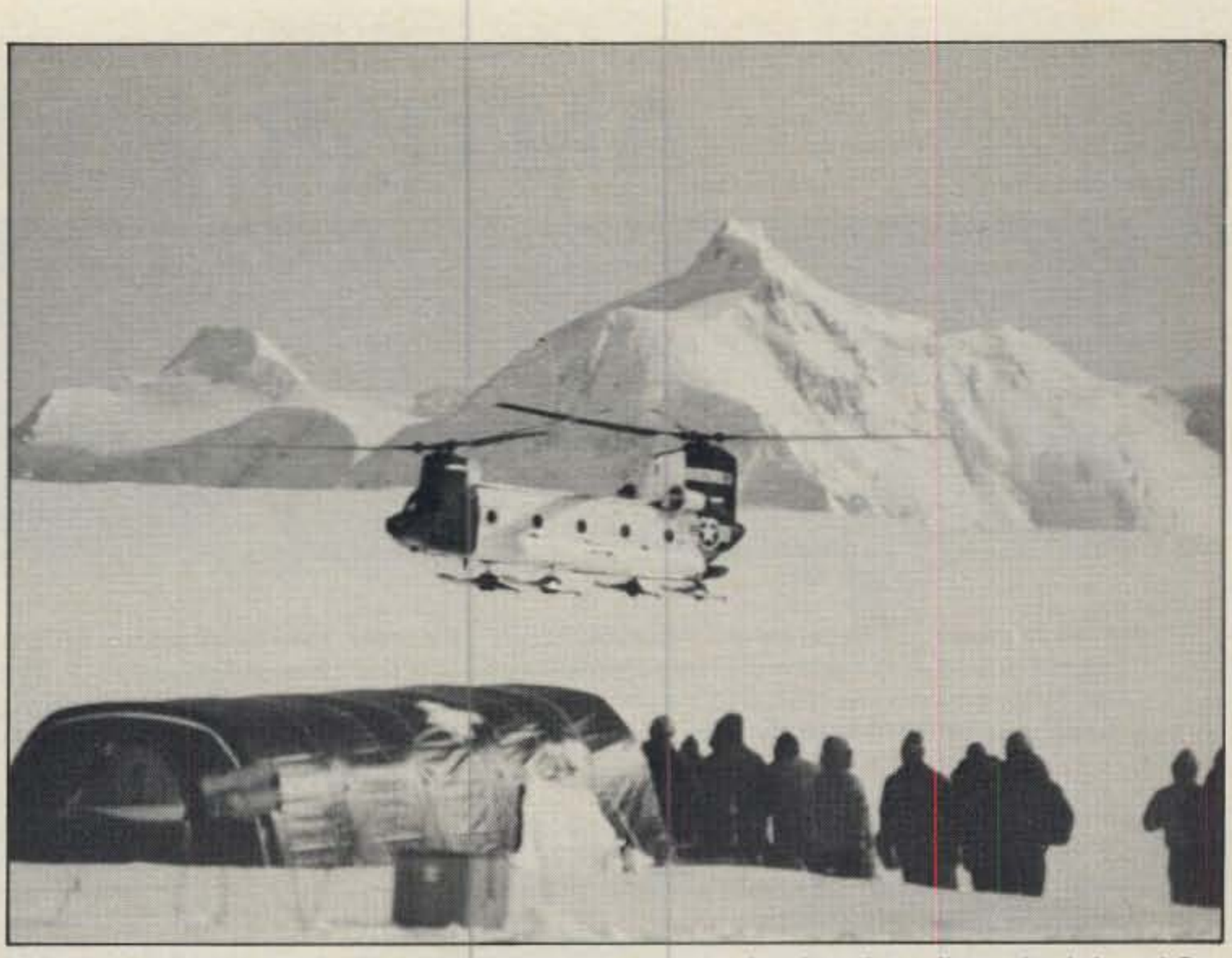
but I contacted Dick, KL7IS, who is located on the *other* side of Mt. McKinley, on 146.52 simplex!

For the next several days as we ascended the Kahiltna Glacier I could not raise the repeater, but I could still work KL7IS 75 miles away in Lake Minchumina on .52 simplex. KL7IS raised the 90/30 repeater and relayed traffic for us to KL7C. In this manner we were able to keep in touch with our families until we reached Camp 7 at 14,200 feet. At this point we could work the repeater ourselves. Daytime temperatures were in the 20° range, while at night the temperature lowered to 10° below zero. The only operating problem I encountered with the radio at this time was that my fingers would get quite numb as I talked. I found it was hard to work the radio controls with heavy gloves on, so I wore only the glove liners. As the temperature grew colder, the batteries began to weaken. The Yaesu Nicad pack died first, followed by both alkaline packs.

The weather grew worse as we shuttled our gear up to Camp 7 at the 14,200 foot level. Nighttime temperatures at this level were approximately 25° below zero. The only functioning batteries were the lithium units from Altus and the homebrew Nicad pack. Fortunately, at 14,200 feet a medical research team had set up a bank of solar panels to power certain medical experiments. When they found that I could run nightly phone patches to the "lower 48," they offered me the use of their solar panels in return for my handling traffic. This arrangement worked well and allowed for unlimited QSO's (as long as you could stand the cold!).

On the 26th of May a severe storm trapped a large group of German climbers at 17,200 feet. A young Englishman (Barney) fell off the West Buttress and was trapped at 16,000 feet. This spring storm lasted several days, during which time all of the tents of the trapped Germans were destroyed. Fortunately, a National Park Service Climbing Ranger was able to help the Germans dig a snow cave. Several lives would have been lost without the shelter of the cave. On May 27th I was asked by the doctors doing the medical research to call for help and set up an evacuation for the Germans who had badly frostbitten feet and hands. When Barney was brought into camp, he had frozen solid all ten fingers.

Working with Rosemary, KL7LA, I was able to make phone patches to Bob Gerhard, Director of Denali National Park, and several doctors in Anchorage who specialized in cold-weather injuries. The weather was still so bad, however, that the helicopters could not fly. Barney was in much pain and the Germans were still trapped. The situation was getting desperate! Via CB radio, the Germans were able to inform us that they would attempt a descent as soon as there was a break in the weather. I began passing on to the Germans the weather information which



A most welcome sight. The helicopter prepares to land and medivac the injured German climbers. The medical tent was located at Camp 7, 14,200 feet high.

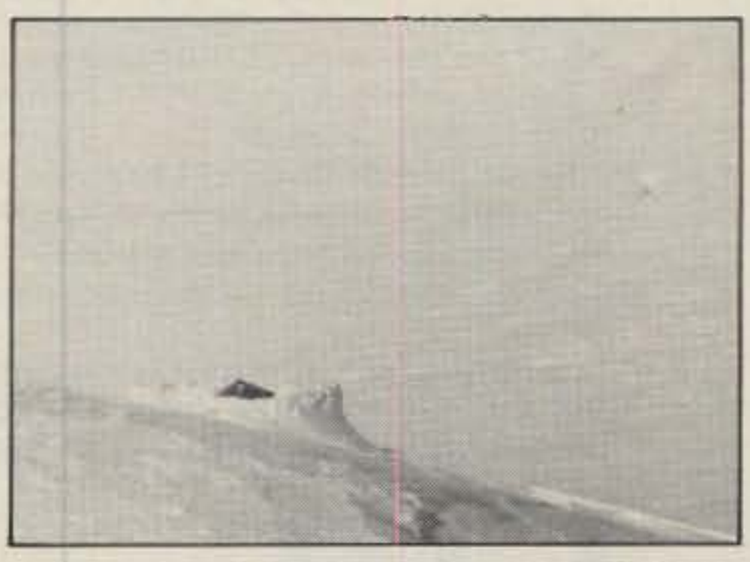
This is the view from the west buttress at 16,400 feet.

KL7C relayed to us from Anchorage. At this point ham radio was the only reliable means of communication off of the mountain. Finally, the weather report indicated a short break in the bad weather was coming, followed by more storm.

The next afternoon the weather cleared! The German team made a difficult and painful descent to the 14,000 foot level; five injured climbers were helicoptered off the mountain. The toll for that storm? Eighteen frozen fingers and toes and one broken neck. What had been planned as a fun summer outing had suddenly turned deadly serious. The next camp would be Camp 8 at 17,200 feet—the same place that the Germans had been trapped by the storm.

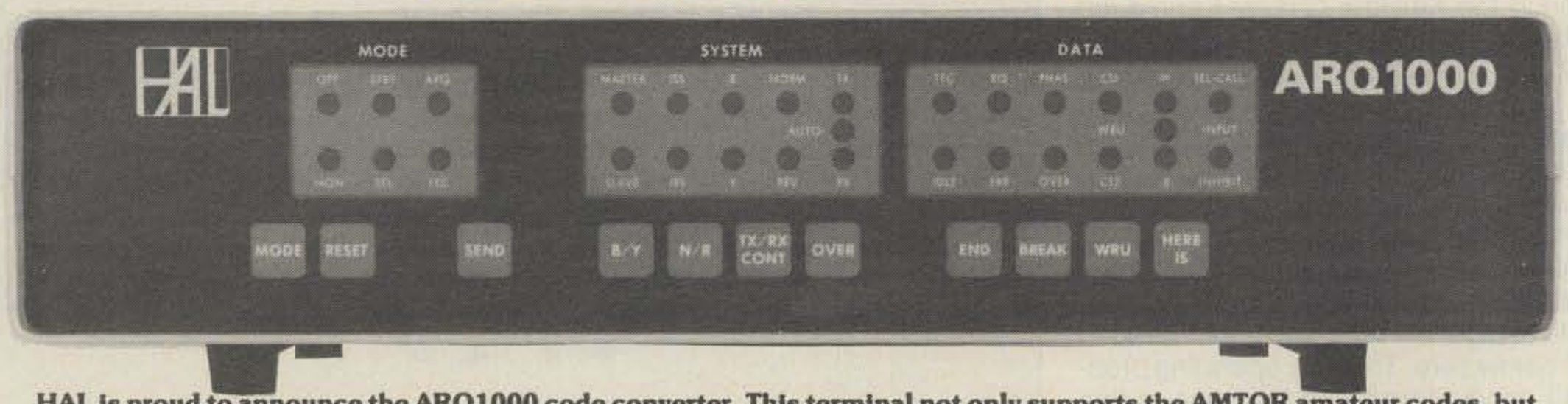
During the next several days we held on through another storm, and then began shuttling our loads higher up the mountain. Four days passed in this manner. The evening phone patches at 0400Z were looked forward to with anticipation by all of us. I passed on to KL7LA a lot of traffic from stranded climbers. Amateur radio became very popular! The temperature rarely got above zero then.

Finally on May 31, 1982, we got our chance to ascend to 17,200 feet, just 3000 feet below the summit. It was very hard work. We had two days food with us, since we planned to descend to our food cache at 16,200 feet the next day and return to Camp 8 at 17,200 feet that same evening. Despite our plans, we were not going to see that food cache for eight days. The weather forecast at the night's sked sounded very bad. The temperature that night reached 50° below zero! The next day brought zero visibility, whiteout, and blowing snow. The wind sounded like a freight train as it blew through Denali Pass 800 feet above us. We had to go outside to cut and pile snow blocks to a height of 6 feet around the tent to protect it. That night I could not raise the repeater, but had to work .52 simplex; this was just as well since the noise of the wind was unbelievable. Then the last Nicad pack "died." We now had only the lithium batteries; if we got into trouble, they were our only hope.



This is Camp 8, located at 17,200 feet. Here we dug in, building snow block walls around the tent, and waited out the storm. The tip of the tent sticks up from the snow escarpments like a turret in a medieval castle.

AMTOR RTTY

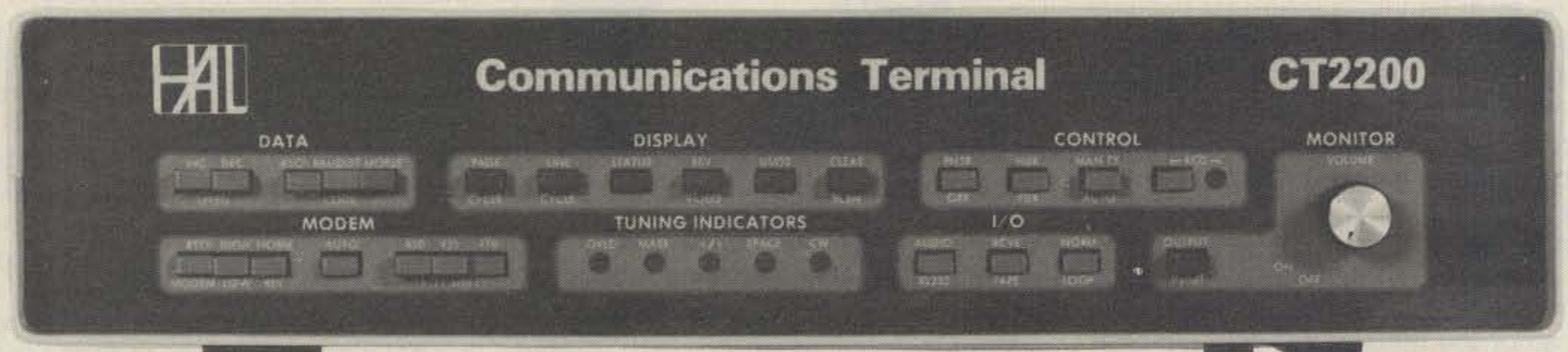


HAL is proud to announce the ARQ1000 code converter. This terminal not only supports the AMTOR amateur codes, but meets ALL of the commercial requirements of CCIR Recommendation 476-2. The ARQ1000 can be used with present and previous generation HAL RTTY products. In fact, any Baudot or ASCII full duplex terminal at data rates from 45 to 300 baud may be used with the ARQ1000. Some of the outstanding features of the ARQ1000 are:

- Send/receive error-free ARQ, FEC, and SEL-FEC modes
- Automatic listen mode for ARQ, FEC, and SEL-FEC
- Meets commercial requirements of CCIR 476-2
- By-pass mode for normal RTTY without changing cables
- Programmable ARQ access code, SEL-CAL code and WRU
- Programmable codes stored in non-volatile EEPROM
- Keyboard control of normal send/receive functions
- 30 Front panel indicators and 11 control switches
- Interfacing for loop, RS232, or TTL I/O
- "Handshaking" control for printer and keyboard or tape
- Self-contained with 120/240V, 50/60 Hz power supply
- Cabinet matches style and size of CT2200 and CT2100
- Table or rack mounting
- Built-in DM170 modem option available
- Encryption option available for commercial users
- 8½" × 17" × 10½"

The ARQ1000 is commercial-quality equipment that will give you the outstanding performance you expect from a HAL product. Write for full details and specifications of the ARQ1000.

BY POPULAR REQUEST



By popular request—the new CT2200. Our slogan is "When Our Customers Talk, We Listen"—and we have been listening. The CT2200 includes these often requested features:

- New AMTOR connections for use with ARQ1000
- Keyboard programming of all 8 "brag-tape" messages
- Programmable selective call code
- Expanded HERE IS storage for a total of 88 characters
- Non-volatile storage of HERE IS, "brag-tape," and SEL-CAL code
- 3⅝" × 17" × 10½"

All of the proven CT2100 features are retained. Some of these features are:
• Tuning scope outputs (a MUST for AMTOR) • Built-in demodulator for high tones, low tones, "103", or "202" modem tones • 36 or 72 character display lines • 2 pages of 72 character lines or 4 pages of 36 character lines • Split screen or full screen display • Baudot or ASCII, 45 to 1200 baud • Full or half duplex • Morse code send/receive at 5 to 99 wpm • Send/receive loop connection • Automatic transmit/receive control (KOS) • Audio, RS232C, or Loop I/O • On-screen tuning and status indicators • Clearly labeled front panel switches, not obscure keyboard key combinations • Separate convenient lap-size keyboard • Internal 120/240, 50/60 Hz power supply • Attractive shielded metal cabinet

In addition, an update kit is available so that all CT2100 owners can update their CT2100's to include CT2200 features. The kit even includes a new CT2200 front panel! Rather than making a proven product obsolete, HAL put even more behind the buttons. Pick up a CT2200 at your favorite HAL dealer and join the RTTY fun. Write for our full RTTY catalog.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
Box 365
Urbana, IL 61801 (217) 367-7373

CIRCLE 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Say You Saw It In CQ

Fortunately no one was hurt as our "rescue" plane tipped over on landing. After some minor repairs, the pilot deemed her airworthy and we were able to leave the next day.

This is what 2 meter DXing is like at 17,000 feet when the temperature is 20° below zero.

The wind continued for the next 24 hours. There was no possibility of sleep. We kept waiting for the tent to blow apart. We wore all of our gear all the time in case the tent was destroyed and we had to run to the German's cave. It was impossible to cook because the tent floor kept jumping up and down. That meant no food and no water. Whenever the wind eased we cut more snow blocks and shoveled snow out of the entrance to the cave — just in case.

Finally as we ran out of food the wind abated on the evening of the third day. We ran phone patches and got very important weather information. We would have 8 or 9 hours of "good weather" (wind 30 m.p.h., temperature 30° below zero), then more storm. Since it normally is 12 hours round trip to the summit from 17,200 feet, two of us decided it was just too dangerous. One man decided to go for it—solo. As we said goodbye, thoughts of the German party went through our heads. Was this the last time we would see our friend alive? The phone patches that evening took on a very somber tone. We tried to explain to family and friends why one man would try such a climb alone.

The next several hours were excruciating to us and to anxious amateurs listening for the next sked. We did not make that sked.

Our friend made it to the summit at 12:03 a.m., June 4th, and made it back to camp with the storm at his heels. We took down the tent and tried unsuccessfully to descend. The storm had caught us with all its fury. We blindly groped our way back to the 17,200 foot camp. With no hope of putting up the tent, we crawled into the Germans' cave. Now we were trapped just like them. We were out of food, low on fuel, and very cold. Our beards were full of ice, our hands were numb; one man had his face protector frozen to his face. There would be no radio contact that night.

The next night at the appointed time I poked a hole in the roof of the cave and shoved the Vocom whip up into the raging storm. I connected the lithium battery, crossed my fingers, and turned on the radio. Thank God it still worked! The only station I could raise was Florence, KL7DDB, (XYL of KL7IS) in Lake Minchumina. She relayed weather information for us and passed on our condition to KL7C. He passed it on to our families. They were both relieved that we were safe and were worried for our future. The storm continued for another day. The weather report was for more bad weather. For the first time we began to wonder if we would get out alive. We were scared. The next QSO with Florence I will remember the rest of my life. We told her our thoughts and our condition. She began to speak to us about her family, her home, her work, anything to take our minds off of the situation. She read to us out of *Time* magazine. She did everything she could to encourage us. My radio did not consume much power on receive so we just listened. She renewed our hope. We would not give up.

On day four of our internment in the cave the weather started to improve. We packed up and began our descent. We were very weak from lack of food and water when we finally reached the food cache we had left a week ago. We dug it out and struggled to drag it down to the 14,000 foot camp. We arrived at 14,200 feet exhausted. That evening, when we once again could make phone patches, there were tears in our eyes as we again heard the voices of wives and friends.

Unfortunately, the mountain was not finished with us yet. After a relatively easy descent to Camp 1 at 7,200 feet our problems began again. The weather socked in and our bush pilot was unable to fly in and pick us up. We were not worried because 25 days before we had buried five days worth of food and fuel beside the glacier airstrip in anticipation of possible bad weather.

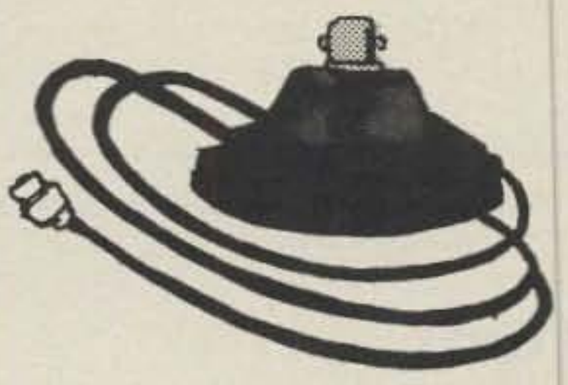
Now that the weather was unflyable and the forecast from KL7C was for more bad weather, the cache of food and fuel was critical. Unbeknownst to us someone had inadvertently moved the flag marking the cache to a new location. As we dug hole after hole in the snow our spirits dropped like rocks.

The bad-weather days began to pass and we got hungrier and hungrier. What else could go wrong? On the fourth day of waiting we got our answer. The clouds began to part and we heard a plane circling. As the pilot brought the ski plane in, one of the ski tips caught in the snow and the plane flipped right in front of our tent. The pilot was unhurt and the plane was only slightly damaged. The pilot said he could carry no passengers until the plane had been inspected for damage, so we went back to our tent to wait some more.

Day five of our wait at the glacier landing site dawned bright and sunny, and it looked like we would finally be able to leave this place where mother nature obviously did not like us. It was now June 14th and our plane was able to land safely. A quick call to KL7C and KL7LA let them know we were on our way.

I may have lost 23 pounds, but I gained a lot of good friends. Alaskan hams are the best there are. Would I do it again? Never! But I plan to keep my lithium batteries handy.

UP YOUR ERP



For HT owners operating inside a vehicle and wanting increased T/R range, RF PRODUCTS has the low cost solution.

Remove your BNC antenna from the HT and mount on the RF PRODUCTS BNC magnet mount, install the magnet mount on the roof top and connect the BNC co-ax connector.

The magnet mount (part no. 199-445) has 10 feet of small (5/32") co-ax with BNC connector attached and is priced at $15.95 (including shipping by UPS to 48 states).

TO ORDER - send $15.95 money order or cashiers check only
Florida residents add 5% sales tax
For air shipment add $1.50

LOW COST ACCESSORY ANTENNAS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
194-214	2M helical full length BNC connector	$7.95
194-254	2M helical stubby type BNC connector	8.95
194-814	1¼M helical full length BNC connector	7.95
194-854	1¼M helical stubby type BNC connector	8.95
194-944	¾M helical stubby type BNC connector	8.95
195-914	¾M flexible ¼ wave BNC connector	7.95
196-214	2M telescopic ¼ wave BNC connector	6.95

RF PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 33, Rockledge, FL 32955, U.S.A. (305) 631-0775

CIRCLE 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD

When you try to auto-patch a call home from a busy expressway, does your car suddenly look like it is part of a movie chase scene? If you can punch up the numbers and still maintain control of the car even at night, then pass this article by; you obviously have a stuntman's license, too. AA9W has come up with a quick and safe way to make those calls.

Build Your Own Autodialer For V.H.F. Mobiling

BY EDWARD RATE*, AA9W

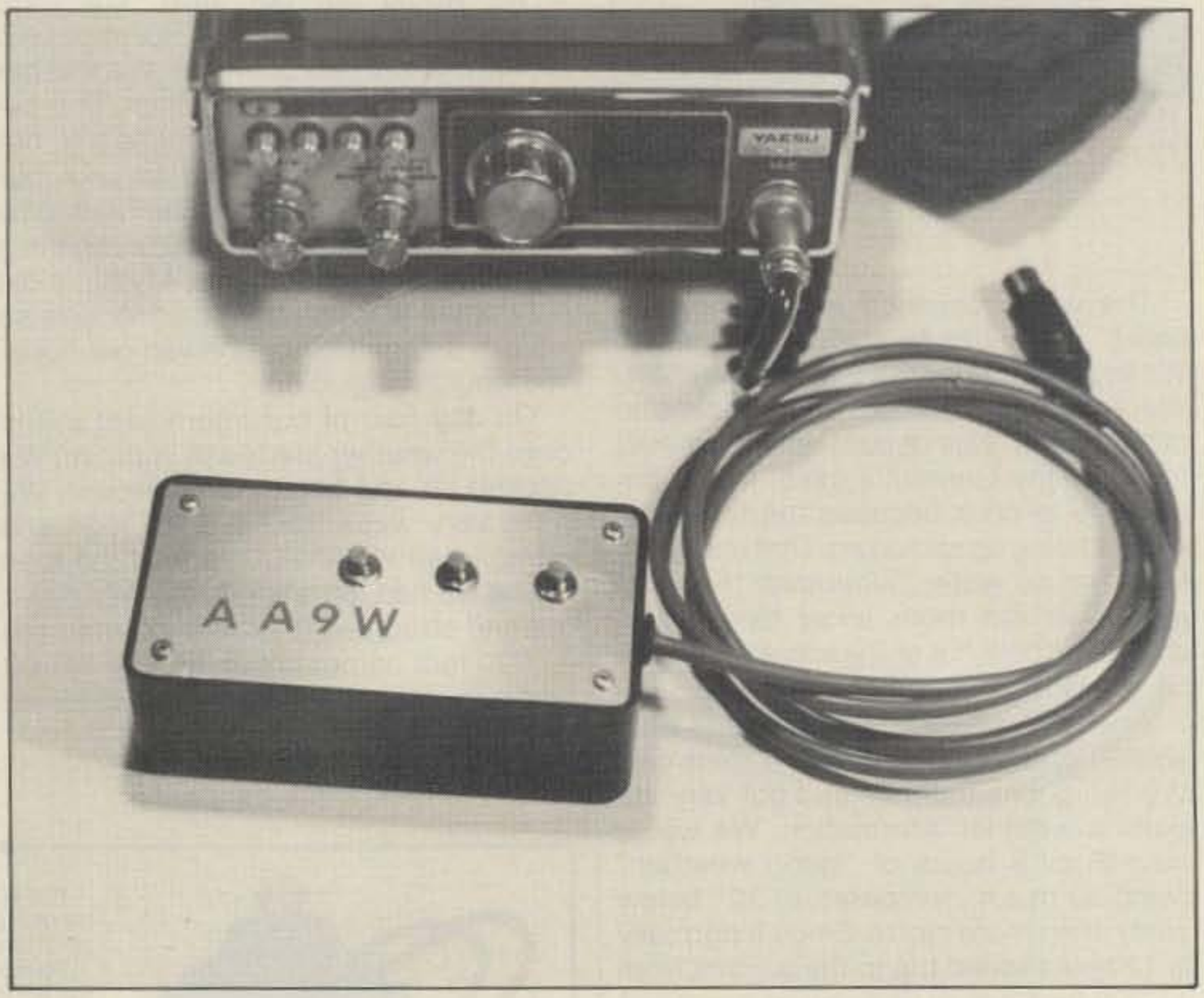
Punching tones through our repeater autopatch while navigating at highway speed can provide more excitement than I require. The usual result, with one eye on the road and one on the touchtone pad, is at least one wrong digit and a redial. Since it sometimes is not convenient to pull off the road to dial up, I designed and built this little mobile autodialer.

Most autopatch calls that I make are to my own home phone number. I suspect that most autopatch users also dial one phone number a majority of the time and would find this gadget a real joy to use.

Our club's repeater autopatch has a four-digit access code. In our telephone area, once the dial tone has been accessed, an additional digit provides extended ("Metro") area coverage for phone users. After the "Metro" line has been accessed, then the seven-digit phone number is dialed to reach your party. Trying to accomplish all this correctly the first time and stay on the road keeps the adrenaline pumping.

I had been thinking about designing an autodialer for some time, but had absolutely no experience in modern circuit construction techniques. Then the local Radio Shack store had a sale on a wire-wrap tool and I decided that it was time to learn what that was all about. What you see in this article is my first attempt at wire-wrap-type assembly. Most of the parts, including the cabinet, came from Radio Shack. The wire wrap used was the kind that makes contact through the insulation and does not require stripping. Absolutely no problem was encountered with this kind of wire, although I must admit that I was a little skeptical at first.

*9822 N. Andover Court, Mequon, WI 53092



Autodialer with its cable ready to plug into the back of the mobile rig.

How It Works

The AMI S2559 Digital Tone Generator Chip produces the two-tone signal for a digit when the combination of a single **row** input and a single **column** input are both raised up to the supply positive voltage level. All that is then required is to select pairs of *row* and *column* input lines in the appropriate sequence to produce the tones corresponding to the phone number desired. The switch that selects these inputs in order is the 4017 decade counter, which when triggered proceeds to count once through its ten-count sequence, with each output line going positive in turn, and then resets and stops. Because my dialing requires 12 digits, I used two 4017 IC's with separate button trigger switches (S1 and S3). The middle button (S2) when depressed simply applies positive supply voltage to the "Metro" *row* and *column* input lines for that single digit and may not be required for your location. The steering diodes provide voltage isolation between the 4017 decade counters and the S2559 tone generator.

Say You Saw It In CQ

the tempo S-15

...a no nonsense radio that provides more power, broader frequency range and simplicity of operation

The S-15 is the kind of hand held most people want. Simple, rugged, reliable, easy to use...it's the hand held for today and tomorrow. The S-15 offers a full 5 watts of power...power that extends your range and improves your talk power. The S-15 operates from 140 to 150 mHz (and 150 to 160 on export models). Compare that to the others. Its state-of-the-art integrated circuitry provides far more reliability and ease of maintenance than conventional circuitry...just one more indication of the kind of quality that goes into the S-15.

Consider all of these features before you decide on any hand held:

- **5 watt output (1 watt low power switchable)**
- **10 MHz frequency coverage: 140-150 MHz (For export only: B version 150-160 MHz, C version 160-170 MHz)**
- **Electrically tuned stages. Receiving sensitivity and output power are constant over entire operating range.**
- **Three channel memory. (1 channel permits non-standard repeater offsets. 200 micro amp memory maintenance (standby)).**
- **A new "easy remove" battery pack**
- **One hour quick charge battery supplied (450 ma/HR)**
- **Plug for direct 13.8 volt operation**
- **Speaker/microphone connector**
- **BNC antenna connector and flex antenna**
- **Extremely small and light weight (only 17 ounces).**
- **Ample space for programmable encoder.**
- **Fully synthesized**
- **Extremely easy to operate**
- **Its low price includes a rubber antenna, standard charger, 450 ma/HR battery (quick charge type) and instruction manual.**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: 1 hour quick charger (ACH 15) • 16 button touch tone pad (S 15T) • DC cord • Solid state power amplifier (S-30 & S-80) • Holster (CC 15) • Speaker/mike (HM 15)

Available soon!!
The CS-15.. a new version of the S-15.. for commercial use.
- ✶ FCC type accepted
- ✶ Fully synthesized
- ✶ Ultra compact, portable
- ✶ Internally programmable
- ✶ Full 5 watt output
- ✶ 10 MHz receiver coverage

TEMPO M-I
Superb quality VHF marine band hand held. Synthesized for world wide use...all marine channels & 4 weather channels. Ch 16 override. All offsets built in.

TEMPO S-2 Use 220 MHz repeaters nationwide. Synthesized, field tested and dependable.

TEMPO S-4 The first 440 MHz hand held and still a winner.

Available at your local Tempo dealer or from..

HENRY RADIO 55 YEARS OF SERVICE

Henry Radio

2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 820-1234
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, CA 92801 (714) 772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 (816) 679-3127

TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: (800) 421-6631
For all states except California.
Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER SERVICE CARD

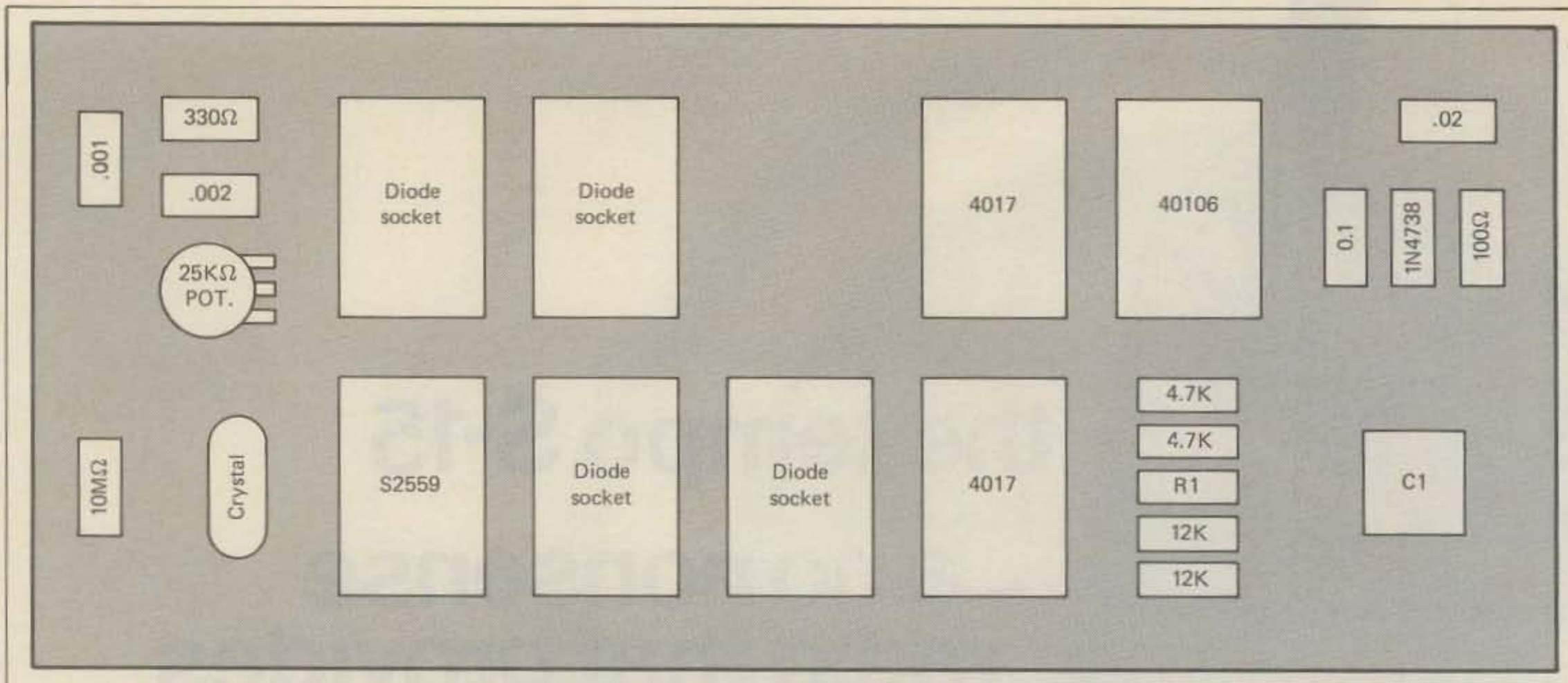


Fig. 1– Parts location for building the autodialer.

The decade counter's stepping speed is determined by the 40106 clock circuit. The 40106 is a Schmitt Trigger type inverter, which with the resistor R1 and capacitor C1 is about as simple a clock circuit as can be made. Increasing the size of the resistor slows down the speed of the dialer.

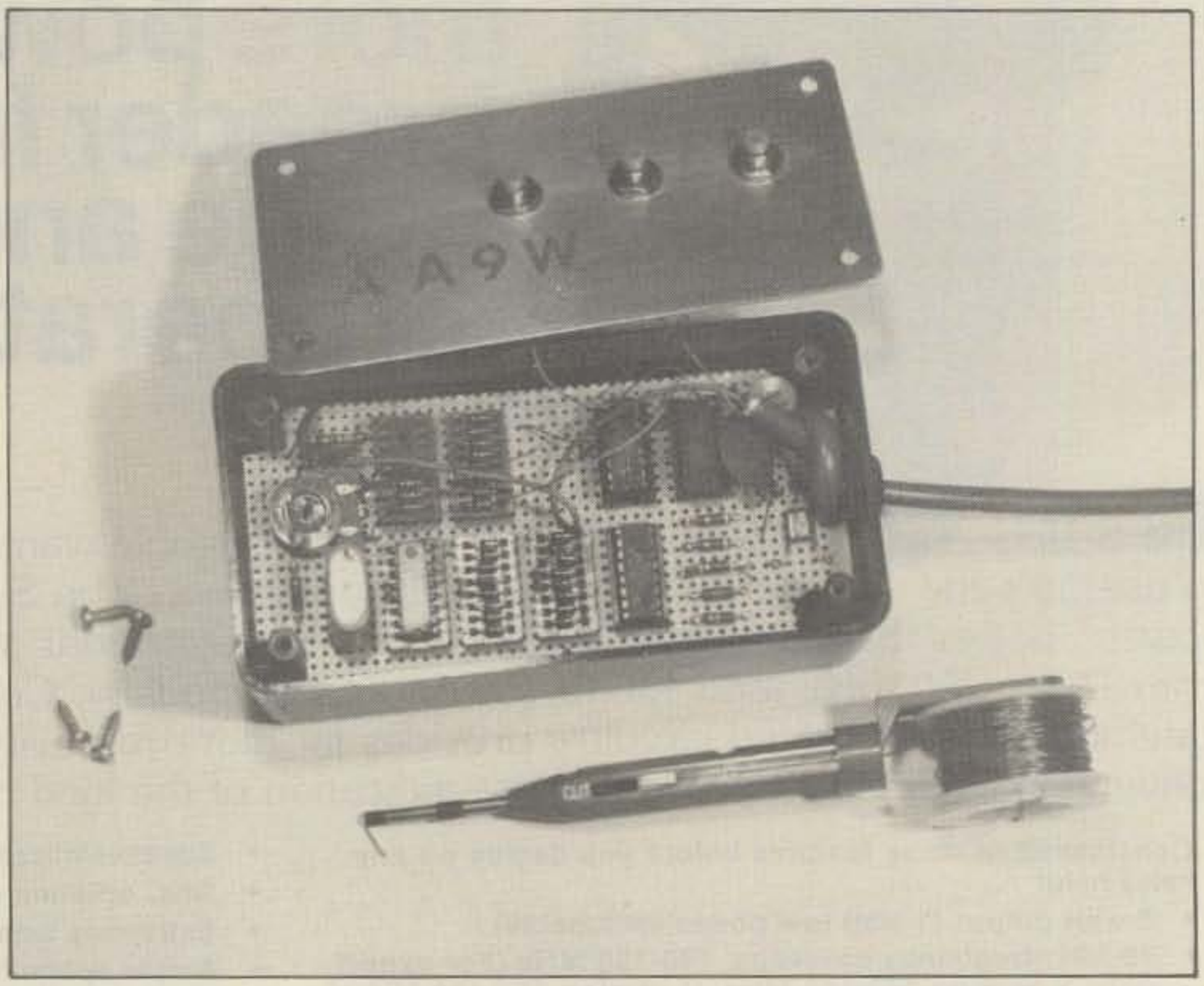
The crystal used with the S2559 chip is a standard TV color-burst type. The tone audio output level is adjusted for proper deviation by the 25K ohm pot. The 0.001 mFd capacitor across the output is there to shunt any r.f. pickup on the connecting cable to ground.

The S2559 IC comes in several versions (S2559A, B, C, or D), and all are suitable in this circuit. It is very important in a mobile application like this that variations in input line voltage not be allowed to exceed the rated voltage of the chips. This chore is handled by the zener diode 1N4738, which limits the maximum applied voltage to about 8 volts.

Construction

The circuit is assembled using wire-wrap sockets and push-in pins on a perforated board. Two small blocks support the perf board at each end so that the pins do not bottom in the Radio Shack box. Fig. 1 and the interior view show the parts layout. The crystal is simply plugged through the perf board and glued in place with solder connections made on the underside. For ease in keeping track for wire wrap, the diodes were plugged into the IC sockets with anodes all facing in one direction. A sketch of the part locations was made as viewed from the wire-wrap side so that during assembly I did not have to keep turning over the board to see where the wraps were to go.

The shielded cable used for tone audio output and power connection is standard three-conductor microphone cable. No other connections to the dialer are required.



View of the autodialer with the cover open to show the parts layout. Switch S1 is on the side nearest the cable.

If the "Metro" service is not available at your repeater location, then eliminate from the circuit switch S2 and its two steering diodes.

Programming the Dialer

The access code and phone number are hardwired in by wire wrap. Table I is used to set up the sequence desired. As an example, fig. 2 is wired showing a two-digit autopatch access code (*1), the "Metro" access digit (7), and a seven-digit phone number (242-33#8). Note that if in the desired sequence two consecutive digits are identical, then a space must be programmed in between the identical digits. The space is required so that the autopatch can sense that two separate digits were transmitted. The 4017 switches step output in pin connection order 2, 4, 7, 10, 1, 5, 6, 9, 11. Note that only nine outputs are available for digits on each switch in this circuit, but the 18 total should be more than enough for most situations. Check out your own digit sequence before starting this project to make sure that your own particular phone dialing sequence will fit the available stepping sequence slots. When you have determined the appropriate row and column input sequence desired, a table should be prepared and saved so that

Say You Saw It In CQ

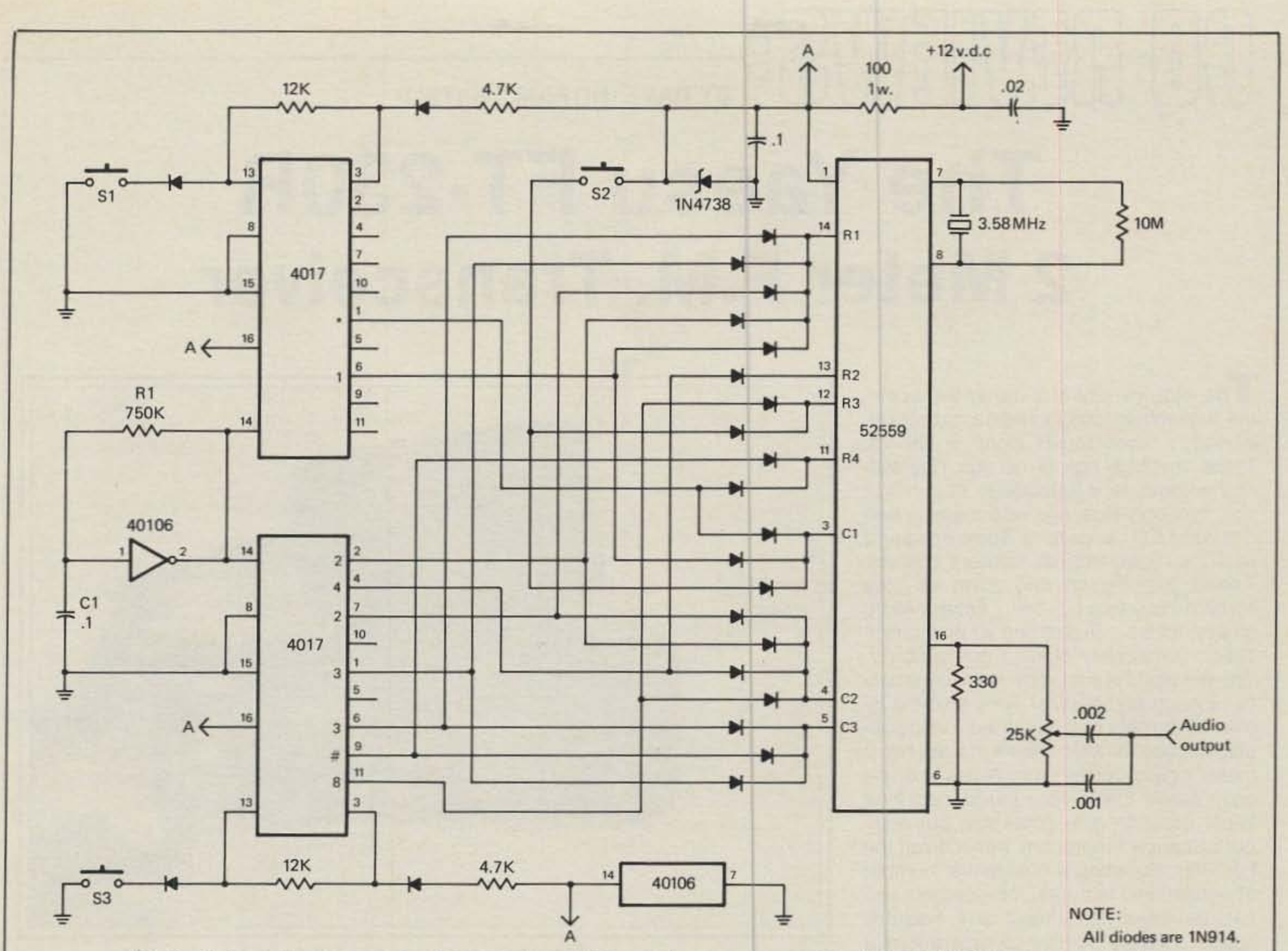


*Fig. 2– Schematic diagram for the autodialer. This one is programmed for *-1-7-242-33#8 as an example.*

Digit	Row	Column
1	R1	C1
2	R1	C2
3	R1	C3
4	R2	C1
5	R2	C2
6	R2	C3
7	R3	C1
8	R3	C2
9	R3	C3
*	R4	C1
0	R4	C2
#	R4	C3

Table I– Row and column connections required for programming.

when your club changes its access code, you will be able to easily make the change in your autodialer.

Operation of the Dialer

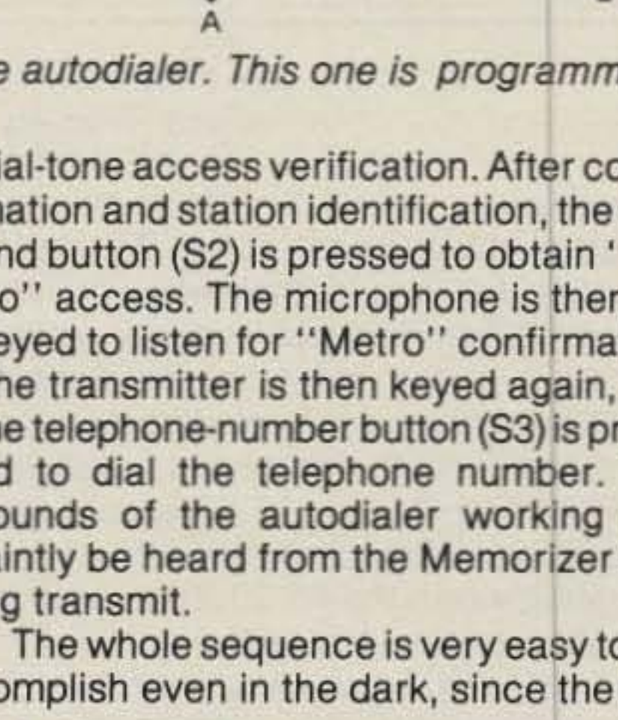
The cable plugs directly into the accessory jack of my Yaesu Memorizer FT-227R. No internal wiring was required in the Memorizer, since Yaesu thoughtfully provided power and microphone input lines at the jack. Other rigs, however, may require adding an accessory jack.

To access the autopatch, the transmitter is keyed, the first button (S1) is pushed, and the access code is automatically transmitted. The transmit switch on the microphone is then released to listen for dial-tone access verification. After confirmation and station identification, the second button (S2) is pressed to obtain "Metro" access. The microphone is then unkeyed to listen for "Metro" confirmation. The transmitter is then keyed again, and the telephone-number button (S3) is pressed to dial the telephone number. The sounds of the autodialer working can faintly be heard from the Memorizer during transmit.

The whole sequence is very easy to accomplish even in the dark, since the buttons are in line and only one hand is required to key the transmitter and start each sequence at the same time.

Conclusion

I have used the autodialer in my mobile station for about a year now without experiencing any problems. The only disadvantage I can think of is that I tend to forget the club's autopatch access code because I use the dialer to access (first button only) even when I use my regular touch-tone pad. *Drive carefully!*



. . . at last . . .
your shack organized!
A beautiful piece of furniture — your XYL will love it!
$184.50 S-F RADIO DESK
Deluxe - Ready to Assemble
Designed with **angled** rear shelf for your viewing comfort and ease of operation.
FINISHES: Walnut or Teak Stain.
Floor Space: 39" Wide by 30" Deep
Additional Information on Request.
Checks, Money Orders, BankAmericard and Master Charge Accepted.
F.O.B. Culver City. (In Calif. Add 6% Sales Tax.)
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
Also Available . . . .
Floor Space: 51" Wide by 30" Deep
$199.50
S-F Amateur Radio Services
4384 KEYSTONE AVENUE • CULVER CITY, CALIF. 90230 — PHONE (213) 837-4870
CIRCLE 70 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CQ REVIEWS:

BY DAVE INGRAM*, K4TWJ

The Yaesu FT-230R
2 Meter F.M. Transceiver

The wide variety of 2 meter transceivers available to today's radio amateurs is, indeed, a spectacular sight to behold. There are large rigs, small rigs, rigs with and without tone encoders, multimode rigs, f.m.-only rigs, rigs with meters, and rigs with LED bar-graphs. Some beep and flash their lights from distributors' shelves, literally jumping up and down as they scream "buy me, buy me." Others sit by quietly, their small size and air of sophistication seductively piquing our curiosity. Yes, the world of v.h.f. gear is an extremely fascinating and popular area enjoyed by over 60 percent of the amateur radio population, most of which owns at least two 2 meter rigs of some type. A few months ago, Yaesu Electronics introduced their latest creation in a small-size but high-performance 2 meter f.m. transceiver: the FT-230R. Boasting a substantial number of outstanding features, this compact unit can be fitted into almost any available space, a very attractive consideration for owners of compact cars.

Sporting a dazzling array of special features, Yaesu's FT-230R 2 meter f.m. transceiver offers 25 watts in a very compact package.

The FT-230R uses microprocessor control for tuning the frequency range of 144.00 to 147.995 MHz in either 5 kHz or 10 kHz steps, and for storing/scanning frequencies entered into the unit's 10 memories. Dual v.f.o.'s are included, along with front-panel selection of **VFO A** or **VFO B** as desired. This will allow, for example, one v.f.o. to be used during conventional operating and other v.f.o. to be employed when band scanning or looking for new repeaters. Control of frequency and/or memory stepping or scanning is achieved by up and down buttons on the microphone: single taps cause stepping, while a 1 or 2 second hold-and-release initiates scanning. The scanner is time-operated rather than carrier operated. A continuously active repeater will thus lock a frequency 5 or 6 seconds before scan continues. Assuming the scanning rig stops on a frequency or repeater of interest, a single tap on the mike's push-to-talk switch will cancel the scan mode (without transmitting at that time). A second squeeze of the push-to-talk activates the FT-230R's 25 watt transmitter. If it is desired to enter the operating frequency in memory, a simple flip of the memory selector knob and a tap of the "M" button will store the receive frequency (a separate front-panel switch selects −600, simplex, or +600 kHz transmitter offset, and 2 memories are provided for "oddball splits"). An internal lithium cell with an estimated lifespan of 5 years is then used for retaining memories and v.f.o. information when the FT-230R is removed from its d.c. power source.

First-glance impressions of the FT-230R reminded me of the FT-290R handheld portable, with a full-size meter, larger speaker, and 25 watt final replacing an internal battery pack. This vision was probably due to the FT-230R's smooth-fitting case, "solid" knob feel, and 150 × 50 × 174 mm (width, height, depth) dimensions. Operation of the tiny rig, however, gave the decided impression of a larger unit. The LCD frequency readout and S/output meter are clearly visible in direct sunlight, and they are also illuminated by a small (clear white) lamp for nighttime use. Five digits are presented in the frequency readout, along with memory or priority channel symbols (example: mP6.760.0). Although our particular unit carried only a conventional scanning microphone, we understand Yaesu will soon be including their YM50 touch-tone® mike as a "standard item" with each FT-230R. That would seem to be the final touch to this attractive "bells and whistles" 2 meter f.m. rig.

A Closer Look

On the technical side, the FT-230R features a double-conversion receiver of relatively conventional and proven design. I.f.'s are 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz, with extensive use of FET's in the front end. Overall sensitivity is .25 uV for 12 dB SINAD or 1 uV for 30 dB S/N, a quite sufficient figure for both local and long-distance communications.

The transmitter is straightforward in design, with a single r.f. power module providing a nominal 25 watts output (our unit puts out 27 watts). Relay switching is used for antenna T/R transfer. U.S. models of the FT-230R do not include a high/low power switch; thus, full r.f. output is always used.

The FT-230R seems especially adapted to tone-controlled setups. In addition to a rear-panel-enabled tone burst of 1800 Hz at the beginning of each transmission, a separate front-panel **T Call** but-

*Route 11, Box 499, #1201 South, Birmingham, AL 35210

Say You Saw It In CQ

ton will key the transmitter and send an 1800 Hz tone whenever depressed. Another front-panel button is used for activating the optional FTS-32E subaudible encoder or FTS-32 encoder/decoder combo. The latter item could permit continuous "quiet" monitoring of a busy repeater until a specific "paging" tone was received. Until "toned," the only indication of a yak-infested repeater would be a dim "busy" LED.

A universal-type mounting bracket, plus a 10 foot d.c. power cable (with rig connector), a cigarette-lighter plug, tilt-up bail, microphone, and external speaker plug (⅛ inch barrel type) are included with the FT-230R. Add an efficient antenna, and you're on the air in style. Any 13 volt d.c. power supply capable of providing at least 6 amperes (such as Yaesu's mating FP-12) can be used with the FT-230R. When wiring cables, however, remember to watch polarity. **Kenwood and Yaesu rigs use the same 2-pin connectors, but their positive/negative terminals are reversed!**

Operation

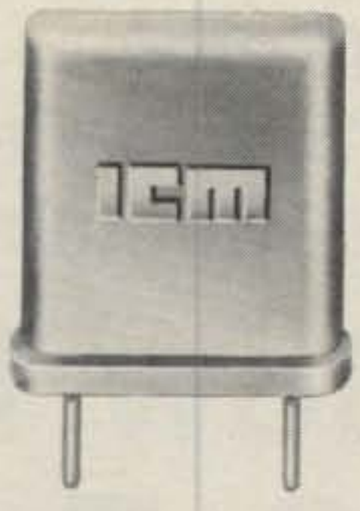
On-the-air use of the FT-230R is quite enjoyable, especially after memories have been programmed and their lithium battery backup enabled. As previously mentioned, we use one v.f.o. for scanning and one v.f.o. for operating. Favorite frequencies are stored in memories for unattended scanning during drive time. I personally enjoy the priority channel capability, as it permits monitoring for calls from the XYL (WB4OEE) while rapping with others via a local repeater. Whenever a "priority" call is received, the rig locks on the "direct" frequency until cleared—a nice feature also when leaving the rig or car briefly.

Transmitted audio reports with the FT-230R have been exceptionally good: crisp and clear, not bassy. Receive audio is good, provided a clear area is available below the rig's bottom-mounted speaker (auto carpets absorb sounds). Since my auto's quad stereo doesn't use a dash speaker, I use a 3 by 5 speaker mounted in-dash above the glove box for amateur operations. That windshield-reflected audio is great.

Conclusion

The FT-230R's small size is especially inspiring for an in-dash auto installation. There's a sturdy and well-insulated shelf on which the auto's stereo sits, and an extra dash "middle area" can be cut/fitted to the FT-230R front, while the rig's rear sits on the shelf previously holding the a.m./f.m. stereo. Why settle for stereo when you can have 2 meters, right?

Whichever way you go—fixed or mobile—the Yaesu FT-230R is a smooth performing and compact unit worth considering. It is quiet sophistication in an attractive package. For more information, contact Yaesu Electronics Corp., P.O. Box 49, Paramount, California 90723.



THERE IS A DIFFERENCE IN QUARTZ CRYSTALS.

International's leadership in crystal design and production is synonymous with quality quartz crystals from 70 KHz to 200 MHz. Accurately controlled calibration and a long list of tests are made on the finished crystal prior to shipment.

That is why we guarantee International crystals against defects, material and workmanship for an unlimited time when used in equipment for which they were specifically made.

Orders may be placed by Phone: 405/236-3741. TELEX: 747-147. CABLE: Incrystal · TWX: 910-831-3177 · Mail: International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc., 10 North Lee, P.O. Box 26330, Oklahoma City, OK 73126.

Write for Information

ICM

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 North Lee, P.O. Box 26330, Oklahoma City, OK 73126

CIRCLE 100 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mean Little Kit

New compact 24-piece kit of electronic tools for engineers, scientists, technicians, students, executives. Includes 7 sizes screwdrivers, adjustable wrench, 2 pair pliers, wire stripper, knife, alignment tool, stainless rule, hex-key set, scissors, 2 flexible files, burnisher, miniature soldering iron, solder aid, coil of solder and desoldering braid. Highest quality padded zipper case, 6 x 9 x 1¾" inside. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check, company purchase order or charge Visa or Mastercharge. We pay the shipping charges.

JTK-6 Tool Kit $95.00

Page after page of hard-to-find precision tools. Also contains complete line of tool kits and tool cases. Send for your free copy today!

JENSEN TOOLS INC.
7815 So. 46th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85040

CIRCLE 71 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOBILE TOWERS by ALUMA

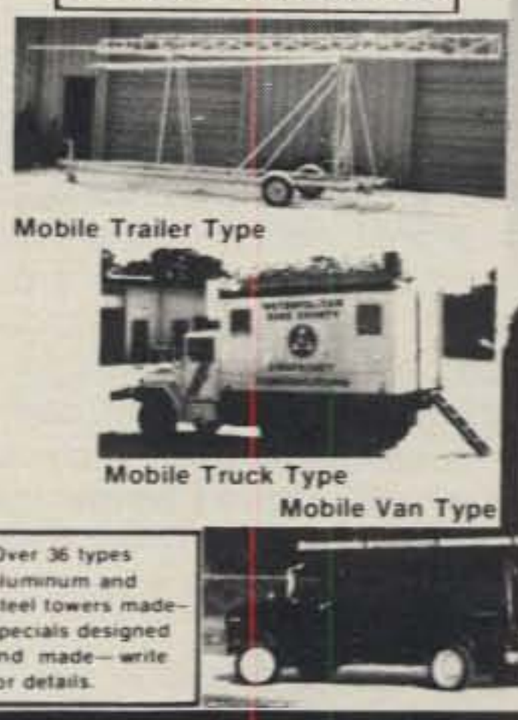
FOR MOBILE VAN, TRUCK OR TRAILERS. USE FOR COMMUNICATION OR CHECK YOUR SIGNALS.

HIGHEST QUALITY ALUMINUM & STEEL

- TELESCOPING Crank-Ups to 100 ft.
- TILT-OVER MODELS

Easy to install. Low Prices.

EXCELLENT FOR HAM COMMUNICATIONS



Mobile Trailer Type

Mobile Truck Type

Mobile Van Type

Over 36 types aluminum and steel towers made—specials designed and made—write for details.

ALUMA TOWER COMPANY
BOX 2806CQ
VERO BEACH, FLA. 32960
(305) 567-3423 TELEX 80-3405

CIRCLE 84 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Here's a simple project that will save your HT batteries for when they're really needed. Operate from the home QTH or mobile with this d.c. to d.c. converter.

How To Construct A D.C. To D.C. Converter For Your HT

BY F.T. MARCELLINO*, W3BYM

"Thanks OM. Sorry about the short QSO, but my batteries are very low, 73." How many times have you heard similar words uttered from a rapidly fading mobile amateur? Or perhaps you have been in the same predicament while using your battery-powered HT in mobile service.

I've experienced this problem, resulting in several shortened QSO's. After analyzing the situation, two solutions to the problem have surfaced. First, I could greatly reduce my transmitter on time—in other words, talk less—or I could design and build a d.c.-to-d.c. converter, thus eliminating the NiCad problem altogether.

Well, it's obvious that I chose the latter of the two solutions, because a mild case of self-induced lock jaw is not my style, as evidenced by this article.

Described herein is a d.c.-to-d.c. converter I built for my Kenwood TR-2500. The unit replaces the stock NiCad battery pack by sliding onto the bottom of the HT. The converter's electrical specifications were tailored for compatibility with the transceiver. Kenwood specs the supply voltage at 8.4 v.d.c. plus or minus 25%, which means this voltage can vary between 6.2 and 10.6 v.d.c. Under these voltage conditions the converter must be capable of supplying 30 ma during receive, 400 ma during **Lo** transmit, or 800 ma during **Hi** transmit. By design, the converter's output voltage is 8.6 v.d.c., thus satisfying Kenwood's ratings, and the HT is happy and not overstressed. I strongly suggest that serious consideration be given to the manufacturer's published ratings. If these voltage ratings are increased, as some amateurs tend to do, risk of long-term component damage due to electrical overstress increases.

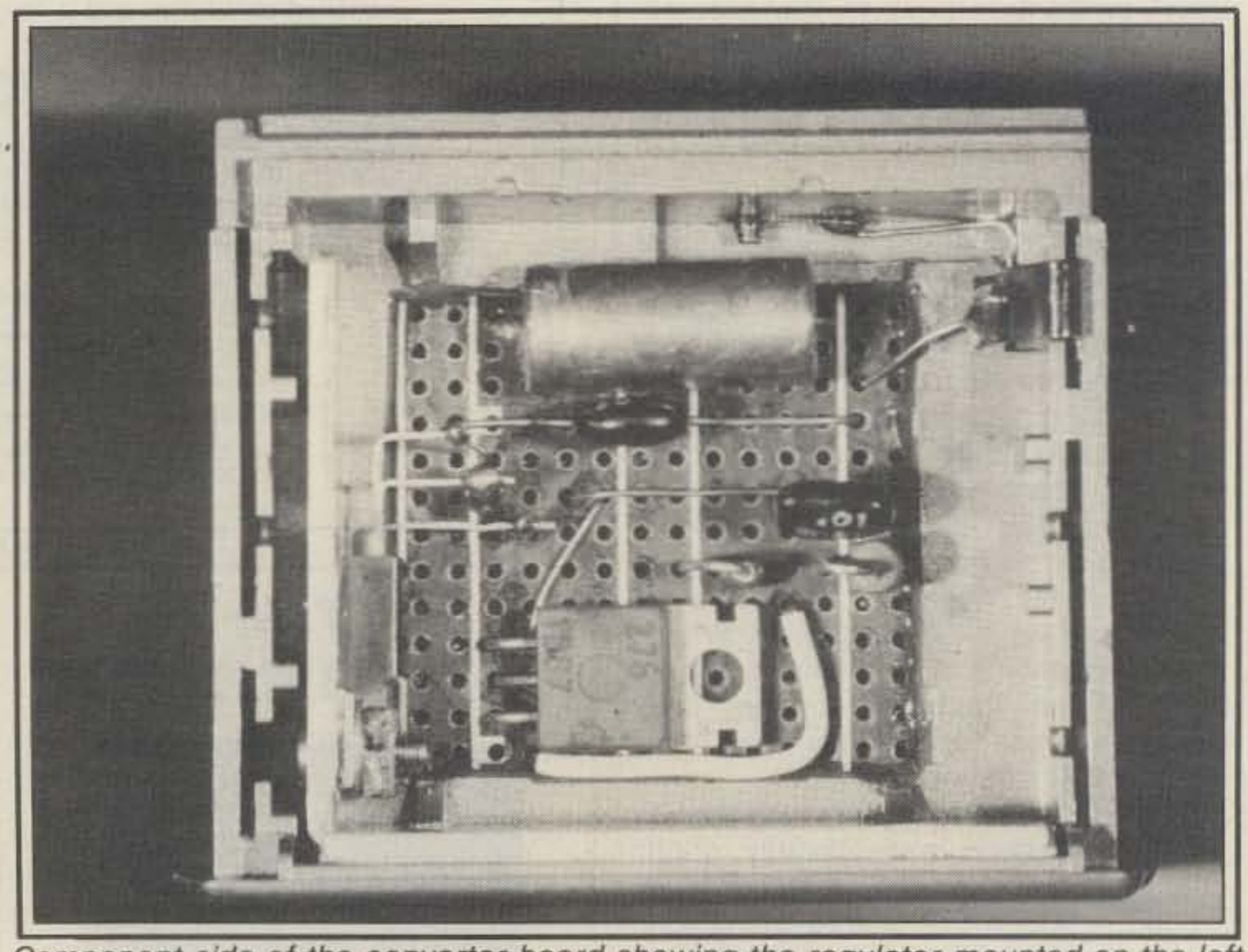
If you have read this far into the article and haven't given up by returning to the index, you are probably primed and ready for more details.

The circuit as shown in fig. 1 is both straightforward and not complex. After all, how many ways exist to design a protected voltage regulator? The heart of my unit is the Motorola MC7808CT regulator chip. This three-terminal device has an output voltage of 8.0 v.d.c. and can deliver in excess of 1 ampere of current. I've adjusted this output voltage to 8.6 v.d.c. by the addition of diode CR1.

CR2, CR3, C3, and R1 comprise the overvoltage protection circuit. The SCR requires no heatsinking, because while in standby it dissipates no power, and during operation it will dissipate very little power. Selection of a 10 volt Zener sets the protection trip level to 10.6 v.d.c. The fuse mounted in the cigar-lighter plug plays an essential part in the protection circuit.

There are two ways in which this circuitry will operate and prevent excessive voltage from damaging the transceiver. Assume 14.5 v.d.c. is present at the input plug, which is normal for automotive operation. Next, for some unexplained reason the MC7808 decides to short internally from input to output. The voltage on output pin No. 2 cannot increase above 10.6 v.d.c. because the Zener diode will begin conducting at 10.0 v.d.c., thus developing the gate firing voltage across R1. The SCR will then fire, which means its anode potential will drop from 10.6 to 0.6 v.d.c. almost instantaneously. At this time the output side of the fuse is near ground potential, and a high inrush of current is able to flow through the fuse-regulator . . . SCR path to ground. Bingo—the fuse opens and the millisecond drama has come to an abrupt end.

The protection circuit also guards against a regulator malfunction that may produce uncontrolled output voltage levels, in which case the fuse may or may



Component side of the converter board showing the regulator mounted on the left heatsink upright.

*13806 Parkland Drive, Rockville, MD 20853

Say You Saw It In CQ

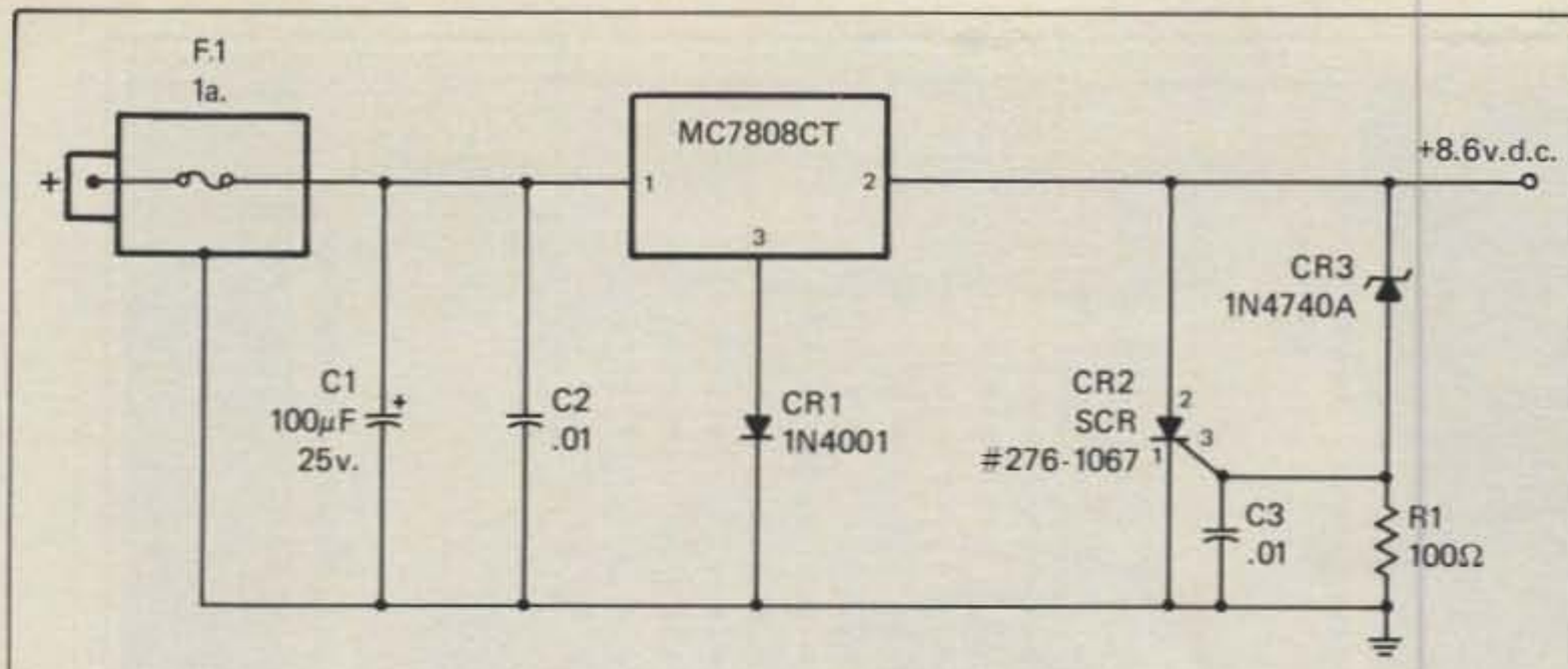


Fig. 1– Schematic diagram of the d.c.-to-d.c. converter used with the TR2500 HT.

not blow. For instance, suppose once again for unknown reasons the output voltage starts creeping upward. Once again the instant the output voltage reaches 10.6 v.d.c., the SCR will fire and drop the output line to near ground potential. In this situation the fuse may or may not blow due to the internal series fault resistance of the regulator, but nevertheless the output will remain low because of the conducting SCR.

Construction starts with the purchase of a Kenwood model BT-1 battery case from your local distributor. The first step is to remove part of the center partition for later insertion of the PC board. I drilled four ¼ inch holes making a square with 1¼" × 1½" dimensions. Using an X-acto™ saw I then cut the thick plastic between the four holes. If you use the outside diameters, you will end up with a fairly square hole. However, if you misjudge, some minor filing may be in order.

Next I removed all but two of the battery clips. These come out easily by pulling with a pair of pliers. Leave both the positive and negative clips because they provide good soldering pads for connecting wires to the PC board.

Cut and mount the PC board into the opening using beads of fast-curing epoxy. Before gluing, file the PC board edges to obtain a good fit into the opening. If you carefully select a similar type and portion of PC board, you will be able to use the three large metal buses to advantage. Looking at the solder side of the board, the metal buses are ground, output, and input, reading from left to right. Placement of the input power coaxial plug can be seen in this same photo. I swapped the stock screws for flat-head 1/72's so the bottom would sit flat in the leather case.

Next mount the regulator to the heatsink using a No. 6 screw and nut, and don't forget to put a smear of thermal grease on the back of the regulator. The grease is a very good method for reducing the thermal interface resistance, allowing the heatsink to pull more heat from the regulator. Under maximum **Hi** transmit load the regulator will be dissipating about 6 watts. That may not seem like very much power, but try to hold your

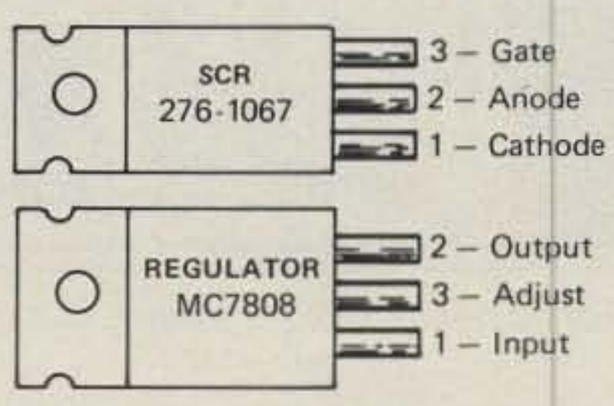


Fig. 2– Top views of the two major active elements.

finger against the regulator. If in doubt, you soon will gain "hands on" experience and appreciation for solid state power dissipation.

Ample room is available within the battery case to mount all components. All

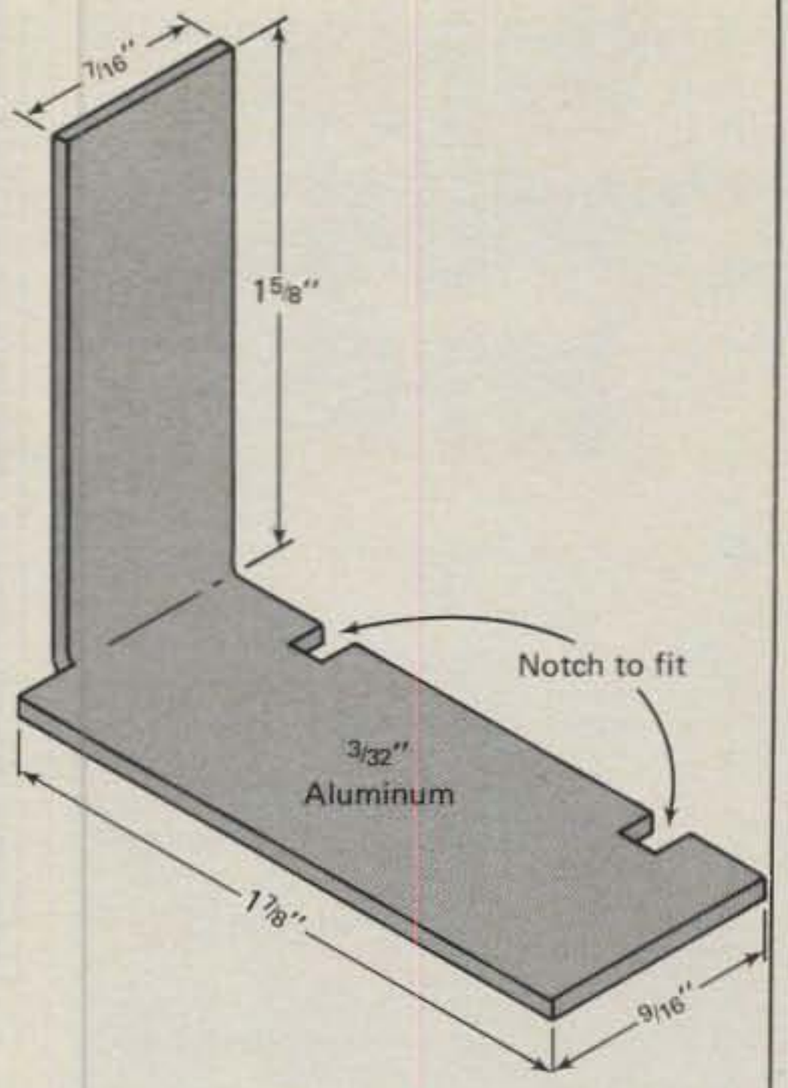


Fig. 3– Heatsink construction details. Mount to bottom of the spare battery case using double-sided tape.

parts are visible in the front view photo except diode CR1. It connects between the center pin of the regulator and the PC board. The diode is obscured by the top solder joint.

After completion of all wiring, the con-

APPLE] [™
VIC 20 ™
BAUDOT - ASCII - MORSE

TU II. Complete computer interface. Sends and receives RTTY and CW. Assembled and tested (less cables) **$124.95**

VIC 20 adapter cable **$9.95**

VIC 20 RTTY/CW cassette (requires 8K memory expansion) **$29.95**

APPLE "Ham Radio Communications Package" by C.H. Galfo **$29.95**

APPLE "Super-Ratt" with Radio Bulletin Board System, Verified File Transfer, Selcall, etc. **$59.95**

Write for kit information and prices.

Add 5% for shipping. Washington residents add sales tax. VISA/MC include expiration date.

HRA ELECTRONICS, Dept. C, P.O. Box 571, Hoodsport, WA 98548

CIRCLE 68 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IRON POWDER and FERRITE PRODUCTS

AMIDON Associates

Fast, Reliable Service Since 1963

Small Orders Welcome **Free 'Tech-Data' Flyer**

Toroidal Cores, Shielding Beads, Shielded Coil Forms
Ferrite Rods, Pot Cores, Baluns, Etc.

12033 OTSEGO STREET, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91607

CIRCLE 32 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHY COMPRO-MISE

Others claim more gain for their antennas than the IsoPole™ antennas, but none can beat the IsoPole for HONEST on-the-horizon omni-directional gain unless you are willing to spend at least THREE TIMES AS MUCH!!! The IsoPole is easiest of ALL competitive models to assemble, has a weather protected, factory-tuned matching network, (no more aggravating SWR variations with weather changes), uses all stainless steel hardware, and is designed to withstand severe icing and wind conditions. The IsoPole antenna is UPS shippable without the standard 10 foot 1¼ inch TV mast. You can buy the mast from your local ham dealer, hardware store, or Radio Shack™ store for less than the shipping costs of a single mast. When good strong, low cost 10 foot sections of mast are so easily available, why compromise by using several shorter pieces that have to be joined together?

Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

TEXAS TOWERS

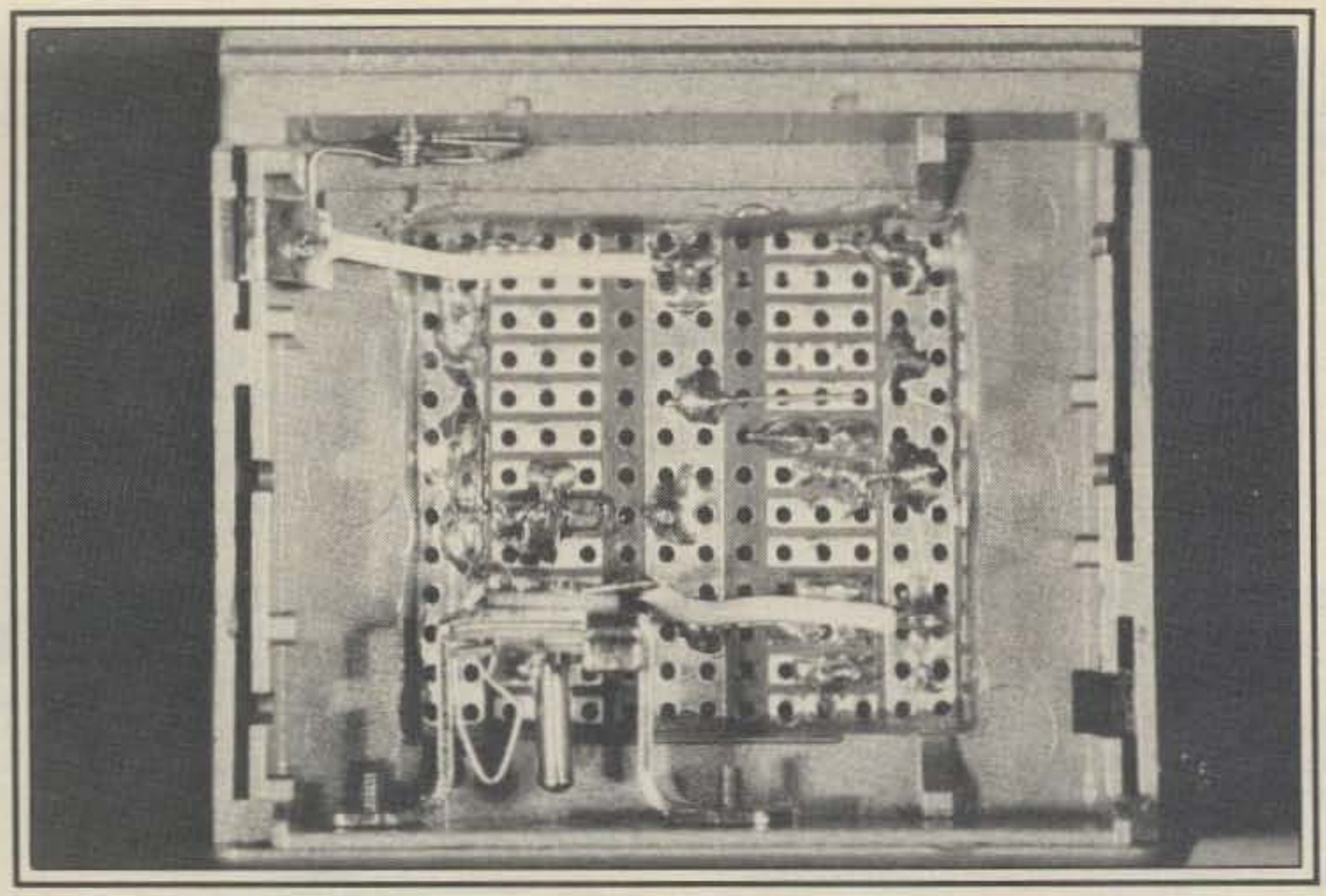
A DIVISION OF TEXAS RF DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

1108 SUMMIT AVE., SUITE 4
PLANO, TEXAS 75074

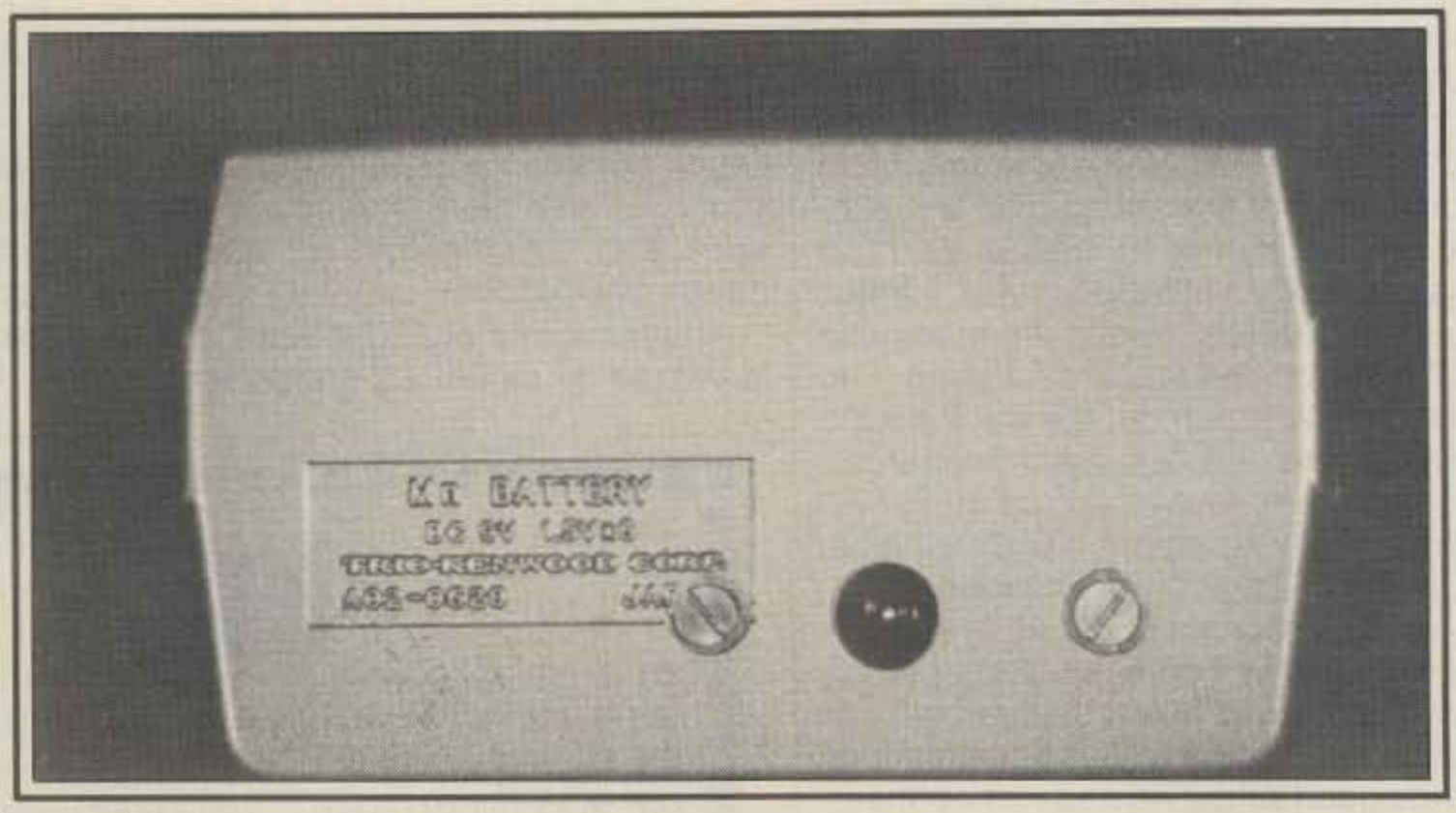
Mon.-Fri.: 8:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Saturday: 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
TELEPHONE: (214) 422-7306

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!

CIRCLE 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The foil or solder side of the board. The coaxial plug is on the bottom, left of center.



Bottom view of the spare battery case showing placement of the input coaxial plug.

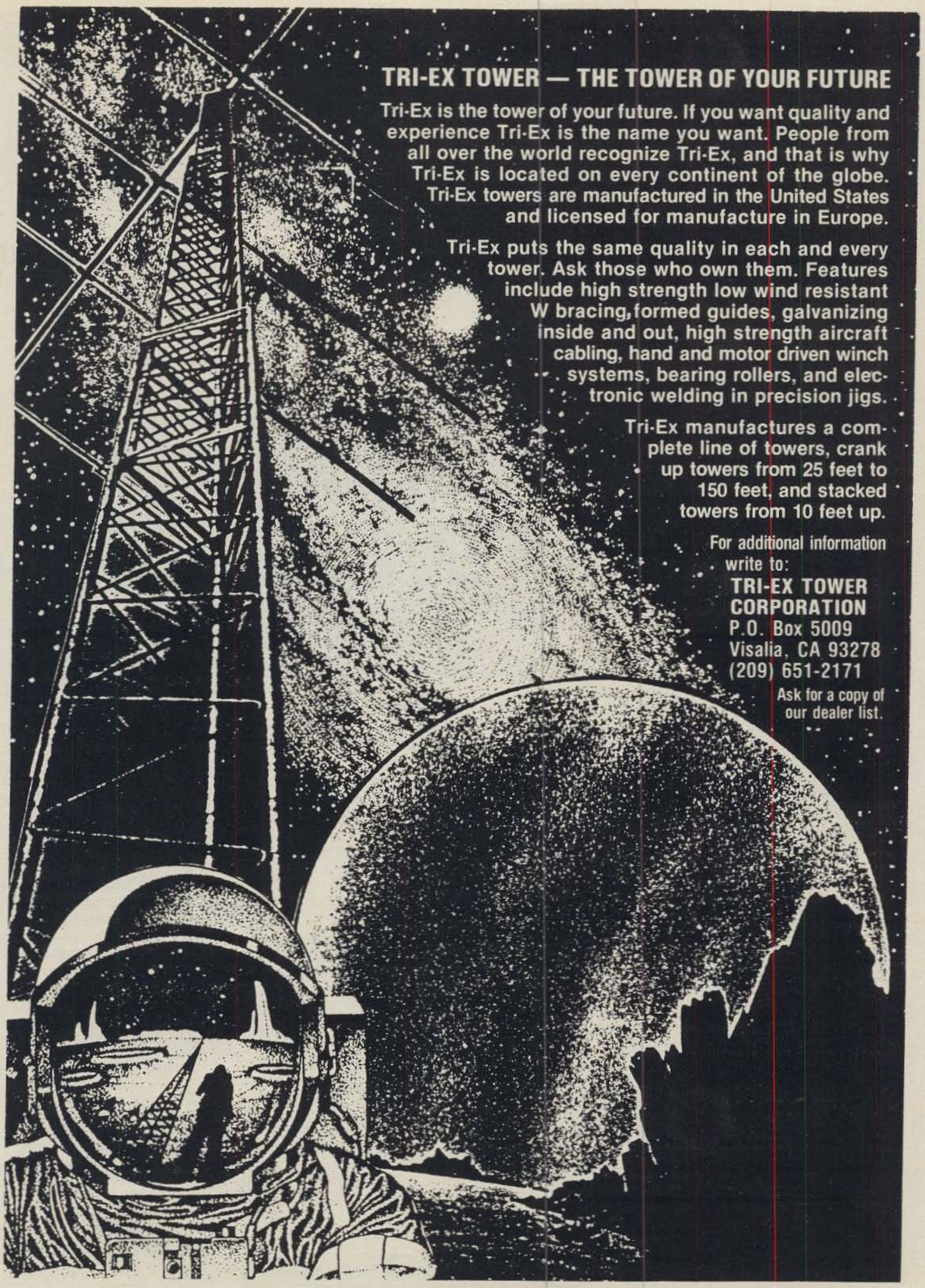
verter can be checked out thoroughly without connecting it to the HT. Connect a variable 12 to 15 v.d.c. power supply to the input plug using a 1 amp fuse in the plug. Connect a 250 ohm resistor across the converter's output terminals and turn on the power supply. If everything is functioning properly, the output voltage should be 8.6 v.d.c. This voltage should remain constant while the input power supply is varied between 12 and 15 v.d.c. During this test the regulator is dissipating less than 200 mw, and any component heating would be abnormal.

If the previous test was successfully completed, connect a 10 ohm, 20 watt resistor in parallel with the 250 ohm resistor. This will simulate an approximate load current change of 30 ma to 800 ma, or the same as going from receive to **Hi** transmit. A 1 amp d.c. current meter may be placed in series with the load resistors to monitor the currents during these tests. If the circuitry is working properly, the output voltage will drop about 50 mV between the two load conditions. During **Hi** power transmitting the heatsink will get warm; again this indicates a normal condition.

The two tests which I've just explained are commonly called *line* and *load* regulation. Variations in the output voltage may not be visible using analog-type voltmeters.

The completed unit will directly replace the standard NiCad battery pack whenever a d.c. source is available. I cut a hole in the bottom of the leather case to accommodate the coaxial power plug. Positioning of the plug on the bottom allows the HT to sit flat on its back with easy access to the keyboard.

This project was fun to design and a challenge to package, plus it saved me the price of a spare battery pack. I hope many of you find my approach interesting and useful with enough information to construct a similar unit.



CIRCLE 29 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CQ REVIEWS:

BY JOHN J. SCHULTZ*, W4FA

AEA's Model MBA-RC

Morse-Baudot-ASCII Reader/Code Converter

Looking at the technical specifications for Advanced Electronic Applications Model MBA-RC Reader/Converter and then at the physical unit itself, one surely has to stand back in awe and regard it as a sort of "Zauberkasten" (magic box). The unit will decode Morse, Baudot, and ASCII incoming signals and display the decoded characters. Then it will encode practically any input for Morse, Baudot, or ASCII transmission. All of this capability is incorporated in a single integrated package that measures an amazingly small 9¼" × 5" × 7¼" and that can be operated from a 12 v.d.c. power source (11 to 15 volts at 1 ampere).

The MBA-RC can be casually looked at as a "transceive" version of AEA's Model MBA-RO Automatic Code Reader. However, it would be unfair to regard the MBA-RC as a simple variation on the MBA-RO's basic design. The MBA-RC is a far more advanced and sophisticated unit, although it definitely retains the straightforward adjustment simplicity and "fun to operate" appeal of the MBA-RO.

The specifications for the MBA-RC are shown in Table I. Of particular interest are the speed ranges on Morse, Baudot, and ASCII, and the RTTY fixed and variable shift ranges on receive. As can be seen, they cover a very wide range that should satisfy practically any application. There are a variety of input/output options, but the flexibility built into the unit should not cloud the fact that the unit is basically self-contained, since it includes input signal processing, code reader, converter and encoder, character display, AFSK tone generator, c.w. sidetone monitor, I.D. memory message, etc.

The rather simple front panel of the MBA-RC belies its versatility with regard to cross-mode operation at a great variety of transmission/reception speeds.

For instance, fig. 1, which shows the external connections possible to the MBA-RC, looks rather impressive. But for basic Morse and RTTY operation, one only needs to make the straightforward wire connections shown from a receiver's audio output and to a transmitter microphone input, c.w. key input, and transmit receive switch, plus a connection to a keyer. With those simple connections here are a few operational possibilities:

1. Straight C.W. operation. The MBA-RC controls have to be set up for c.w. (simply done), and then c.w. stations are tuned in using an LED bar-graph display for maxi-

*c/o CQ Magazine

Technical Specifications

Morse Speed Range	2 to 80+ w.p.m.	AFSK Output	Tone Out Connector
Baudot Speed Range	60, 67, 75, 100 w.p.m.	AFSK Shift	170 and 850 Hz, Front-Panel Variable 100 to 1000 Hz Shift
ASCII Speed Range	110 Baud (300 Baud transmit only)		
I.D. Buffer Capacity	40 Characters	AFSK Output	Rear-Panel Adjustable
Buffer Capacity	1024 Characters	Speaker-Level Control	Rear-Panel Adjustable
TTY Current Loop	20 to 60 ma	Printer Lock-up	For Transmit and Receive
Parallel ASCII Port	26 Pin Socket	Down Shift On Space	For Transmit and Receive
RS 232 Provision (optional)	VIA Current Loop Connector	Audio Input	Rear-Panel Connector
Tuning LED Bar-Graph Indicator	Scope Output (X-Y)	Speaker Output or Tape Input of Audio	Rear-Panel Connector
Keying Output	Cathode, Blocked Grid, and Transistor	Power Required	13 v.d.c. ± 3 v. @ 1.2 amps
Switching	Manual Transmit/Receive or from Automatic Transmit/Receive Contact Closure	Weight	4 lb. 6 oz.
		Dimensions	7¼" deep × 9¼" wide × 5" high
		Scope Output	2.5 to 6.0 volts PP

Table I– Technical specifications for the MBA-RC.

Say You Saw It In CQ

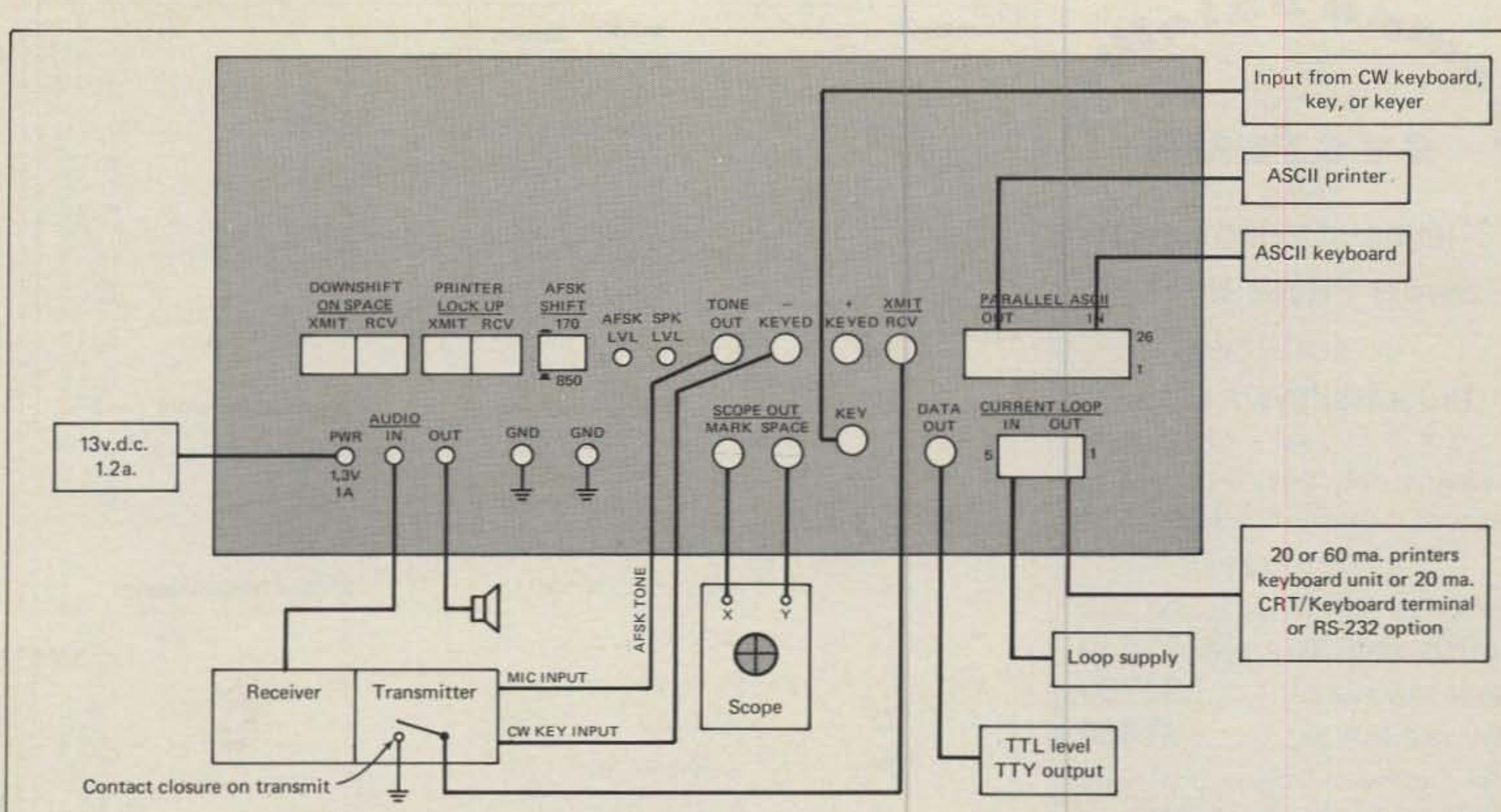
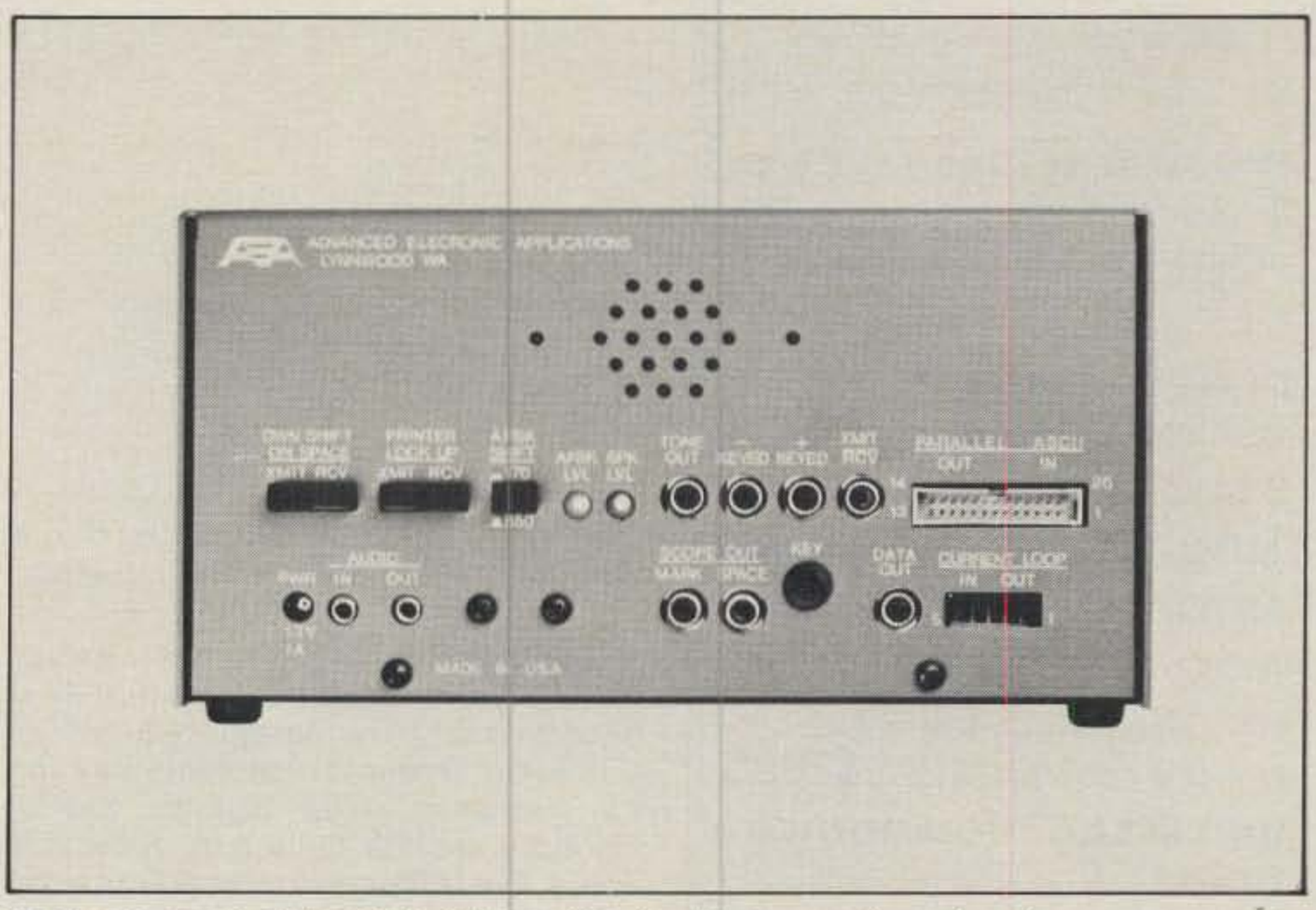


Fig. 1– An illustration of all the possible external connections to the MBA-RC.

mum closure. The display is sort of the modern equivalent of the old "magic-eye" tube. Fine adjustments can be made either using the receiver's tuning controls or the fine-tuning control on the MBA-RC. Once the unit is tuned, and if the transmitting station is sending good c.w., the MBA-RC's 32-character display will show the decoded c.w. characters, and the display will progress from right to left across the panel. Speed tracking is automatic over about the 2–80 w.p.m. range.

The blue fluorescent display is about ⅓ inch high and very easy on the eyes. It takes some time to tune in c.w. stations, but it can be done even under bad QRM conditions after some practice. The main problem, however, is that many c.w. stations do not send good c.w. The MBA-RC is a computer-type device and the old adage about in/out quality applies. As AEA notes, the main value of the c.w. display is probably to help one learn c.w. at higher speeds than one would normally use since it "pieces together" what one would not normally be able to copy completely.

On c.w. transmit, one can visually monitor the transmission on the display. This feature can be either fortunate or unfortunate, depending upon one's fortitude. Remember the computer in/out adage. More than one MBA-RC user has discovered that his keying leaves a lot to be desired particularly with regard to proper spacing between words and letters. If a hand key or electronic keyer is used, the MBA-RC can be set up to perform a speed conversion function. The MBA-RC, if not programmed for higher or lower output speeds, will output c.w. at 20 w.p.m. Changing the output speed is fairly simple. Two digits have to be entered by key or paddle after performing some simple switch manipulations. By further switching, one can have the display numerically show the actual Morse speeds being processed on both receive and transmit. A slight sacrifice in display capability is necessary when this is done, as the display reduces to 28 characters to provide two spaces and two characters for the speed display.



The back panel of the MBA-RC provides for the connection of various accessory devices and contains some switch functions which are likely to be infrequently changed. The built-in monitor loudspeaker faces to the rear.

2. Mixed C.W./RTTY operation. In this case you are keying Morse into the MBA-RC, but the other station is set up to only receive and send regular RTTY Baudot at 60 w.p.m. By proper switch settings, the MBA-RC will convert the input Morse keying into output at 60 w.p.m. Baudot. An I.D. function allows one to load any 40-character message into a memory (normally it would be a call-sign identification) which then can be recalled for transmission in either the Morse or Baudot modes. The display, on transmit, will show the outgoing transmission. A rear-panel switch allows for setting a 170 or 850 Hz output shift and would normally be set to 170 Hz for amateur-band operation.

Nampa Satellite SYSTEMS
IDAHO'S LARGEST DEALER

"HAMS SERVING HAMS"
Lowest Prices in TVRO

INTRODUCING
The HAWKEYE 7.5' Dish
.3 F/D -1 piece fiberglass, weighs only 80#. True polar-mount, buttonhook feed.

SYSTEM PRICES
SAT-TEK R5000.....$1550
AUTO-TECH GLR 500..$1650
KLM Sky Eye IV.....$1750
DRAKE ESR 24.....$1850
All packages include: 7.5' dish, Polarmount, Polarotor II Polarizer, 100° K LNA, modulator and cables.

Other receivers available upon request.

PRODELIN 10' Dish · .37 F/D, 8 panels, fiberglass. The ultimate in 4 GHZ dishes.

SYSTEM PRICES
DEXCEL DXR 1100
with LNC - stereo.....$2350
DRAKE ESR 24.....$2094
AUTO-TECH GLR 560..$2360
AUTO-TECH GLR 520..$2165
AUTO-TECH GLR 500..$1994
LUXOR STEREO, Infra-Red remote control.....$2395
UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS
DL2000.....$1999
All packages include 100° K LNA or LNC, Cables, Modulator, Dish, Polarmount, Polatron II Polarizer.

FOR FREE CATALOG OR ANYTHING IN TVRO, CALL:
(800) 654-0795
312 12th Avenue South
Nampa, Idaho 83651
WB6TOC (208) 466-6727 KI7D

CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Symbols

A	A	1	1	Ä	Ä
B	B	2	2	Å	Å
C	C	3	3	É	É
D	D	4	4	CH	CH
E	E	5	5	Ñ	Ñ
F	F	6	6	Ö	Ö
G	G	7	7	Ü	Ü
H	H	8	8	Non Valid Characters	*
I	I	9	9	Error	BLANK
J	J	Period	.	Understood	&
K	K	Question Mark	?		
L	L	Colon	:	**Additional Teletype Characters**	
M	M	Semi-colon	;		
N	N	Parenthesis	( )	Bell	
O	O	Apostrophe	'	CR	
P	P	Exclamation Point	!	LF	
Q	Q	Quote	"	#	
R	R	Fraction Bar	/	$	
S	S	AS	AS	%	
T	T	SK	SK	&	
U	U	BK	BK	'	
V	V	KN	KN	+	
W	W	AR	AR	Null Character	
X	X	Double Dash	=	[or	
Y	Y	Hyphen	-	] or	
Z	Z	Zero	Ø	Del	

Table II– Symbols as they appear on the MBA-RC display.

On receive, the MBA-RC has to be set up to receive regular 60 w.p.m. RTTY Baudot code. The tuning required is somewhat similar to that necessary for c.w. reception except that one has to manually set the 60 w.p.m. reception speed. The LED bar graph works in a similar manner as on c.w. in that it is tuned for maximum closure; however, two closures are possible, and one has to select the one which produces a steady, non-flickering display. A front-panel switch on the MBA-RC can be set for either 170 Hz shift receive or a variable shift on receive so one can tune in stations that are using odd shifts, either by mistake or on purpose, from 100 to 1000 Hz.

RTTY characters are clearly displayed on the "billboard" panel once proper tuning has been achieved. The MBA-RC will display the full range of symbols commonly used in RTTY plus a few unusual ones as shown in Table II.

3. Mixed C.W./ASCII operation. Here you are keying Morse into the MBA-RC but the other station is set up to transceive only on 110 Baud ASCII. Admittedly, this sort of situation doesn't happen too often, but by proper control manipulation the MBA-RC will easily handle it. It will convert the input Morse into 110 Baud ASCII AFSK output on transmit and read the received 110 Baud ASCII on the 32-character display. The good length of the display, by the way, makes reading text on it a practical reality even at the 110 Baud rate.

For casual Morse or RTTY transceive operation and for general-purpose RTTY reception on shortwave (e.g., monitoring news and weather services), the simple setup just described will probably suffice for a time period. However, it probably will not take too long for most operators to feel the need for some auxiliary equipment. Fortunately, the MBA-RC can act as the focal and control point for a great deal of accessory equipment, and whatever setup one eventually develops will

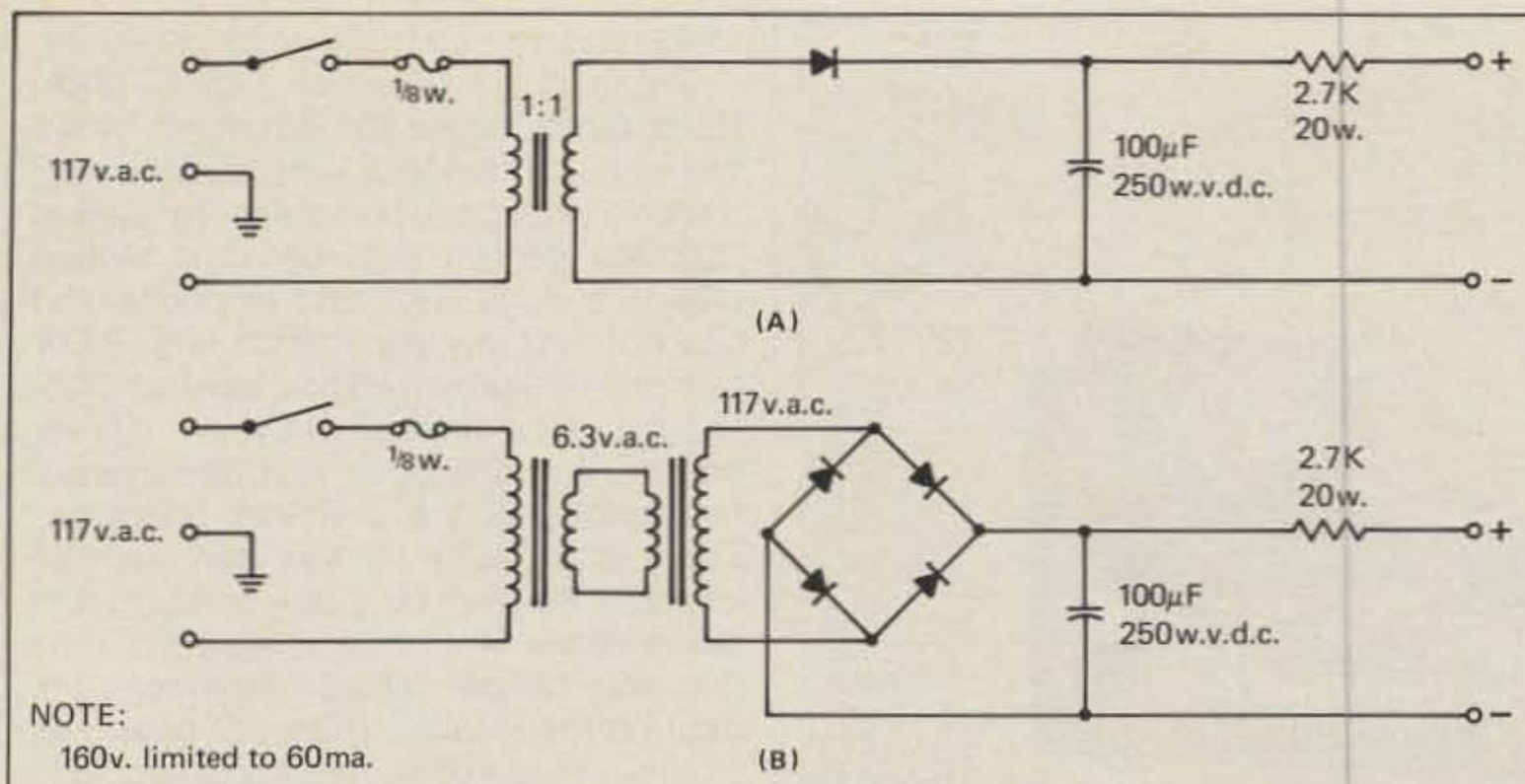


Fig. 2– Two simple 60 ma loop supplies that one can use with mechanical printer keyboards.

probably depend on the combination of one's interests and the size of one's pocketbook.

For instance, referring back to fig. 1, one could utilize the current loop in/out connection to interface with either an old-fashioned, but not too expensive, mechanical printer keyboard (Model 15, 19, 26, etc.) or to a modern video-display/keyboard combination. A simple loop supply of the type shown in fig. 2 is also required for use with mechanical devices, while an AEA RS-232 interface device may be necessary for use with a video terminal. In any case, this sort of addition really allows the versatility of the MBA-RC to be displayed.

Assume, for instance, that one adds only a simple fixed speed 60 w.p.m. printer keyboard. If one wants to use any of the operational modes previously described, the MBA-RC will drive the printer for hard copy on input Morse, RTTY, or ASCII. However, some of the new possibilities now are:

1. Mixed 60 w.p.m. RTTY/ASCII 110 Baud operation. The MBA-RC will take the 60 w.p.m. input from the keyboard and convert it to 110 Baud AFSK for transmission. On receive, the incoming 110 Baud signal will be converted to 60 w.p.m. to drive the printer.

2. Mixed or same w.p.m. RTTY operation. The MBA-RC will take the 60 w.p.m. keyboard input and output for transmission AFSK at 60, 67, 75, or 100 w.p.m. On receive a 100, 75, 67, or 60 w.p.m. signal will be converted to 60 w.p.m. to drive the printer.

3. Mixed 60 w.p.m. RTTY/Morse operation. In this case if one is working a c.w. station, the MBA-RC will accept the 60 w.p.m. keyboard output and convert it to Morse for transmission (the speed being set by a keyboard command). The received Morse will be displayed on the 32-character display and also converted to drive the 60 w.p.m. printer.

If one adds more sophisticated input/output equipment (e.g., electronic keyboards with message-storage capability or video equipment with text-storage/recall capability) one can, of course, enjoy all the added features of such devices. If one uses ASCII 110 Baud equipment, most of the speed conversions previously described are possible. For instance, one can use the ASCII 110 Baud equipment and have the MBA-RC make the necessary conversions to communicate with a station using 60, 67, 75, or 100 w.p.m. RTTY or with a station using Morse. If one has a 300 Baud ASCII printer, the MBA-RC will drive it when receiving a station working 110 Baud ASCII, but it will not input 300 Baud. The MBA-RC's ASCII interface is a parallel output that may be used with Centronics, Epson, and other parallel-input ASCII printers; the parallel input is 7-bit ASCII, TTL level, high true with a low true strobe.

The MBA-RC has several convenience features that are useful on RTTY and/or ASCII. Downshift on space can be chosen for Baudot transmission and/or reception. When activated, this feature automatically generates a downshift character when a space character is sent and/or received to reduce possible garble. A printer lock-up feature allows keyboard local loop operation without going through the MBA-RC on receive and prevents operation of a printer, if desired, by the MBA-RC while transmitting. There is a push switch to generate a carriage return/line feed manually, when desired, or one can choose an automatic carriage-return/line-feed feature such that those characters are generated at the first space following 60 characters or at the end of 71 characters total. This mainly is useful to prevent overrun on a station's RTTY printer when one transmits Morse.

Not every operational feature of which the MBA-RC is capable could be tried. But all of those which could be tried worked perfectly. The speed-conversion feature does, of course, necessarily involve a buffering operation. The 1024 character buffer never showed an overflow condi-

If you need

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

–one or hundreds–

YOU NEED JAN

• high stability
• prompt service
• cost savings

• General Communication
• Industry
• Marine VHF
• Scanners
• Amateur Bands
• CB Standard
• CB Special
• Microprocessor

JAN CRYSTALS

Call or Write

JAN CRYSTALS

P.O. Box 06017
Ft. Myers, Fl. 33906–6017
All Phones (813) 936–2397

CIRCLE 72 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TS430S FILTER DEAL

For superior performance at lower cost, use top-rated 8-pole Fox Tango crystal filters to fill the optional spots in your rig. For example, our 1800 Hz FT2808 equivalent of the YK88SN has a 60/6 dB shape factor of 1.7 compared with 2.0, a price of $55 vs $63, and squarer shoulders at the top with steeper skirts all the way down to more than –80 dB!

For more pleasant SSB audio use our 2100Hz bandwidth FT2809. For CW, the FT2102 400Hz unit is better than the YK88C, while the 250Hz FT2101 is sharper than the YK88CN. The more you buy, the more you save! But don't buy an AM filter, not even ours.

BIGGER IS *BETTER!*

Fox Tango filters are better because of this *discrete crystal* (not monolithic) construction. This makes them slightly larger than YK filters so they are patched into the circuit with short lengths of coax. Installation is easy—no drilling or circuit changes. Order with confidence.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES—Complete Kit
Any ONE filter $55
Any TWO filters . . . . . $100 (*Save $10*)
Any THREE filters . . . . $145 (*Save $20*)

Includes all needed cables, parts, detailed instructions. Specify the type(s) desired:

SSB—FT2808 (1800Hz); FT2809 (2100Hz)
CW—FT2801 (250Hz); FT2802 (400Hz)

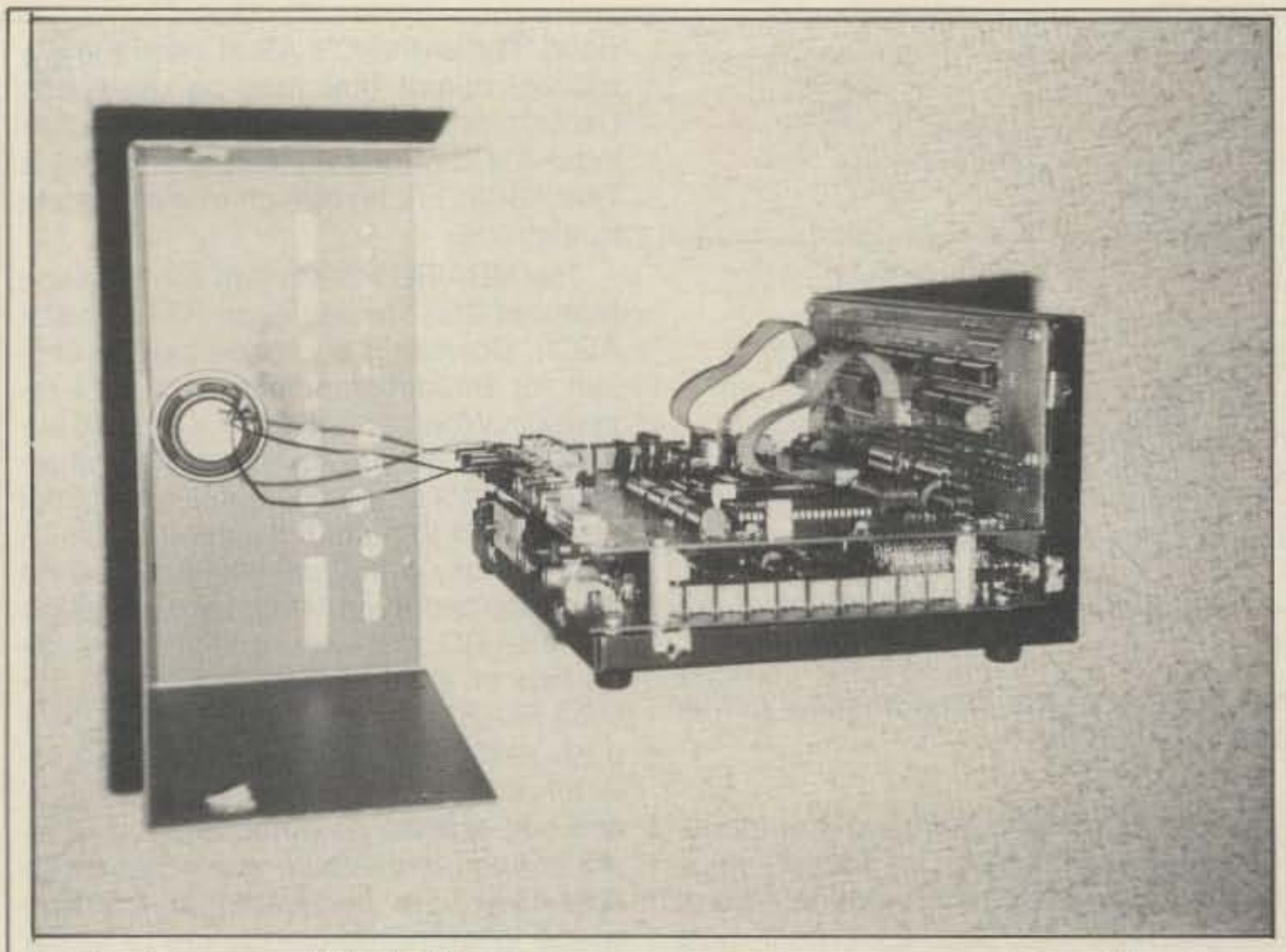
Shipping $3 per order; ($5 air). FL Sales Tax 5%.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
GO FOX-TANGO—TO BE *SURE!*
Order by Mail or Telephone.

AUTHORIZED EUROPEAN AGENTS
Scandinavia: MICROTEC, Makedien 26, 3200 Sandefjord, NORWAY
Other: INGOIMPEX, Postfach 24 49, D-8070, Ingolstadt, W. GERMANY

FOX TANGO CORPORATION
Box 15944 C, W. Palm Beach, FL 33416
(305) 683-9587

CIRCLE 63 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Taking the cover off the MBA-RC, one sees a very neat, commercial-quality arrangement of PC boards.

tion. It will handle almost every transmission-speed conversion one is likely to encounter. For example, about 5 minutes of continuous 110 Baud ASCII can be buffered for conversion to 60 w.p.m. output.

The front-panel controls on the MBA-RC are arranged very well for a unit of such versatility. Basically, below the display there are two sets of slide switches, one each for "input" and "output." The "input" slide switches are set to the speed and/or mode of the input which is to be transmitted and the input which is to be displayed. The "output" switches are similarly set for the output signal to be transmitted and the output signal going to an output device such as a printer. The LED tuning bar graph is a great improvement over trying to watch flickering individual LED's for tuning purposes, although anyone seriously into RTTY will still prefer an oscilloscope display (the MBA-RC has outputs for an oscilloscope X-Y display). The pushbuttons that one is likely to adjust only once (e.g., AFSK output shift of 170 or 850 Hz) are located on the back panel, while switches one is likely to use frequently (e.g., selection of 170 or a variable shift on receive) are located on the front panel. The only fault that could be found with the switches concerned not their placement, but their operation. Several required several pushes before they would lock in their "in" position. That was absolutely the only cosmetic fault that could be found. Various control LED's indicate when the unit is in a receive or transmit status and when the buffer is full.

Taking the cover off the MBA-RC, one sees a steel frame type of construction. There are three main double-sided PC boards which are interconnected by ribbon-type cable with connectors. All of the components are very neatly mounted on the boards. The IC's are all socketed. All of the input/output connectors are bypassed, and there was no detectable r.f. radiation from the computer chips in the unit. In summary, the construction seems to be excellent and of what one could term good commercial quality. The unit should easily be able to handle the normal jolts associated with portable/field usage and provide many years of service.

The manual that comes with the MBA-RC is nicely done. The emphasis in the manual is on setting up and adjustment of the unit, and many pictorials are used to illustrate control settings. It is written clearly enough such that someone who has not had any experience with RTTY terminal equipment should have no problem setting up the unit. However, it is important that one does read the manual before putting the unit into operation. There is probably no way that one can damage the unit by a few false control settings, but one can waste a lot of time that way before seeing clean copy appear on the display. Theory of operation of the unit is not covered and probably would not be helpful, since the heart of the unit is two microprocessors custom-programmed by AEA. Aside from them, there are some 43 IC's and various transistors in the unit. A complete schematic and parts list is presented so basic trouble-shooting can be done, if ever necessary. All necessary connectors are furnished. There is a 90-day warranty, and reports of follow-up factory service and user advice have been very good.

The MBA-RC is undoubtedly an advanced piece of equipment and is just as useful for training as for operational purposes (it will help you to clean up your horrible fist, if necessary). It is truly an interesting and fun piece of equipment that will make c.w. buffs enjoy their mode of operation much more and convert quite a few to RTTY. Considering its tremendous versatility (probably only 50% of which was convered in this article) and quality, it also represents "advanced" value for the money.

The MBA-RC in operation. This temporary setup is hardly an example of neatness. But who could resist putting a unit like the MBA-RC into operation as quickly as possible?

Say You Saw It In CQ

SYNTHESIZED STABILITY

DRAKE RV75 Remote VFO

The RV75 Synthesized Remote VFO is designed to complement the DRAKE TR7, TR7A, R7, R7A, and the TR5. The RV75 provides a high degree of frequency control flexibility with crystal-controlled frequency stability. The RV75 output frequency is synthesized in 10 Hz increments for smooth frequency control and the weighted flywheel of the optical shaft encoder provides a smooth, solid feel.

• Synthesized Frequency Control • Crystal-Controlled Stability (±15 ppm 0° to +50°C) • • Patented Variable Tuning Rate • 10 Hz Resolution • 800 KHz Tuning Range • • User Selectable Direction of Frequency Change/Dial Rotation • Weighted Flywheel Shaft Encoder • 2 Programmable Fixed Frequencies • "RIT" Control • Dial Lock •

DRAKE. Let us take you there!

R.L. DRAKE COMPANY DRAKE

For more information, write or call:
540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342, USA
Phone: (513) 866-2421 Telex: 288-017

DEALERS!

Handle Unadilla/Reyco's line of full power antenna accessories. Famous around the world. Preferred by amateurs, armed forces and industry for 20 years. Call Bonnie toll-free and get started!

Just a few of our 400 dealers around the world.

Argentina
Multiradio
Australia
Scalar
Canada
Ham Traders
Atlantic Ham Radio
Chile
Solfersons CIA Ltd.
England
AmComm Services
Holland
Nipshagen BV
Mexico
La Casa del Radioaficionado
Republic of South Africa
J. Lieberman Electronics Ltd.
Spain
North Africa Electronics
United States
Amateur Electronic Supply
N & G Distributing

World Famous W2AU Balun

Antenna Kits

"Old Reliable" Reyco Trap

WE ALSO MAKE:
- Lo-Pass Filter 2000 W
- Quad Parts
- Baluns/Traps
- Insulators
- Antenna Wire

HAMFEST MANAGERS—
Unadilla cooperates!
Call us.
HAMS—call for our free catalog PC-81 with worldwide dealer list.

6743 Kinne St., East Syracuse, NY 13057
Toll Free 1-800-448-1666 TWX 710-541-0493
NY/HI/AK/Canada (collect) 1-315-437-3953

UNADILLA/REYCO
A Division of Microwave Filter Company, Inc.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANTENNA/TOWER SALE!

PRO-SEARCH COMPUTERIZED ANTENNA SYSTEM CONTROL

THE MOST ADVANCED ANTENNA CONTROL SYSTEM AVAILABLE—
Computerized—Talks—Scans
Programmable—Auto Brakes
Order Your Pro-Search Today!

AVAILABLE FOR EXISTING CDE OR TELEX ROTORS OR WITH NEW TELEX HAM 4 OR TAILTWISTER MOTOR UNITS!

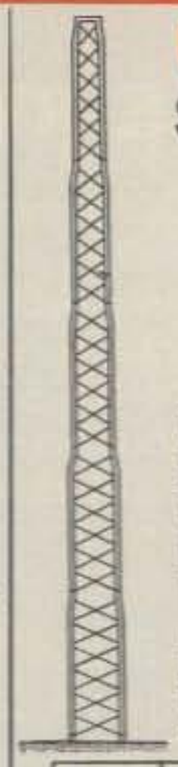
TELEX hy-gain

Pro-Search Talking Controller List $551.91 - Now Only $489!
Pro-Search Non Talking Controller List $415.91 - Only $369!
Pro-Search Talking Controller With Telex Ham 4 Motor $599!
Pro-Search Non Talking Controller W/Ham 4 Motor Only $479!
Pro-Search Talking Controller With T2X Motor - Only $649!
Pro-Search Non Talking Controller W/T2X Motor - Only $529!

POLAR RESEARCH LI'L SLIPPER

- Mount and Rotate Additional Antennas at any Elevation **On Your Existing Tower!**
- Use with H Frame to Stack & Rotate VHF/UHF Antennas **On Your Existing Tower!**
- Add a Second Tribander and up to Four VHF Antennas **On Your Existing Tower**—Great for Contesting!
- Will Safely Support and Rotate full 360 degrees up to 11 sq ft and 200 lb. Antenna Load.
- Complete with Rotor/Control and all Mounting Hardware
- Fits all Towers—Guyed—Free Standing—Crankup

Suggested List Price $695—Introductory Special $599!
ORDER YOURS TODAY—IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!



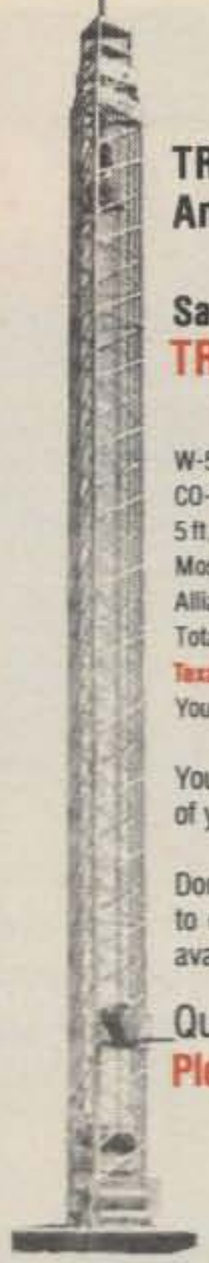
UNARCO-ROHN Self Supporting Towers — On Sale!

Freight Prepaid

These rugged beauties are being offered at Big Discounts and - we are shipping them freight prepaid! Look over the specifications and pick the unit most suited for your needs, then - Call us to place your order with Mastercard/Visa or write and include your check for quick shipment - Freight Prepaid!

And — Save even more — include antenna and rotor of your choice with the order and we will ship them along freight prepaid also! How's that for good old fashioned savings?

Tower Model	Tower Ht.	Load Rating	Ship Weight	Tower Base	Tower Price	Base Price	Total Price
HBX40	40 ft	10 sq ft	164	BXB6	269	24	293
HBX48	48 ft	10 sq ft	303	BXB7	349	26	375
HBX56	56 ft	10 sq ft	385	BXB8	419	30	449
HDBX40	40 ft	18 sq ft	281	BXB7	313	26	339
HDBX48	48 ft	18 sq ft	363	BXB8	399	30	429



Tri-Ex®

TRI-EX/MOSLEY/ALLIANCE Antenna System SPECIAL!

Save $44 on this Super Offer from
TRI-EX and TEXAS TOWERS

W-51 Tower, Tri-Ex's most popular	reg. list $998
CO-3 Coax arm kit (set of 3)	reg. list $33
5 ft. 2 in. dia. Heavy-Duty Mast	reg. list $30
Mosley TA-33 3-el Triband Beam	reg. list $303
Alliance HD-73 Antenna Rotor	reg. list $155
Total package list price	$1519
Texas Towers Special Promotional Discount less $400	
Your Total Cost for this Complete System	$1119

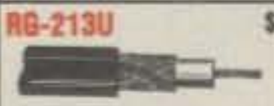
You can substitute any other antenna or rotor of your choice at comparable savings.

Don't miss out on this Fantastic Opportunity to own one of the Finest Antenna Systems available.

Quantities are limited.
Please Hurry!

RG-213U

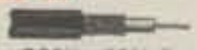
$.29/ft $279/1000 ft
Up to 400 ft via UPS



- RG-213/U—95% Bare Copper Shield
- Mil-Spec Non-contaminating Jacket for longer life than RG8 cables.
- Our RG-213/U uses virgin materials.
- Guaranteed Highest Quality!

RG-8X

$.19/ft $179/1000 ft



- RG8X—95% Bare Copper Shield
- Non-contaminating Vinyl Jacket
- Low Loss Foam Dielectric

Coaxial Cable Loss Characteristics (DB/100 ft)

Cable Type	Imped.	10MHz	30MHz	150MHz	450MHz
RG-213/U	50	.6	.9	2.3	5.2
RG8X	52	.8	1.2	3.5	6.8
RG-58/U	52	1.4	1.9	6.0	12.5
½" Alum	50	.3	.5	1.2	2.2
½" Heliax	50	.2	.4	.9	1.6
⅞" Heliax	50	.1	.2	.5	.9

HARDLINE/HELIAX™

Lowest Loss for VHF/UHF!

½" Alum. w/poly Jacket	$.79/ft
½" LDF4-50 Andrew Heliax™	$1.49/ft
⅞" LDF5-50 Andrew Heliax™	$3.99/ft

select connectors below.

HARDLINE & HELIAX™ CONNECTORS

Cable Type	UHF FML	UHF MALE	N FML	N MALE
½" Alum	$19	$19	$19	$25
½" Heliax™	$22	$22	$22	$22
⅞" Heliax™	$49	$49	$49	$49

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

Silver PL259	$1.25	Nickle PL259	$.90
UG21B N Male	$2.95	UG23D N Female	$2.95

ANTENNA WIRE & ACCESSORIES

12 Ga. Copperweld	$.12/ft	14 Ga. Copperweld	$.10/ft
14 Ga. Stranded	$.10/ft	18 Ga. Copperweld ¾ mi	$30
450 Ohm H.D. Line	$.16/ft	H.D. End Insulators	$2/ea
Van Gorden 1:1 Balun			$11
Van Gorden Center Insulator			$6

HUSTLER

4BTV 40-10 mtr Vert	$79	5BTV 80-10 mtr Vert	$99
G6-144B 2-mtr Base	$79	G7-144 2-mtr Base	$109

Mobile Resonators	10m	15m	20m	40m	75m
400W Standard	$10	$10	$12	$15	$19
2KW Super	$14	$15	$19	$24	$33

Bumper Mounts - Springs - Folding Masts in Stock!

BUTTERNUT

HF6V 80-10 mtr Vertical	$129
RMK-II Roof Mount Kit w/radials	$39
STR-II Stub Tuned Radial Kit	$20
TBR-160HD 160-mtr Coil Kit	$49
2MCV-5 2-mtr Base Vertical	$39

Free Shipping in Continental U.S. on HF6V Antennas!!

CUSHCRAFT

A3 3-el Tribander	$179	A4 4-el Tribander	$229
R3 20/15/10mtr Vert	$229	A743/A744 40mtr Kit	$69

10-3CD	$76	10-4CD	$89	15-3CD	$99	15-4CD	$109
20-3CD	$179	20-4CD	$239	40-2CD	$279	AV5	$99
A50-5	$65	A50-6	$89	A147-4	$25	A147-11	$39
214B	$69	214FB	$69	3219	$79	220B	$75
228FB	$189	416TB	$59	424B	$63	617B	$179
147-20T	$63	144-10T	$45	144-20T	$69	432-20T	$49
14TMB	$25	ARX2B	$39	AMS147	$29	PD-2	$25

Many other Cushc.aft models in Stock—CALL!

HY-GAIN

The ALL NEW Broadband 3-el Triband Beam Explorer-14, In Stock—$289

30/40-mtr. Add-On-Kit	Call for price
V2S 2-mtr Base Vertical	$39
TH5MK2S Broad Band 5-el Triband Beam	$319
TH7DXS 7-el Triband Beam	$379
TH3JRS 3-el Triband Beam	$159
TH2MK3S 2-el Triband Beam	$139
HY-QUAD 2-el Triband Quad	$279
402BAS 2-el 40-mtr Beam	$199
205BAS 5-el 20-mtr Beam	$299
155BAS 5-el 15-mtr Beam	$179
105BAS 5-el 10-mtr Beam	$119
204BAS 4-el 20-mtr Beam	$229
203BAS 3-el 20-mtr Beam	$139
153BAS 3-el 15-mtr Beam	$79
103BAS 3-el 10-mtr Beam	$59
DB1015BAS 3-el 10/15 mtr Beam	$159
64BS 4-el 6-mtr Beam	$55
66BS 6-el 6-mtr Beam	$109
18HTS 80-10 mtr Hy-Tower Vertical	$339
LC-160 160-mtr Coil Kit for 18HTS	$39
214 14-el 2-mtr Beam	$35
2BDQ 80/40 mtr Trap Dipole	$49
5BDQ 80-10 mtr Trap Dipole	$99
BN86 80-10 mtr KW Balun W/Coax Seal	$19

MOSLEY

CL-33 3-el Triband Beam	$229
TA-33 3-el Triband Beam	$199
TA-33JR 3-el Triband Beam	$149
S-402 2-el 40-mtr Beam	$279

HYGAIN/TELEX CRANKUPS

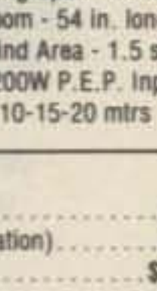
ON SALE! FREIGHT PAID! SPECIAL PRICES! SAVE$$!

Model	Height Up	Down	Wind Load	List	Sale
HG-37SS	37.0 ft	20.5 ft	9.0 sq ft	$777	$669
HG-52SS	52.0 ft	20.5 ft	9.0 sq ft	$1095	$949
HG-54HD	54.0 ft	21.0 ft	16 sq ft	$1818	$1499
HG-70HD	70.0 ft	23.0 ft	16 sq ft	$2850	$2399
HG-33MT2	33.0 ft	11.5 ft	8.5 sq ft	$898	$779

ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS

Transi-Trap™ Surge Protectors—In Stock Now!

Model LT 200W UHF Type	$19
Model HT 2KW UHF Type	$29
Model LT/N 200W N Type	$39
Model HT/N 2KW N Type	$44
Model R-T 200W Deluxe	$29
Model HV 2KW Deluxe	$32



KLM

KT34A 4-el Broad Band Triband Beam	$309
KT34XA 6-el Broad Band Triband Beam	$469
3.8-1 80-mtr Rotatable Dipole	$429
7.2-1 40-mtr Rotatable Dipole	$159
7.2-2 2-el 40-mtr Beam	$289
7.2-3 3-el 40-mtr Beam	$439
7.2-4A 4-el 40-mtr Beam	$599
6el-20mtr Big Stick Monoband Beam	$599
6el-15mtr Big Stick Monoband Beam	$389
6el-10mtr Big Stick Monoband Beam	$229
10-30-7LP Log Periodic Broad Band Beam	$599
144-148-13LBA 13-el 2-mtr Beam	$79
143-150-14C 14-el 2-mtr Satellite Antenna	$79
420-470-18C 435 MHz Satellite Antenna	$59
432-16LB 432 MHz Long Boom Antenna	$59

MINI-PRODUCTS HQ-1 only $139!

Wing Span - 11 ft
Boom - 54 in. long
Wind Area - 1.5 sq ft
1200W P.E.P. Input
6-10-15-20 mtrs

ROTORS & CABLES

Alliance HD73 (10.7 sq ft rating)	$99
Alliance U100 (for small beams & elevation)	$49
Telex HAM 4 (15 sq ft rating)	$199
Telex Tailtwister (20 sq ft rating)	$249
Telex HDR300 Heavy Duty (25 sq ft rating)	$439

Standard 8 cond cable $.19/ft (vinyl jacket 2-#18 & 6-#22 ga)
Heavy Duty 8 Cond cable $.36/ft (vinyl jacket 2-#16 & 6-#18 ga)

UNR-ROHN GUYED TOWERS

10 ft Sections 20G $32.50 25G $41.50 45G $93.50

Foldover Towers

Model	Height	Ant Load*	Price
FK2548	48 ft	15.4 sq ft	$789
FK2558	58 ft	13.3 sq ft	$879
FK2568	68 ft	11.7 sq ft	$959
FK4544	44 ft	34.8 sq ft	$1099
FK4554	54 ft	29.1 sq ft	$1219
FK4564	64 ft	28.4 sq ft	$1329
25G Foldover Double Guy Kit			$199
45G Foldover Double Guy Kit			$229

*Above antenna loads for 70 MPH winds and Guys at Hinge & Apex.

All Foldover Towers Shipped Freight Pre-Paid!
Foldover prices 10% higher west of Rockies.
All Rohn 25G & 45G Accessories in stock - Call!

TOWER/GUY HARDWARE

3/16" EHS Guywire (3990 lb rating)	$.12/ft
1/4" EHS Guywire (6000 lb rating)	$.15/ft
5/32" 7 × 7 Aircraft Cable (2700 lb rating)	$.12/ft
3/16" CCM Cable Clamp (3/16" or 5/32" Cable)	$.35
1/4" CCM Cable Clamp (1/4" Cable)	$.45
1/4" TH Thimble (fits all sizes)	$.30
3/8EE (3/8" Eye & Eye Turnbuckle)	$5.95
3/8" EJ (3/8" Eye & Jaw Turnbuckle)	$6.95
1/2" EE (1/2" Eye & Eye Turnbuckle)	$8.95
1/2" EJ (1/2" Eye & Jaw Turnbuckle)	$9.95
3/16" Preformed Guy Grip	$1.79
1/4" Preformed Guy Grip	$1.99
6" Diam - 4 ft Long Earth Screw Anchor	$12.95
500D Guy Insulator (5/32" or 3/16" Cable)	$.95
502 Guy Insulator (1/4" Cable)	$1.95
5/8" Diam - 8 ft Copper Clad Ground Rod	$11

PHILLYSTRAN GUY CABLE

HPTG2100 Guy Cable (2100 lb rating)	$.29/ft
HPTG4000 Guy Cable (4000 lb rating)	$.43/ft
HPTG6700 Guy Cable (6700 lb rating)	$.69/ft
9901LD Cable End (for 2100/4000 cable)	$4.95
9902LD Cable End (for 6700 cable)	$6.95
Socketfast Potting Compound (does 6-8 ends)	$8.95

GALVANIZED STEEL MASTS

Heavy Duty Steel Masts 2 in OD - Galvanized Finish

Length	5 FT	10 FT	15 FT	20 FT
.12 in Wall	$25	$39	$59	$79
.18 in Wall	$39	$69	$99	$109
.25 in Wall	$69	$129	$189	$249

SOUTH RIVER ROOF TRIPODS

HDT-3 3 ft Tripod	$19	HDT-5 5 ft Tripod	$29
HDT-10 10 ft Tripod	$49	HDT-15 15 ft Tripod	$69

Heavy Duty Tripods include mtg hdw-UPS Shippable

TEXAS TOWERS

DIV. OF TEXAS RF DISTRIBUTORS INC.

1108 Summit Ave., Suite 4 / Plano, Texas 75074

ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Mon.-Fri.: 8:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Sat. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

TELEPHONE: (214) 422-7306

MasterCard VISA

CIRCLE 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT SALE!

MIRAGE AMPLIFIER SALE!

B1016 2 Meter Dual Purpose $249
H.T. 1-2W In - 35-90W Out
or Transceiver 10W In - 160W Out

Model	Band	Pre-amp	Input	Output	DC Pwr	Sale Price
B23	2M	No	2W	30W	5A	$ 79
B108	2M	Yes	10W	80W	10A	$159
B1016	2M	Yes	10W	160W	20A	$249
B3016	2M	Yes	30W	160W	17A	$199
C22	220	No	2W	20W	5A	$ 79
C106	220	Yes	10W	60W	10A	$179
C1012	220	Yes	10W	120W	20A	$259
D24	440	No	2W	40W	8A	$179
D1010N	440	No	10W	100W	20A	$289

RC-1 Remote Control for Mirage Amplifiers $24
MP-1 and MP-2 Peak-Reading Wattmeter $99

ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES

Heavy Duty - High Quality - Rugged - Reliable

- Input Voltage: 105–125 VAC Output: 13.8 VDC ± .05V
- Fully Electronically Regulated—5mV Maximum Ripple
- Current Limiting & Crowbar Protection Circuits
- M-Series With Meter—A-Series Without Meter

Model	*Cont. Amps	ICS Amps	Price
RS4A	3	4	$ 39
RS7A	5	7	49
RS12A	9	12	69
RS20A	16	20	89
RS20M	16	20	109
RS35A	25	35	135
RS35M	25	35	149
RS50A	37	50	199

MODEL RS-50A

HAL Communications Sale!

CWR6850
$849!

CT2100
KB2100 $859!

CWR6700 Receive Only Telereader	$439
DS2050KSR RTTY System with Keyboard	569
DS3100ASR Deluxe RTTY Terminal	1799
DS3100ASR with MSO3100 Message Unit	2132
RS2100 1" Scope w/Loop Supply	289
ST5000 RTTY Demodulator	219
ST6000 Deluxe Demodulator/Keyer	649
BMC12AU 12" Green Screen Monitor	111

YAESU FT-230R

List $359
Call For Your Special Price

YAESU FT-480R

List $529
Call For Your Special Price

KDK FM2030

SALE PRICE $269!

YAESU FT-707

List $699.95 Special Price $589

R.L. DRAKE

TR-7A Transceiver On Sale $1389!
Accessories In Stock · Call!
L7 HF Amplifier Only $969 (Less Tubes)
Eimac 3-500Z Tubes $199/pair

TEN-TEC SUPER SALE!

Corsair List $1,169
Your Special Price $1,029

Omni-C Close Out $769!

New Argosy
Digital Transceiver
List $599.95 Sale $539

ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK—CALL!

SANTEC

ST144μP Handie Talkie
ON SALE! Only $279

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

- 142-149.995 MHz
- 3.5W/1W/.1W Output
- 24 Hour Clock
- Liquid Crystal Display

OTHER SANTEC ITEMS

ST-440μP 440 MHz H.T	$299
SM-3 Speaker Mic	33
ST-LC Leather Case	29
ST-6BC Base Charger	29
ST-500B3 Ni-Cad Battery	29

TOKYO HY-POWER LABS

Regular $69.95 SALE $59!

HL-30V 2 Meters, 2W In - 30W Out

OTHER TOKYO HY-POWER ITEMS

HL-82V 2 Mtr, 2-12W In - 35-85W Out	$139
HL-160V 2 Mtr, 1-15W In - 160W Out	299
HL-20U 440 MHz 1-3W In - 20W Out	99
HL-90U 440 MHz 10W In-80W Out w/Preamp	339
HC-200 HF Ant Tuner w/Wattmeter	89
HC-2000 Deluxe 2KW HF Antenna Tuner	299

AEA CP-1

Computer Patch Interface
List Price $239.95
Call For Special Price
On All AEA Products.

RF POWER LABS AMPLIFIERS

A1000	160–15 Mtr. KW w/AC Supply	$1329
V76	6 Mtr. 8–15W In – 120W Out w/AC Supply	499
V360	6 Mtr. 5–10W In – 450W Out w/AC Supply	1189
V70	2 Mtr. 10–15W In – 90W Out w/AC Supply	499
V71	2 Mtr. 1–3W In – 90W Out w/AC Supply	519
V180	2 Mtr. 5–15W In – 200W Out w/AC Supply	599
V350	2 Mtr. 10–20W In – 400W Out w/AC Supply	1189

Fan Kits and Rack Adapters Also Available—CALL!

JANEL QSA5 PREAMP $39!

QSA-5	$41	432PL	$53
PB-30	$21	PB144	$21
PB-50	$21	PB220	$21

DAIWA CN-620B $111!
160/2 mtrs
20/200/2000 wts

BENCHER PADDLE
BY-1 Blackbase $39
BY-2 Chrome $49

MFJ MODEL 104 On SALE For Only $33!

202B Noise Bridge	$54
250 2KW Dummy w/Oil	31
260 300W Dry Load	25
262 2KW Dry Load	59
422 Keyer w/Paddle	89
482 4 MSG Mem Keyer	89
484B 12 MSG Keyer	125
494 Keyboard	249
496 Keyboard	299
525B RF Processor	109
624 Phone Patch	59
901 300W Tuner	54
940B Tuner w/Meter	72
941C Tuner w/Meter	79
949B Deluxe Tuner	129
989 Deluxe 2KW Tuner	289

KANTRONICS

THE INTERFACE Reg. $169.95 SALE $149.00!

OTHER KANTRONICS ITEMS

Mini-Reader	$239	Hamtext VIC-20	99
Mini-Terminal	259	Hamtext Model-64	99
Apple Hamsoft	29	Atari Hamsoft	49
VIC-20 Hamsoft	49	TRS-80C Hamsoft	59

TEXAS TOWERS

DIV. OF TEXAS RF DISTRIBUTORS INC.

1108 Summit Ave., Suite 4 / Plano, Texas 75074

ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Mon.-Fri.: 8:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Sat. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

TELEPHONE: (214) 422-7306

CIRCLE 2 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRO-SEARCH™ Reaching The World

MORE FROM PRO-SEARCH™ ELECTRONICS

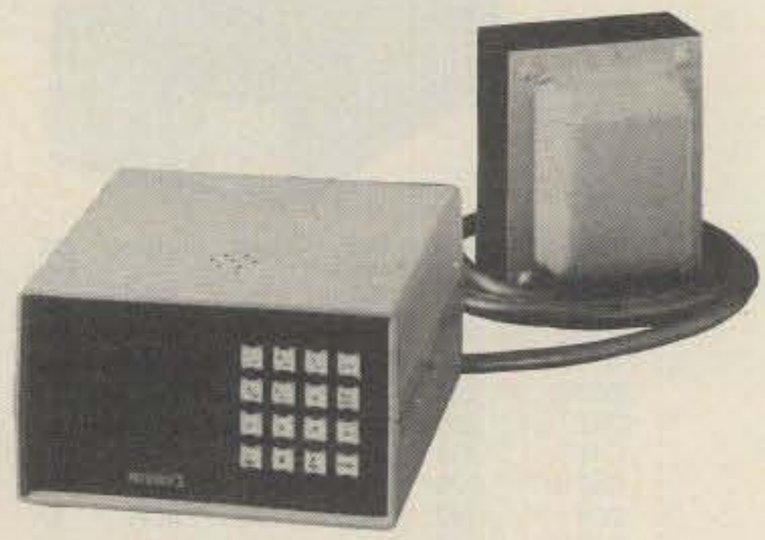
NOW THREE MODELS OF OUR
DIGITAL ANTENNA CONTROL
Your Choice Of Center, North Or South

GOOD
PSE-1A, 3A

The "CONTESTER" provides the least expensive DIGITAL CONTROL UNIT WITH COMPLETE COMPUTERIZED CONTROL, BUT WITH LESS FEATURES, than the "DX'ER" and "DELUX".
This unit gives you the current position of your antenna digitally in 5° steps. It has 2 memories and the command mode, plus single button operation. The PSE-1A, "CONTESTER" comes with a 7.0 amp continuous duty motor supply. PSE-3A has a 12 amp power pack.
It is not capable of being modified to talk or accept the computer interface or remote interface.
It is completely shielded and made of the same quality components as the other models.
The warranty on our unit is one year on materials and labor, and ninety days on parts.
This unit is a very inexpensive way to have the best of both worlds. A real time saver during contests. Hands off operation will save many hours of hanging on the rotor. Just a few dollars more than the manual control box, but worlds apart in state-of-the-art and operation. Price $229.95*

BETTER
PSE-1, PSE-3

The "DX'ER" is the top of the line of the non-voice synthesized units, and is for the ham who is in need of more features on their controller. It has "2" digital readouts, one to show the antenna's current position, plus a storage readout which holds a heading or digitally displays your last position. This is valuable for switching between long path or short path, or checking front to back, or working between two different stations...a real time saver and just a nice convenience.
The "DX'ER" also has "5" scan functions: 0-90, 90-180, 180-270, 270-360, and 0-360. This is a real aid in looking for that dogleg opening or peaking a weak signal.
It can be expanded to talk, and does have the hardware necessary to use with the computer interface.
It can be remotely keyed, where verbal confirmation isn't required. Price $362.95 *



BEST
PSE-2, PSE-4

This is the ultimate in rotor controls. Nothing tops this one.
It has all the features of the other models, plus it talks...Yes, it talks.
The "DELUX" has a voice synthesizer which confirms your entries, plus tells you your heading as you enter it and when your antenna arrives.
All commands are spoken, plus as your antenna turns you hear a 400HZ tone going in one direction and a 80HZ tone in the other. This gives you positive verification of movement.
This unit, as the others, will combine with the HAM IV, T2X, and HDR-300, giving you the best antenna rotor combination you could ever want at any Price $469.00*

INTRODUCING THE ULTIMATE PACKAGE...FROM PRO-SEARCH™ NINE COMBINATIONS OF OUR CONTROL UNIT AND THE TELEX/HYGAIN* ROTOR MOTORS...
FOR JUST A FEW DOLLARS MORE YOU CAN HAVE THE CONTROLLER OF THE FUTURE TODAY!

#1 The "Contester" Package...try one of these TELEX/HY-GAIN rotors with our PSE-1A/3A. A system which is low in cost, high in performance.

HAM IV*

T2X*

HDR-300*

PSE-1A will save you lots of time in your favorite contests. No more hanging on the rotor control...Gives you positive control with DIGITAL readout plus 10 memories, command positioning, and single button manual movement.

The "DX'ER" Package...Couple this unit with a rotor and you have the best non talking control we make. Expandable, plus has 5 scan functions, 2 DIGITAL displays and REC/LAST to check long path or short path. Has all internal hardware to plug into our computer interface. Can be remotely controlled from accessory jack.
Try this with any of the TELEX/HY-GAIN* Rotors! This will give you the broadest of functions with a mid-range price.

Package Special

PSE-1 + HAM IV	$508.95
PSE-1 + T2X	548.95
PSE-3 + HDR-300	677.95

The "Delux" is the most sophisticated antenna control unit ever made. With the "Delux" you have all the functions of our other units, plus it talks...Yes it talks. Not only do you have your headings digitally displayed, but is also said as your antenna stops...All commands are spoken, plus as your antenna turns you hear a 400Hz tone in one direction and an 80Hz in the other, giving you positive varification of movement. This unit, when combined with the HAM IV, T2X or HDR-300 gives you the best buy anywhere at any price...

Package Special

PSE-2 + HAM IV	$608.95
PSE-2 + T2X	655.00
PSE-4 + HDR-300	784.00

PSE-1A + HAM IV	$369.95
PSE-1A + T2X	415.95
PSE-3A + HDR-300	544.95

*Printed with permission of TELEX/HYGAIN Telex Communications, Inc.

PRO-SEARCH™ Reaching The World

Controllers also available for other rotors.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

U.S. and Foreign Patents

*For PSE, 3A, 3, 4 add $24.50 for 12 amp power pack

© Copyright 1983

Write or Call for our Catalog • Pro-Search Electronics Co. Suite 305 10411 Clayton Rd. St. Louis, Mo. 63131 1-314-994-7872 (Missouri) 1-800-325-4016

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CQ BOOK SHOP

The Shortwave Propagation Handbook, 2nd ed.
by George Jacobs, W3ASK, and Theodore J. Cohen, N4XX
A new, revised edition of the popular guide to all your propagation needs. Contains up-to-the-minute information and charts, and guides you through producing your own propagation data. 154 pages, paperback, $8.95. Order #C137.

NEW!

Setting Up and Using Your Own Ham Shack
by L.B. Cebik, W4RNL
Practical pointers on setting up an amateur station layout in almost any available space. Includes basic info on space and safety requirements, plus equipment specs and features, what you should buy and what you can build, station accessories, and even logs and checklists. 308 pages, paperback, $10.95. Order #T184.

World Press Services Frequencies
by Thomas Harrington
A comprehensive manual covering the field of radioteletype news monitoring—antennas, receivers, terminal units, monitors, and more. Contains 3 master lists of times of transmission, frequencies, plus ITU list of over 50 news services worldwide. 72 pages, paperback, $7.95. Order #U173.

Ameco Amateur Radio Question & Answer Study Guides
Easy-to-understand questions and answers based on the latest FCC study guides, plus sample exams, will help you make sure you're ready to sit for the license tests.
Ameco Amateur Radio General Class Q&A Study Guide, 64 pages, paperback, $1.95. Order #A034.
Ameco Amateur Radio Advanced Q&A Study Guide, 64 pages, paperback, $1.95. Order #A035.
Ameco Amateur Extra Class Q&A Study Guide, 64 pages, paperback, $1.95. Order #A036.

Computers and the Radio Amateur
by Phil Anderson
For the radio amateur who wants to know how computers function and how they can be used with other equipment, this book is an easy-to-understand introduction to the current and future uses of computers in amateur radio. 207 pages, hardcover, $18.95. Order #P178.

The RTTY Handbook
by Byron H. Kretzman, W2JTP
An old classic and a must for those interested in RTTY machine technology. Covers history, general practice, basic principles, equipment, and operation. No RTTY enthusiast's library is complete without this book. 191 pages, paperback, $3.95. Order #C198.

The 10 Meter FM Handbook
by Bob Heil, K9EID
Gives all of the simple details for converting many CB rigs, h.f. transceivers, and commercial gear to operate on 10 meter FM, complete with VHF transverters for use on 6, 2, or 1¼ meters. Also explains the unique systems and propagation characteristics that occur on 10 meter FM. 80 pages, paperback, $4.95. Order #M150.

The Forrest Mims Circuit Scrapbook
by Forrest Mims
Emphasizing a practical and applications-oriented approach to solid state electronics, this book provides useful device and circuit info, plus an overview of contemporary electronic devices. A compilation of columns by Mims which appeared in *Popular Electronics*. 141 pages, paperback, $14.95. Order #M202.

Ameco Novice Code and Theory Package
A complete training package containing the 128-page Novice theory course and a 60-minute code cassette, which teaches how to send and receive code up to 8 words per minute, and a 32-page book. Also included are FCC-type code and theory examinations to help even a rank beginner get a ticket fast! $7.50. Order #A024.

CRB Research Series
by Tom Kneitel, K2AES
Directories of scanner frequencies for the VHF aero band (108 to 136 MHz), energy industries and environmental agencies, plus the "top secret" registry of U.S. government radio frequencies. Up-to-date, comprehensive listings of frequencies that would otherwise be hidden from your scanner use.
Energy-Scan, 26 pages, paperback, $5.95. Order #C151.
Air Scan, 3rd ed., 80 pages, paperback, $7.95. Order #C152B.
"Top Secret" Registry of U.S. Government Frequencies, 4th ed., 120 pages, paperback, $9.95. Order #C152A.

The Final Exam
by Dick Bash, KL7IHP
Amateur radio license exam manuals proven highly successful in helping hams pass the FCC tests. Material for the books was obtained by interviewing actual applicants for the exams and collecting and researching the questions they had on the exams.
General Class, 123 pages, paperback, $9.95. Order #B153.
Advanced Class, 108 pages, paperback, $9.95. Order #B154.
Extra Class, 108 pages, paperback, $9.95. order #B155.
Novice Class, 104 pages, paperback, $4.95. Order #B163.

NEW!

Confidential Frequency List, 5th ed.
by Perry Ferrell
Bigger than the 4th edition, this new book has 30% more stations listed, more than 7500 operating between 4-28 MHz. Listings by frequency and callsign. Complete list of Coastal CW stations plus Embassy, Aeronautical, Military, Time Sigs, Feeders, and more. Details on schedules, emergency channels, alternates, and never-before-published IDs. 224 pages, paperback, $9.95. Order #G196.

The Radio Publications Group—The "Bill Orr Series"
These easy reading classics belong in the library of any active ham. Loaded with practical how-to information, with tables, charts, and formulas arranged for handy reference.
Beam Antenna Handbook, 200 pages, paperback, $7.95. Order #R143.
Wire Antennas, 192 pages, paperback, $7.95. Order #R144.
Antenna Handbook, 192 pages, paperback, $7.95. Order #R145.
Cubical Quad Antennas, 112 pages, paperback, $6.95. Order #R146.
VHF Handbook, 336 pages, paperback, $11.95. Order #R147.
Interference Handbook, by W.R. Nelson, 247 pages, paperback, $9.95. Order #R172.

World Radio TV Handbook 1983
The world's only complete directory of international broadcasting and TV stations—the established, authoritative guide endorsed by the world's leading broadcasting organizations. A comprehensive listing of short-, medium-, and long-wave stations revised and updated to reflect actual conditions. Also includes special features on listening gear, and DX club activities. 600 pages, paperback, $17.50. Order #B097.

The SWL's Manual of Non-Broadcast Stations
by Harry L. Helms
From the basics of propagation to logging and verification, this book shows what to expect from monitoring utility stations and other point-to-point types of radio communications. Includes appendices of call sign allocations, addresses, modes, and much more. 272 pages, paperback, $12.95. Order #T187.

NEW!

Radio Handbook, 22nd ed.
by Bill Orr, W6SAI
A state-of-the-art, single-source reference on radio communications and theory for hams, professional ops, techs, and engineers. New coverage includes solid-state devices, Yagis and quads, and h.f. amplifier designs. A hands-on instruction manual, as well. 1168 pages, hardcover, $39.95. Order #S197.

CQ BOOK SHOP
76 North Broadway
Hicksville, NY 11801

Order Date:_____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State_____ Zip_____
☐ Check ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa
Card No. _____ Expires_____
X _____
Signature required on all charge orders:

QTY.	ORDER #	TITLE	PRICE	TOTAL

Shipping charges $2.00 per order. Shipping charges waived on orders of $50.00 or more. Books shipped best way. All orders are processed the day they are received, but please allow 30 days for delivery within North America.

Book Total
Shipping Charge
Grand Total

Here's a good club project that will keep you in good stead for emergency situations. As the Boy Scout's motto says, "Be prepared."

How To Build An Emergency Alert Tone Decoder

BY JAMES R. VALDES*, WA1GPO

A common problem shared by many amateur groups is how to contact everyone when a communications emergency arises. This article describes a circuit which can be interfaced to a monitor receiver for alerting purposes.

**63 Alderberry Lane, E. Falmouth, MA 02536*

Circuit Description

The schematic diagram for the alerting system is shown in fig. 1. This circuit contains the power supply for the receiver as well as the alerting circuitry. The alert function is very simple. It requires that a specific tone be present for a predetermined length of time; when the valid tone is recognized, an output latch is set. The regulated output voltage is determined by zener diode D5. Therefore, to change the output voltage only D5 is changed. The output voltage is found as follows:

$$Vout = VD5 - .6V$$

The a.c. voltage rating of the supply transformer should be a minimum of 2 volts higher than the desired regulated voltage. In operation the alert tone input is connected to the monitor receiver's

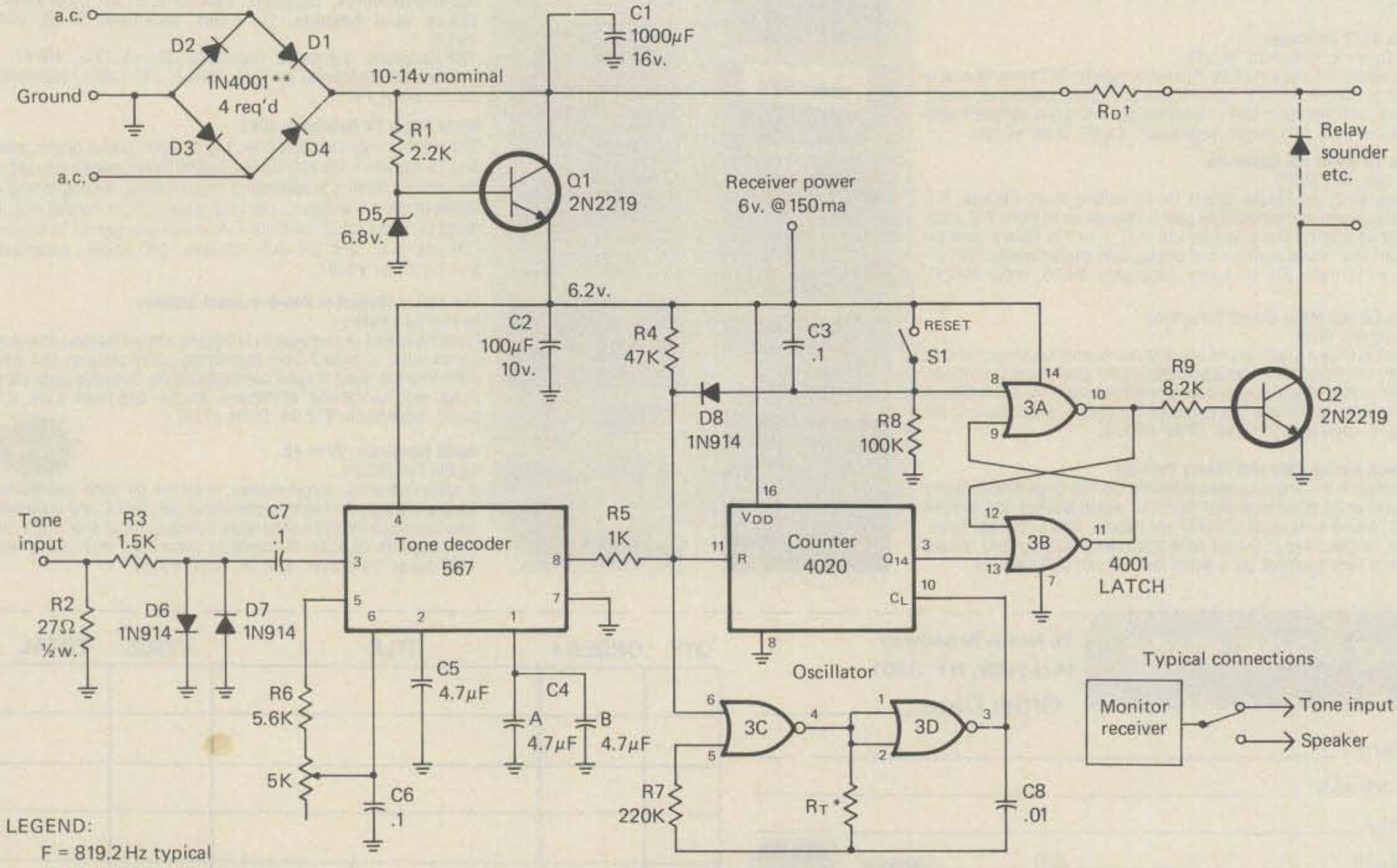
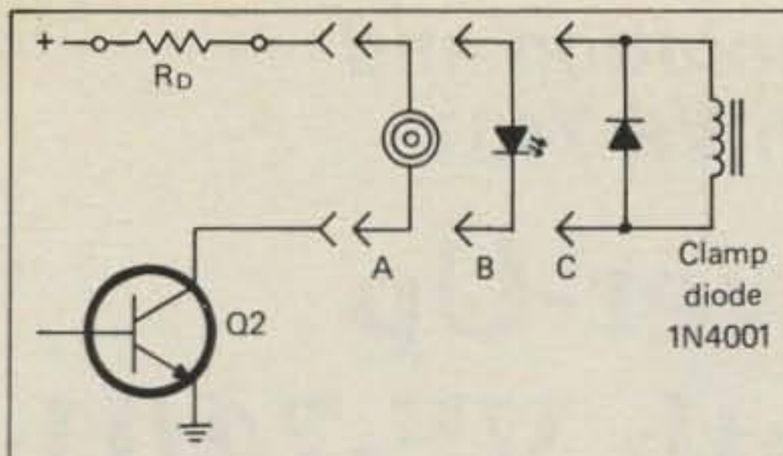


Fig. 1– Schematic diagram of the emergency alert tone decoder.

Say You Saw It In CQ



	TYPICAL R_D	OUTPUT DEVICE
A	Jumper	Sonalert®, buzzer, etc.
B	1.5KΩ	LED
C	Jumper	Relay

Fig. 2– Output indicating devices.

speaker output. The audio input is limited by diodes D6 and D7, and then applied to the tone decoder, IC1. When the proper frequency is detected, the output of the decoder goes low. This pulls the reset line of IC2 and pin 6 of IC3 down, enabling the counter and the oscillator. IC2 is a binary counter used to generate a digital delay. After the selected tone has been detected for a period of time determined by the oscillator frequency, the counter output (pin 3) goes high, setting the latch, and turning on Q2. The oscillator is determined by the value of resistor Rt; a 51K produces a delay of 10 seconds. Knowing the time delay desired, the oscillator frequency can be calculated as follows:

Fosc = 8192 / Time Delay (sec)

In our example, a 10 second delay requires on oscillator frequency of 819 Hz. As previously mentioned, when the latch is set, Q2 is turned on, enabling the output device. The alert device can take many forms as shown in fig. 2. Included in the output line are provisions for a dropping resistor Rd, should current limiting be required. Once activated, the alert requires a manual reset as shown by the switch in fig. 1. C3 and R8 form a power on reset one shot, so the latch is reset when power is applied. Fig. 3 is the full-size circuit-board negative, and fig. 4 is the parts placement diagram. There are several power-supply options available to the builder (see fig. 4):

a) Full-wave bridge—insert diodes D1 through D4;

b) Full-wave—insert D1, D4 with transformer c/t to ground;

c) Half-wave—D1 only.

Note that the maximum current available from the regulated supply is 150 ma.

Tuning Instructions

1) Check the regulated output voltage. With the values shown this voltage should be 6.2 volts.

2) Connect a frequency counter to pin 5 of IC1 and adjust VR1 for the desired frequency to be decoded.

3) Connect the frequency counter to pin 3 of IC3. Ground pin 11 of IC2 and select Rt for the calculated oscillator frequency.

That's it. All that remains is to connect the monitor receiver to the tone input and verify its operation.

General Notes

There are several options one has for a monitor receiver. Several of our local amateurs have obtained the circuit boards from a four-channel pocket scanner and have converted these for use in the monitor/alert system. Since the decoder is simply looking for a tone, a receiver squelch is not required. Weather radios, available from several manufacturers, can be retuned, the speaker disconnected, and the units used as dedicated monitors. Of course, any v.h.f. transceiver or scanner can be used. This alerting scheme has been endorsed by the Falmouth Amateur Radio Association, and I wish to acknowledge their support. My thanks to Bob, W1HWU, for his prototype construction of the original circuit and to Digital Electronics Corporation for their help in obtaining the scanner boards. All comments and inquiries will be acknowledged provided an s.a.s.e. is enclosed. Should there be enough interest, I can arrange to have the boards produced commercially. Start building now so you'll be ready for the next emergency test.

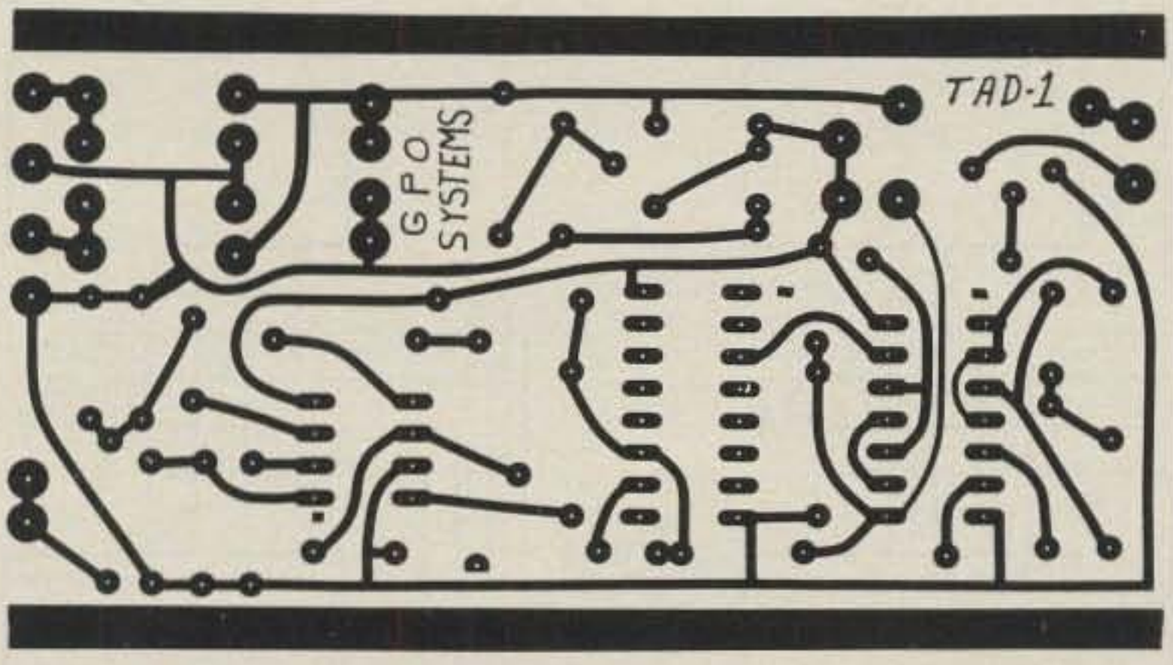


Fig. 3– Full-sized printed circuit board layout.

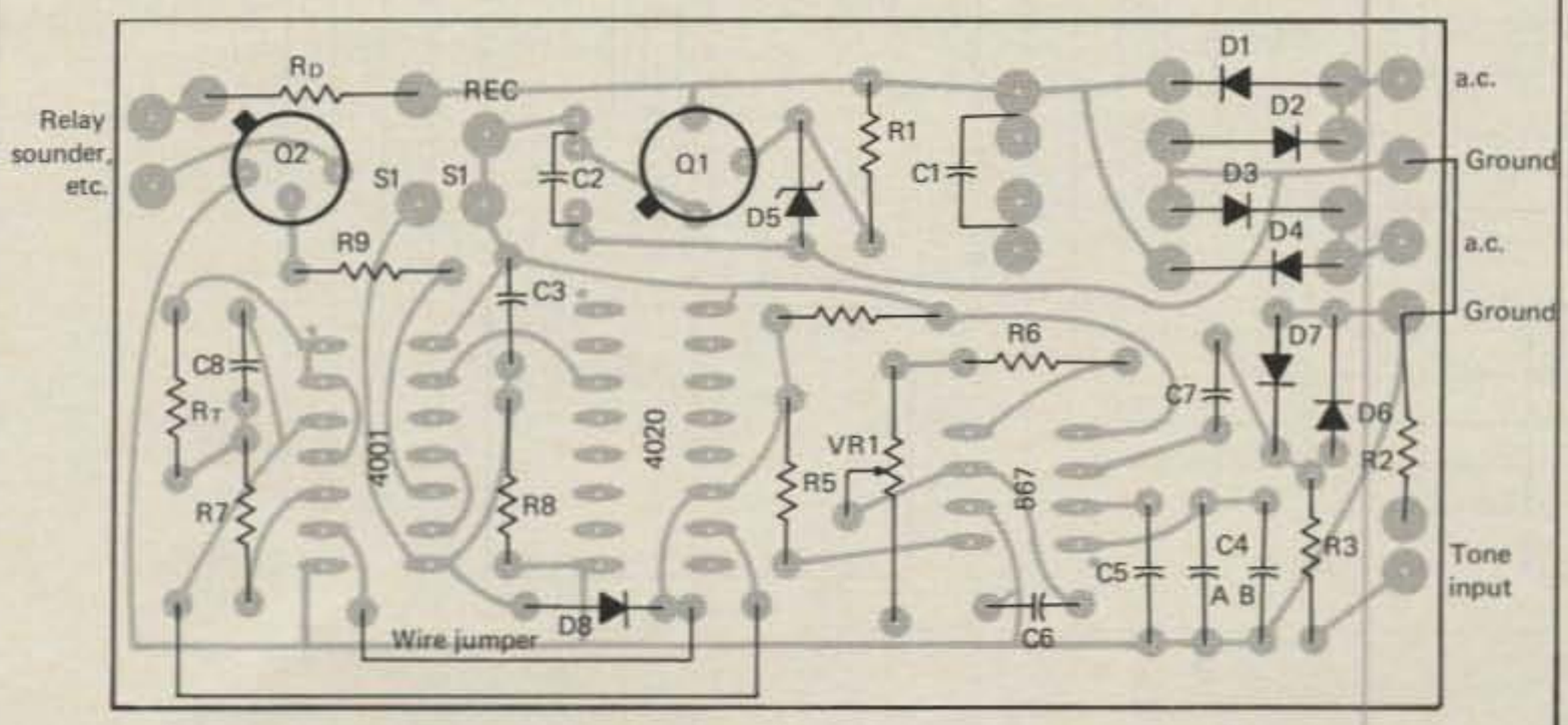


Fig. 4– Component placement view of the printed circuit board.

RF Porta-Tenna

VHF/UHF Telescopic 1/4 & 5/8 Wavelength Antennas for Hand-Held Transceivers & Test Equipment

1/4 WAVELENGTH

Model No.	Freq. MHz	Description	Price
196-200	144-148	5/16-32 stud w/spring	$5.95
196-204	"	BNC connector w/spring	7.95
196-214	"	BNC connector	6.95
196-224	144-UP	BNC conn. adj. angle	7.95
196-814	220-225	BNC connector	6.95

5/8 WAVELENGTH

191-200	144-148	5/16-32 for HT-220	$22.95
191-201	"	1/4-32 stud	22.95
191-210	"	5/16-32 for old TEMPO	22.95
191-214	"	BNC connector	19.95
191-219	"	PL-259 w/M-359 adpt.	22.95
191-810	220-225	5/16-32 for old TEMPO	22.95
191-814	"	BNC connector	19.95
191-940	440-450	5/16-32 for HT-220	22.95
191-941	"	1/4-32 stud	22.95
191-944	"	BNC connector	19.95

Largest Selection of Telescopic Antennas. Write for info. Price are postpaid via UPS to 48 States. For air delivery via UPS Blue add $1.50. Florida add 5% sales tax. Payment by M.O. or Cashiers Check only.

RF PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 33, Rockledge, FL 32955, U.S.A.
(305) 631-0775

CIRCLE 44 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WD8BHH comes up with an interesting solution and simple modification to improve the Heath VF-7401.

Programmable Power-Up Frequency For The Heath VF-7401 Two Meter Transceiver

BY DENNIS C. FAIT*, WD8BHH

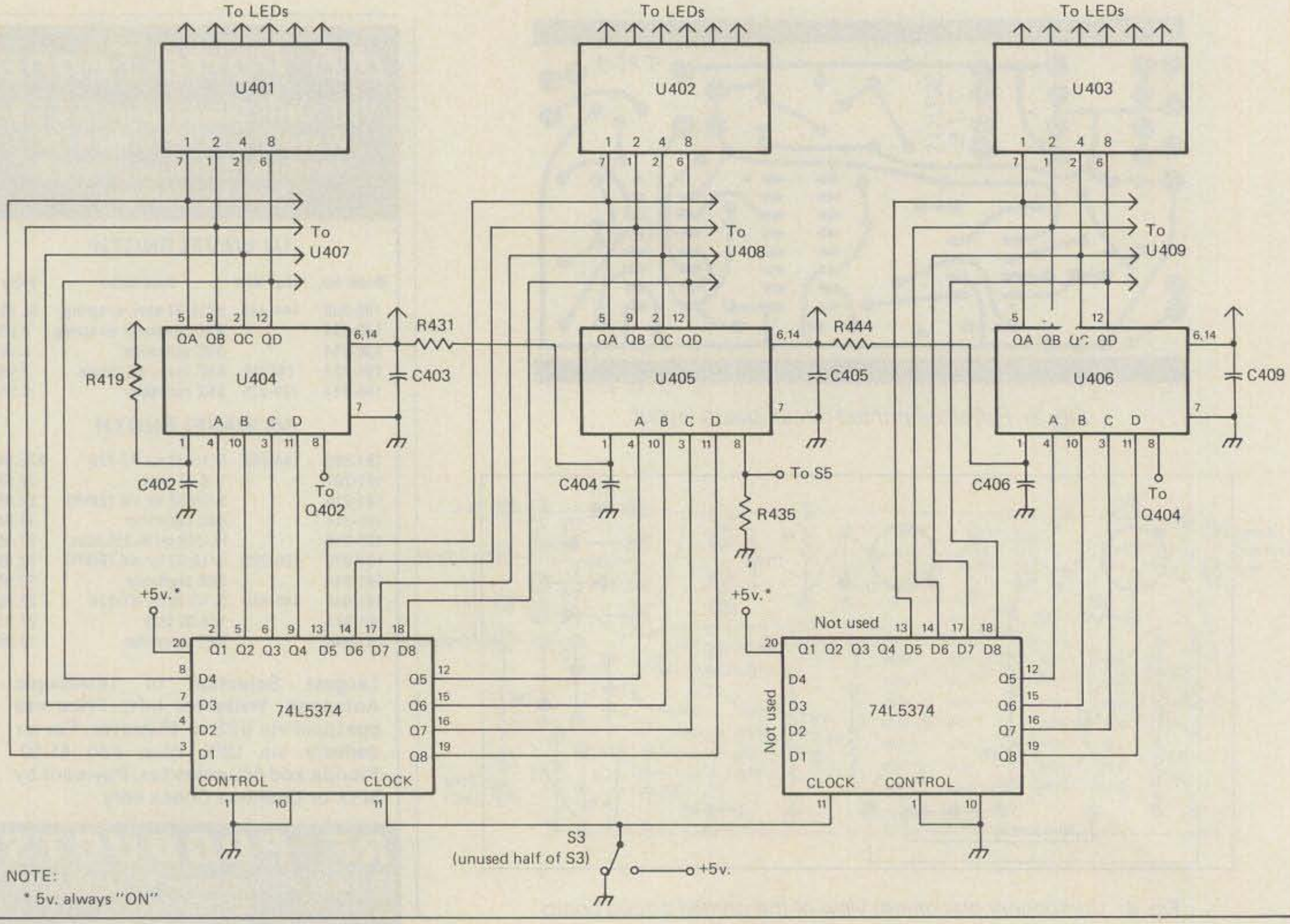
How often have you wanted your Heath VF-7401 2 meter rig to come up on a frequency different from the one you hardwired it for? If your answer is more often than occasionally, this modification may be the one- to two-evening project you've been looking for. Simply put, all you need to do is add two 74LS374 Tri-State flip flops to the VF-7401's synthesizer circuit, "add" a clocking switch and a 5 volt regulator, and disconnect the 12 programming wires you connected when you built the rig.

The 74LS374, which is used as an 8-bit memory in this project, has 8 input and 8 output lines. Data on the input lines are latched and placed onto the output lines when pin 11, the clock input, is strobed high. The output lines are Tri-Stated—a feature not used in this modification—when pin 1 is held high.

To use the 74LS374 as a memory for the VF-7401, all you need to do is run the outputs of two 74LS374's to the inputs of

*P.O. Box 22, Slippery Rock, PA 16057

Fig. 1– Partial circuit of the Heath VF-7401 synthesizer board shows the addition of two 74LS374 ICs (bottom) to replace the original 12 frequency programming wires which set the power-up frequency. Pin 20 of each 74LS374 goes to an unswitched 5 v.d.c. supply, pins 1 and 10 are grounded, and pin 11 goes to SW3 (see fig. 2). The data lines and Q outputs are paralleled with U404, U405, and U406.



Say You Saw It In CQ

U404, U405, and U406 (programmable decade counters) and run their outputs to the inputs of the 74LS374's. Then connect the clock lines of the 74LS374's to an external switch. I found the easiest way to accomplish this was to pull U404–406 and mount them with the two 74LS374's on a small perfboard. Parallel U404–406 with three empty IC sockets and use DIP jumpers from there back to the now-empty sockets on the VF-7401's synthesizer board. While you're doing that, solder the 12 programming wires and snip their ends or otherwise protect them from shorting. These wires will not be used further.

Wire-wrap the two 74LS374's to U404–406 according to fig. 1. Use decoupling capacitors on pins 6 and 14 of U404–406 and pin 20 of each of the 74LS374's, and for the same reason (eliminating noise) keep the length of the DIP jumpers as short as possible. (I placed the perfboard loose on top of the transmitter circuit board in the vicinity of U103–106 and used tape to insulate it from its surroundings. Each jumper is about 6 to 7 inches long.)

Next, locate switch SW3 on the VF-7401, the switch you use to add 5 kHz to the operating frequency. Looking at the front of the rig, this is the top-right silver pushbutton. Inside you'll notice one half of this switch is unused. This is the half you will use to clock the 74LS374's, i.e., program the power-up frequency.

Connect the frontmost pin of the switch (see fig. 2) to +5 v.d.c. and the rearmost pin to ground. Run a line from the center pin to pin 11 of both 74LS374's.

Now when this switch button is released (adding 5 kHz to your signal) and pushed in again, the 74LS374's will be clocked once, thereby latching the displayed frequency. This latched data is present on the outputs and available to U404–406 when you power up the rig. As long as power is not removed from the 74LS374's, the rig may be turned off, the new frequency will be retained in the 74LS374's, and the rig will power up on this frequency the next time you turn on the rig. But, let's do one more thing.

As I alluded to above, the 74LS374's must be powered all the time or they'll forget. The best way to do this is to add a 5 volt regulator to the rig in such a way that is not switched off when you turn off the rig. I mounted mine near the transmitter circuit board on the copper chassis to which the speaker is attached. Tap into the 12 volt source between its entrance into the cabinet and the external on-off switch. The output of this regulator is fed to pin 20 of each of the 74LS374's, guaranteeing they will remained powered when you shut off the rig.

One small disadvantage appears when you remove the 12 volt source from the rig. The 74LS374's will lose their memory. However, when you restore the 12 volts, all you need do is reprogram them by resetting the displayed frequency and pushing the 5 kHz switch on and off.

I made this modification to my VF-7401 some time ago and have had few problems with it. (Mounting the modification as close as possible to the sockets for U404 and U405 will reduce or eliminate any potential problems due to extreme temperature conditions.) It's a joy to be able to walk out of a restaurant or motel in a strange town and power up on the local repeater frequency without resetting the displayed frequency each time. ▣

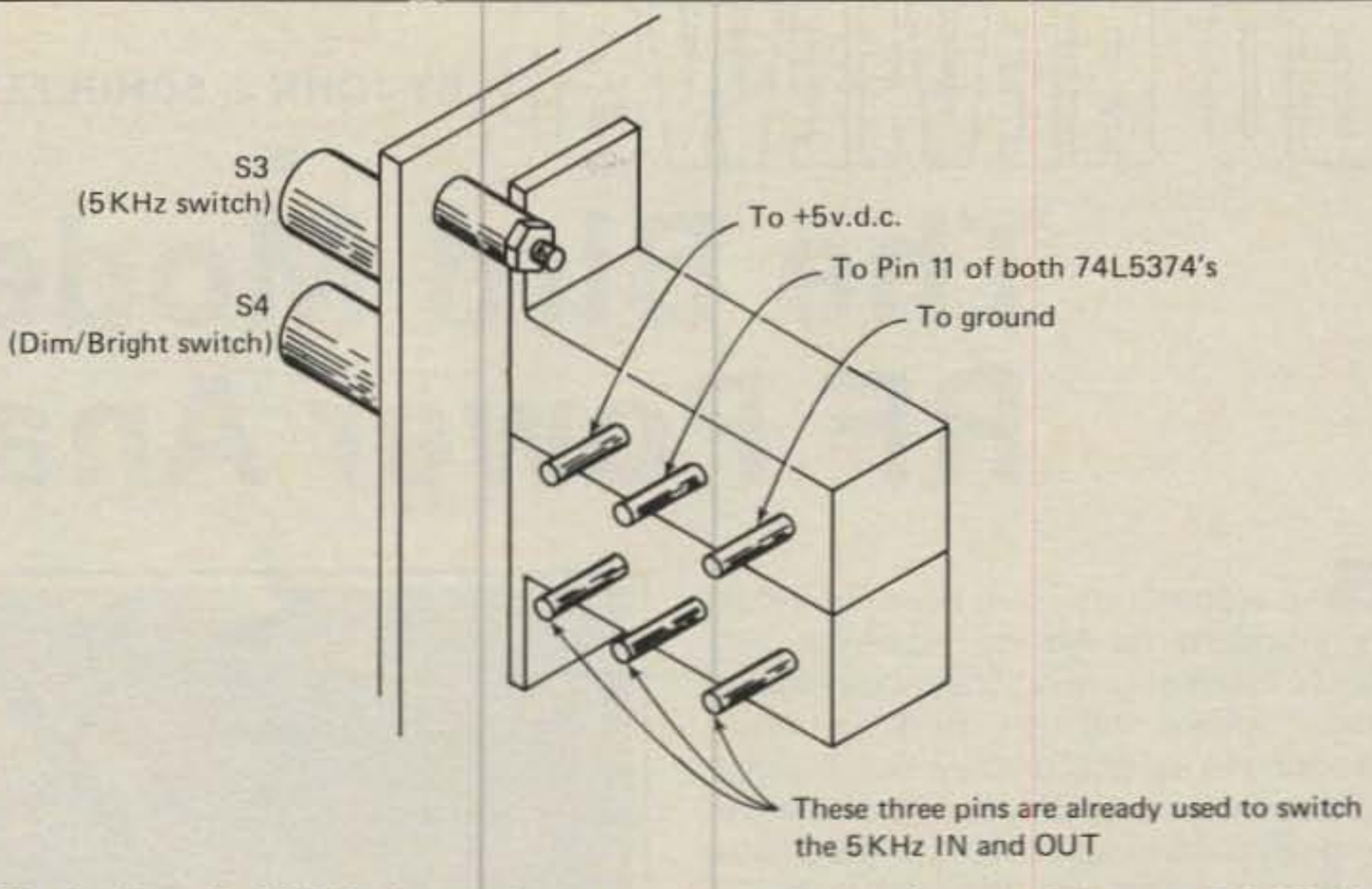


Fig. 2– Detail of SW3 shows where to attach pin 11 of each of the two 74LS374's.

With the MARTIN M-13 and M-18 self-supporting towers equipped with the HAZER!

Enjoy the benefits of an all-aluminum, maintenance-free tower and the safe, sturdy HAZER that raises and lowers your antenna system for easy repair or replacement.

MARTIN towers and the HAZER are suitable for many applications including PA's, lights and scientific packages.

Send today for a free informational brochure.

MARTIN ENGINEERING
Box 253
Boonville, MO 65233

CIRCLE 65 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENJOY COMFORTABLE LISTENING

PSK-1 POWER SPEAKER

Now you can enjoy plenty of transceiver audio without having to turn your hand-held volume control up so far it goes into distortion. The PSK-1 features a powerful 2½ watt (output) 20 db audio amplifier that will interface with virtually any communication receiver speaker output jack. Experience the luxury of distortion-free room filling audio from your hand-held transceiver even in a noisy mobile environment.

The PSK-1 is housed in an attractive case that would also decorate any base station. Power can be obtained from any 12 VDC source capable of 500 mA.

Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

ADVANCED ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box C-2160,
Lynnwood, WA 98036
(206) 775-7373
Telex: 152571 AEA INTL

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!

CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CQ REVIEWS:

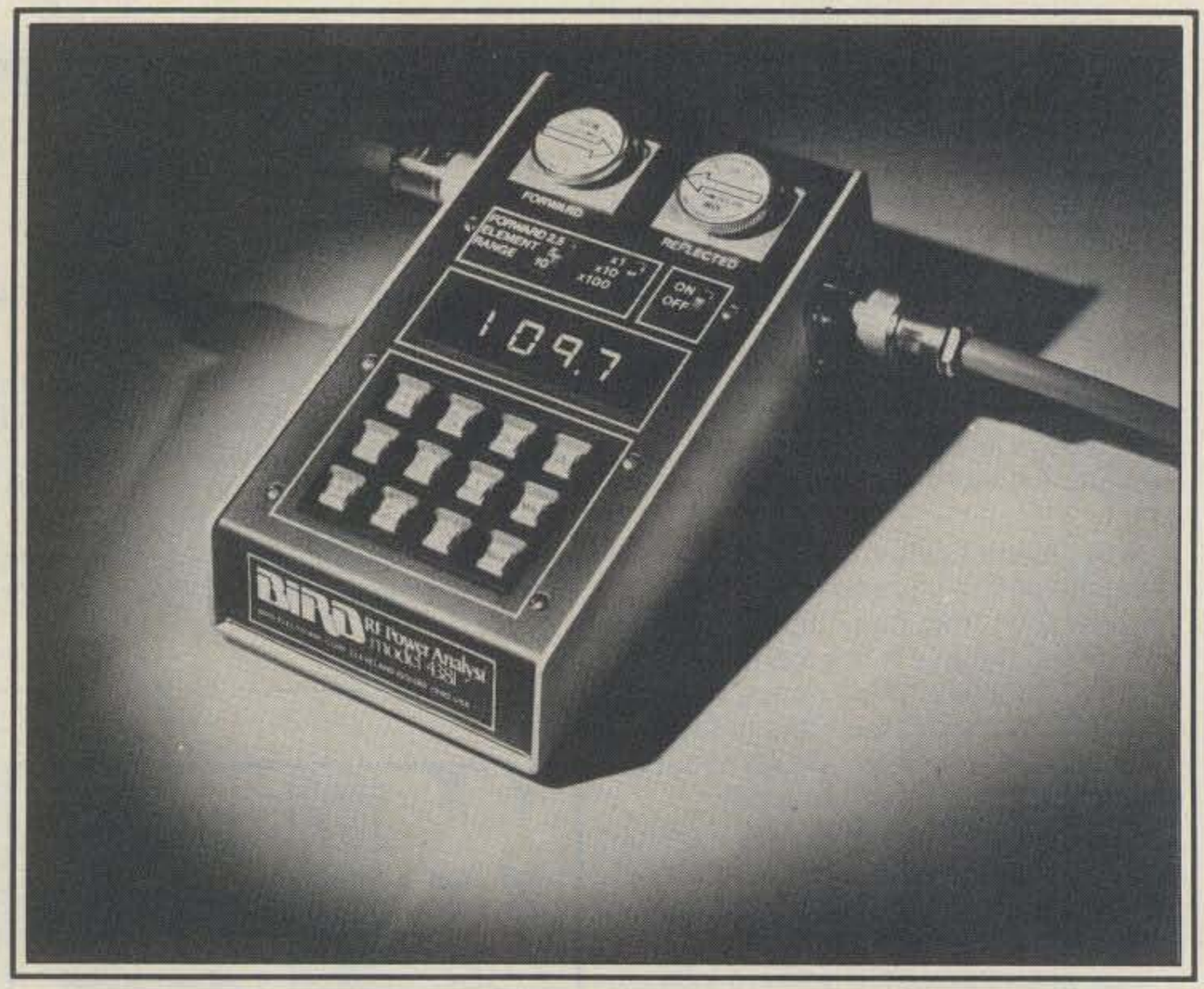
BY JOHN J. SCHULTZ*, W4FA

The Bird Model 4381 RF Power Analyst®

Bird wattmeters have been an industry standard for years. However, like most other instruments that once had analog displays, the new Bird wattmeter has gone to a digital display. But, the digital display is really only the tip of the iceberg. Bird no longer refers to the instrument as a wattmeter; they call it the RF Power Analyst®. The name change is not simply hyperbole, since the new instrument does indeed provide for a far greater range of measurement capabilities than the venerable old Bird Model 43 wattmeter. It is, in fact, a wattmeter designed around a microcomputer. Basically, the Model 4381 will do the following:

1. Display incident power in watts, or dBm.
2. Display reflected power in watts, or dBm.
3. Display incident PEP in watts.
4. Display reflected PEP in watts.
5. Calculate and display s.w.r.
6. Calculate and display dB return loss.
7. Calculate and display percent modulation.
8. Memorize a maximum and minimum level reading, as external adjustments are made, for resetability.

The specifications for the 4381 are shown in Table I. The frequency range (0.45 to 2300 MHz) and power range (0.1 to 10,000 watts) are both very broad and should satisfy just about any need. However, one cannot have a complete mix of the frequency and power ranges, since plug-in elements must be used to determine both the forward and reflected power and frequency ranges. A listing of the available elements is shown in Table II. They are the same elements as used in the Bird 43. The elements can be used alone or in pairs as desired. That is, if one only had one element, it could be used in the socket labeled "forward" or "reflected" to take power readings. Normally, however, one would use two elements with a lower power range element being used in the "reflected" socket. A typical pair for the h.f. range might be the 500 and 50 watt 2 to 30 MHz elements. Since the instrument has a 20% overrange, the 500 watt element is good for at least 600 watts forward power readings, while the 50 watt element will provide sufficient accuracy for measurements down to a few watts. To have the instrument display s.w.r., it is necessary that two elements be used which have a 10 to 1 power range (e.g., the 500 and 50 watt elements), and the transmitter being used has to provide a forward power of at least 10% of the power rating of the element used in the "forward" socket.



The plug-in elements used in the Model 4381 are the same as those used in the old Bird Model 43 wattmeter, but everything else is totally new. The 4381 is truly a power/s.w.r. "analyst" and not a simple wattmeter with a digital display.

A block diagram of the 4381 is shown in fig. 1. The forward and reflected elements provide low-level positive voltages proportional to the instantaneous value of power which they sense. The first group of solid state switches selects the forward element, the reflected element, or ground as the input to a preamplifier (not shown in the block diagram). The other switch groupings direct the output of the preamplifier through a positive or negative peak detector or directly to an analog to digital converter. The converter transforms the analog voltage to a 15-digit binary number which is then routed to the single chip computer. The keyboard and range switches direct the computer. The range switches only identify to the computer the nominal full-scale power value of the plug-in elements being used (e.g., for a 250 watt element in the "forward" socket, one switch would be set at "2.5" and the other at "× 100"). These switches do not serve any other function.

Nine push-button switches on the keyboard select the parameter to be measured: **Forward Power (CW), REflected Power (CW), SWR, Forward Power (PEP), Reflected Power (PEP), Percentage Modulation, Forward Power in dBm, Reflected Power in dBm, and Return Loss** (s.w.r. displayed in terms of how many dB the reflected power is down from the forward power). Three additional keyboard switches modify any selected parameter display so one can recall the last minimum or maximum reading achieved or have the display show whether the measured parameter is increasing or decreasing in value. The computer drives the display, which is composed of four seven-segment LED digits and which

*c/o CQ Magazine

Say You Saw It In CQ

Power Range[1]	
Model 4381/83/85/87	100mW to 10kW full scale
4382/84/86/88	250W to 250kW full scale
Usable Over-Range	To 120% of full scale on CW, PEP, SWR and return loss functions. To 400% of scale (PEP) on dBm and % modulation.
Frequency Range[1]	
Model 4381/83/85/87	450 kHz to 2.3GHz
4382/84/86/88	2MHz to 1000 MHz
Sampling Rate	2-3 readings per second
Accuracies	
Power Readings	±5% of full scale
SWR	±10% of reading
% Modulation[2]	±5%
Return Loss	±0.3dB to corresponding SWR value (accuracy not guaranteed with components not supplied by Bird)
Modulation Frequency[3]	50-10, 000Hz
Impedance	50 ohms
Weight	
Model 4381	4.0 lbs. (1.8kg)
4382/83/84	2-1/4 lbs. (1.0kg)
Dimensions (Panel mount)	
Model 4385	19" x 6-21/32" (48.3 x 165mm)
4386/87/88	19" x 5-7/32" (483 x 133mm)
Power Requirements	
Battery - Models 4381/82/83/84	(Rechargeable Ni-Cad) Approx. 8 hours per charge
ac (Using. adapter/charger)	115V, 50-60Hz 6W or 230V, 50-60Hz 6W
ac (panel units)	115V, 50-60Hz 8W or 230V, 50-60Hz 8W switchable.

[1]Frequency band and power range is determined by Plug-in Element selected. See Bird Catalog for availability. Some modes require two elements in a 10:1 power ratio.

[2]For CW power levels greater than one third of full scale, accuracy of the % modulation mode is ±5% from 0 to 90% and +10% from 90 to 100%.

[3]For pulse modulation the minimum parameters are: 50 microseconds pulse width, 100 pps repetition rate and 1% duty cycle.

Table I– Bird 4381 RF Power Analyst® specifications.

Frequency (MHz)	Power Ranges (watts)
0.45–2.5	1000, 2.5 kW, 5 kW, 10 kW
2–30	50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 2500, 5000
25–60, 50–125, 100–250, 200–500, 400–1000	5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000
60–80, 80–95, 95–125, 110–160, 150–250, 200–300, 275–450, 425–850, 800–950	1 watt
60–80, 80–95, 95–150, 150–250, 200–300, 250–450, 400–850, 800–950	2.5 watts
950–1260, 1100–1800, 1700–2200, 2200–2300	1, 2.5, 5, 10, 25
Pulse Mode only	
25–60, 50–125, 100–250, 200–500, 400–1000	2.5 kW, 5 kW, 10 kW

Table II– Table of standard plug-in elements.

is strobed digit by digit at about one digit per millisecond. In between strobing the display, the computer scans the keyboard to check if a new function has been selected.

As was mentioned before, the elements used in the 4381 are the same as those developed for the Model 43 wattmeter during the past 25 years. The detail of the operation of a single typical element is shown in fig. 2. The directional coupling in the element by a combination of mutual inductance and capacitance to the line section will have two voltages induced. The capacitively induced voltage is independent of the direction of the traveling waves on the line section, but the inductively induced voltage is directly related to the direction of the traveling wave. That is why the elements have to be physically oriented (note the upside-down mounting of the reflected element in the photograph) to correspond to whether they are being used to sense forward or reflected power. The directivity is in the order of at least 30 dB. The resultant induced voltage is then rectified by a crystal diode and the d.c. voltage processed

LEARNING THE MORSE CODE?

Try the All New
AEA BT-1
Basic Trainer For
Morse Code

AEA, in conjunction with ETS (Educational Technology and Services)*, has developed the BT-1 Code Trainer. ETS methodology, based upon research by a prominent mid-west university, has demonstrated that a typical student using this system and the BT-1 can learn Morse code to speeds of 20 WPM in four weeks based upon two 20 minute daily training sessions.

The pre-programmed BT-1 computerized trainer will allow you to achieve proficiency in Morse code faster than any other known method.

No prior knowledge of Morse code is required to use the BT-1. There are no tapes to purchase or wear out. The BT-1 operates from a 12 VDC source or from the AEA 117 Vac wall adapter unit, AC-2. For portable use the BT-1P is available with Nicad batteries and comes with a charger that operates from 117 Vac. The unit can also be used in mobile settings via the 12 VDC system.

*Education Technology & Services, see page 81, October 1981 issue of Ham Radio Magazine.

Prices and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice or Obligation.

G.I.S.M.O.
800-845-6183
1039 LATHAM STREET
ROCK HILL, S.C. 29730
Service Department
Call 803-366-7158

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!

CIRCLE 80 ON READER SERVICE CARD

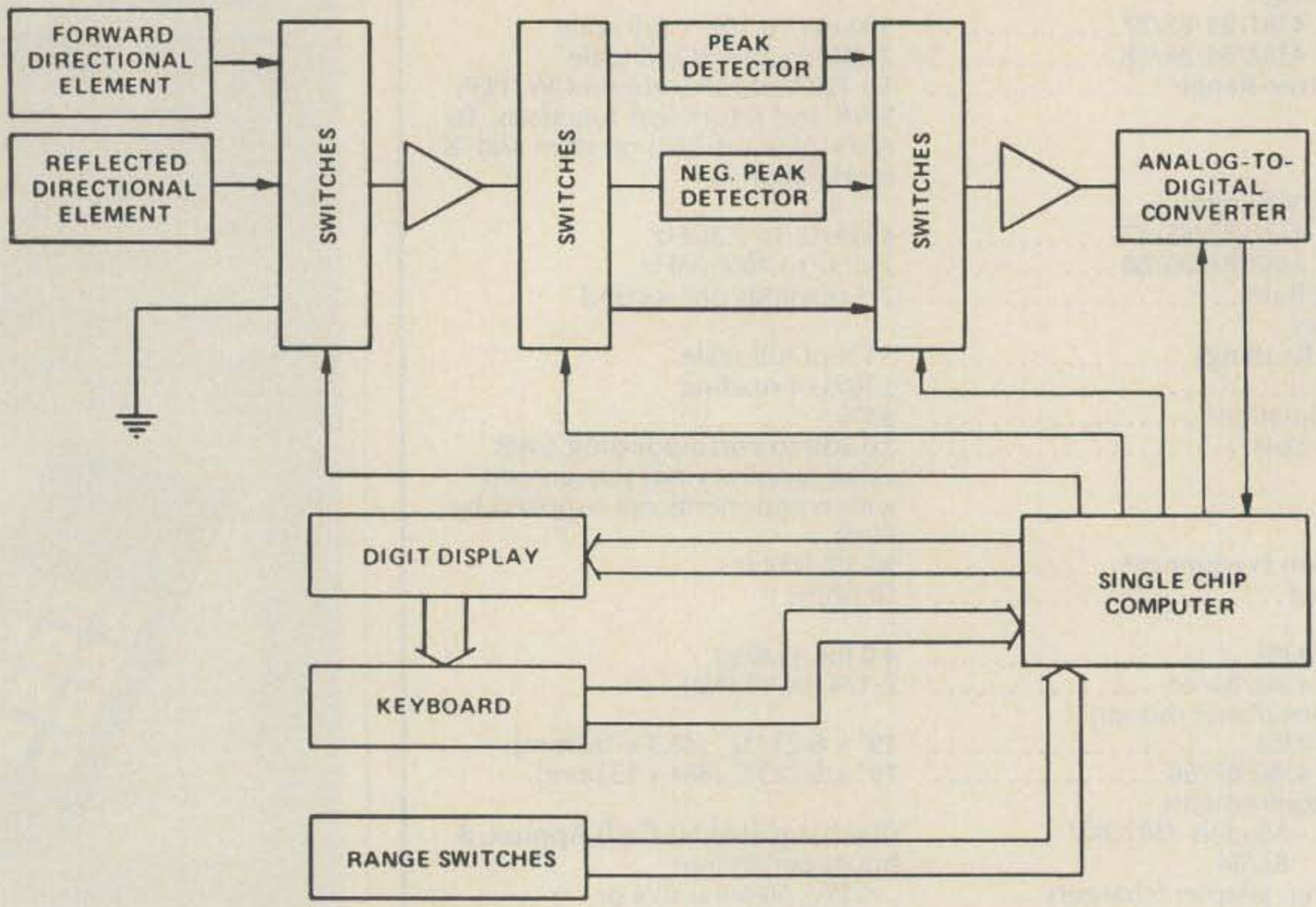


Fig. 1– Block diagram of the Model 4381.

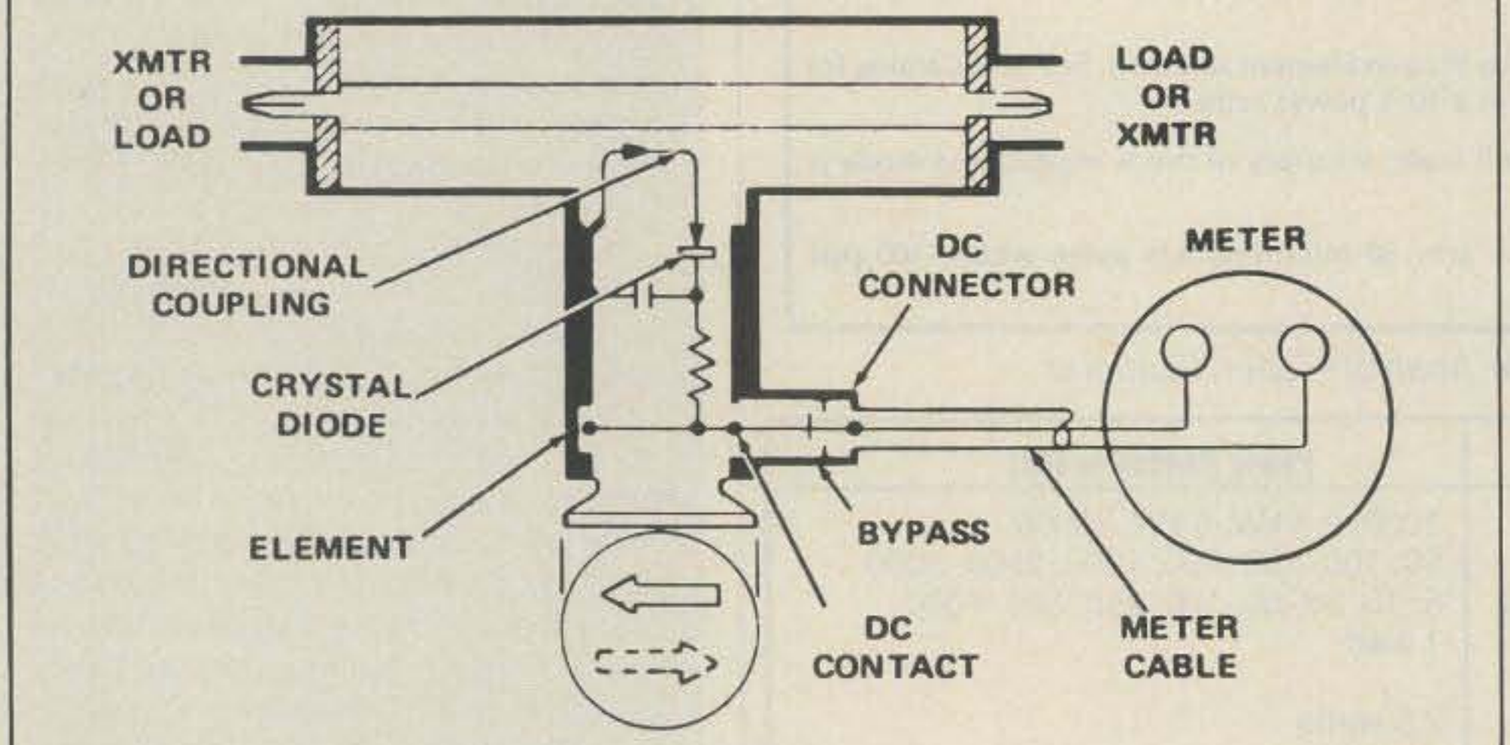


Fig. 2– Typical element circuit. Of course in the Model 4381 the output of an element does not go directly to a meter.

MODE	FORWARD	REFLECTED
FWD CW	X	
RFL CW		X
SWR	X	X*
FWD PEP	X	
RFL PEP		X
% MOD	X	
FWD dBm	X	
RFL dBm		X
RTN Loss	X	X*

***The reflected element must have a nominal power range one tenth that of the forward element.**

Table III– Elements necessary for specific measurements.

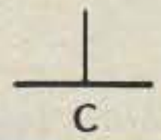
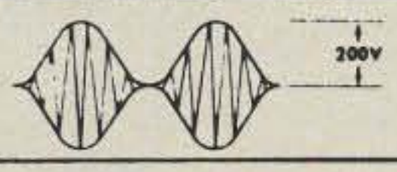
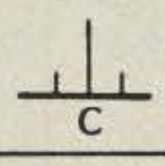
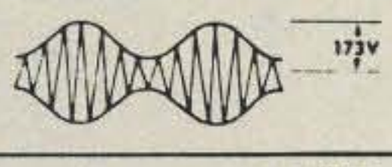
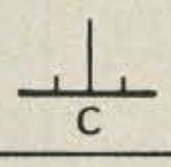
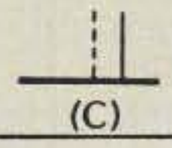
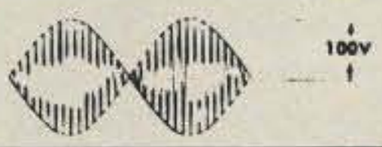
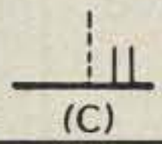
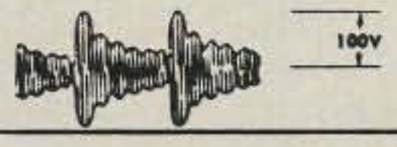
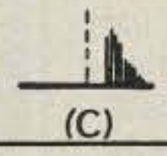
as previously described. The operation of the Bird elements is similar to that found in a conventional s.w.r. meter using parallel line pick-up elements, but the Bird elements are electrically balanced and designed to optimize directivity and accuracy for power readings.

Construction of the 4381 is very rugged, and it obviously was meant to take hard field usage. It is rather heavy (about 4 lbs.) and is not about to slide away on a workbench. The 4381 is powered with rechargeable batteries which will operate the unit for about 8 hours between overnight charging periods. It does come with an a.c. adapter/charging unit so it can be operated continuously if desired on a.c. power. In this mode the batteries will also be recharged, although at a slower rate than if the unit were turned off for recharging of the batteries.

The 4381 is extremely easy to use. After initial setup, one simply uses the keyboard to select any desired parameter. The display is bright and absolutely stable. The four digits of readout provide enough accuracy for any imaginable purpose. The minimum/maximum memory feature nicely solves the problem of making tuning adjustments while trying to watch a rapidly changing digital display. One can run through an adjustment from one extreme to another and then recall the minimum or maximum value, as desired, and retune to that exact value.

Professional users will find specific applications for the **Return Loss** reading feature, but if nothing else, it is educational. S.w.r. readings really do not convey much meaning. But to see how many dB

Say You Saw It In CQ

TRANSMISSION TYPE and SCOPE PATTERN	FREQUENCY SPECTRUM (C: Carrier)	PEVrms (arbitrary)	PEP = PEV^2_{rms}/Z_o	AVERAGE (Heating) POWER	4381 CW MODE	4381 PEP MODE	4381 % MOD MODE	MODEL 43
Table A CW		$\frac{100}{\sqrt{2}}$ V	100W	100W	100W	100W	0%	100W
Table B AM 100% Mod. 		$\frac{200}{\sqrt{2}}$ V	400W	150W	100W	400W	100%	100W
Table C AM 73% Mod. 		$\frac{173}{\sqrt{2}}$ V	300W	127W	100W	300W	73%	100W
Table D SSB 1 tone		$\frac{100}{\sqrt{2}}$ V	100W	100W	100W	100W	0%	100W
Table E SSB 2 tone 		$\frac{100}{\sqrt{2}}$ V	100W	50W	25W	100W	100%	40.5W
Table F SSB Voice 		$\frac{100}{\sqrt{2}}$ V	100W	–	–	100W	–	–

Z_o = 50 ohms ***PEV: Peak Envelope Voltage. Carrier (or suppressed carrier) PEV was arbitrarily chosen at 100 volts in all examples. $PEV_{rms} = PEV/\sqrt{2}$.***

Fig. 3– A comparison of the readings obtained on the Model 4381 and the Model 43 instruments for different waveforms.

reflected power is from forward power really conveys a message.

The 4381 can also do a number of things that analog meters are not capable of doing. For instance, fig. 3 shows the readings obtained on the 4381 when measuring different waveforms as compared to the reading on a Model 43 meter. Note the wealth of information produced concerning an s.s.b. signal compared to the minimal information provided by the analog meter. The 4381 is also sensitive enough to make some unusual measurements. For instance, on a c.w. signal if a difference is noted between the PEP and c.w. readings, one might suspect hum. If the percentage modulation reading is then selected, one can measure down to 1% ripple of hum on a carrier.

A few checks were made to verify the accuracy of the 4381 by simulating different s.w.r.'s, power levels, etc. As it turned out, the 4381 was far more accurate than any instrument on hand that could be used to verify the simulated conditions.

The 4381 is essentially a professional, laboratory-type instrument that has capabilities far beyond the usual measuring instruments available in an amateur radio station (e.g., a power-measuring capability ranging from milliwatts to kilowatts and an s.w.r. measuring capability up to 99.9 to 1!). Its design concept is extremely interesting, and undoubtedly its features are a forerunner of those which will gradually appear on simpler "SWR/Wattmeter" meter products aimed at the amateur radio market. The Bird Model 43 remained a "standard" for some 25 odd years, and it would more than appear that the Model 4381 will have a similar future.

GRAND OPENING SPECIALS
For Our NEW AMATEUR DEPARTMENT
TOM ZUBER - WNØDRC

VoCom

2C025	$ 72.95
2C050	104.95
2C100	164.95
Pwr. Pocket	189.95

FM 2030
KDK $269.95

Call for Prices on . . .
AZDEN, JANEL, DAIWA, HY-GAIN

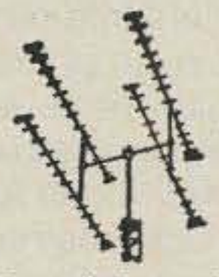
MIRAGE

B108	$147.97
B1016	227.95
B3016	199.95
B23	74.95
C106	179.95
D1010	264.95

SANTEC

ST-144uP	$289.00
ST-440uP	$299.00

WE ALSO CARRY TOKYO HY-POWER — call for prices —



ZUBER'S AMATEUR RADIO
a division of Zuber's Sound Around
421 First Avenue S.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
Phone 319/362-4434

FREE U.P.S. CONTINENTAL U.S.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Larsen, Avanti, Anixter-Mark
PROFESSIONAL Antennas for the Amateur Operator

Larsen—for 2 meters, we recommend Larsen's best, the NMO-150-MM, featuring Kulrod 5/8-wave stainless-steel chrome-plated whip, air-wound coil, and heavy magnet with Motorola threads. Aluminum capacitance pad and rubber gasket on edges. **$50.95**
Avanti—for a more permanent installation on 2 meters, we recommend the ON-GLASS AP151.3G, featuring the new flexible mounting system, easy tuning, and no loss through the glass. 31½" whip equals 48" 5/8 wave in performance. **$38.50**
Anixter-Mark—we recommend the HW-3 10, 15, 20 meter with 40 meter option at **$58.75**. Individual Heliwhips for all amateur bands including 160 meters. Or 10, 15, 20, 40 meter HV4 at **$69.75**.
Add $3.00 for shipping in 48 states. Send $1.00 for 1983 Antenna Catalog.

H.C. Van Valzah Co.
1140 Hickory Trail, Downers Grove, IL 60515
(312) 852-0472 We Stock Antenna Parts

CIRCLE 55 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Awards

a monthly feature by
DOROTHY H. JOHNSON, WB9RCY

NEWS OF CERTIFICATE AND AWARD COLLECTING

Wes, WAØYFQ, and Flo, KU7F, just before she left to get his very last county.

The Story of the Month for July as told by Wes is:

Wes Lynn, WAØYFQ
All Counties #363, 3-8-82

"I got into amateur radio by passing both the Novice and General class tests at the same time in March 1969. I was employed by the Rock Island Railroad for 27-plus years as a telegraph Operator-Agent and had two years of service in the United States Army as a radio operator, so code was no problem. Trying to keep the two codes separate was the big headache. I knew what was sent—just had to fit the letters together in the right order.

"I got into County Hunting shortly after getting on the air after an eyeball meeting with Phil, WAØEVO, USA-CA All Counties #11, at Cherokee, Iowa, in September 1969. I was so impressed with the award that I came home and started making contacts, mostly on 75 meters. Finally I got up to 2500 counties confirmed and sent for USA-CA 2500 Mixed in November of 1974. Then family and work interfered for three or four years and I only worked counties while on vacation operating mobile.

"I began working with a Heathkit SB-101 both base and mobile, and finally in December 1980 I purchased a used Atlas 180 for mobile use. This got my interest back and I worked many counties quickly. I got down to the last 50 or so and then began to wonder if they would ever come. By wiring a couple of outboard speakers into the house I found I could listen to the 20 meter net while watching the tube, eating dinner, etc., much to the consternation of the XYL. She was glad when I finished All Counties. She does all my logging except when we are on a county line.

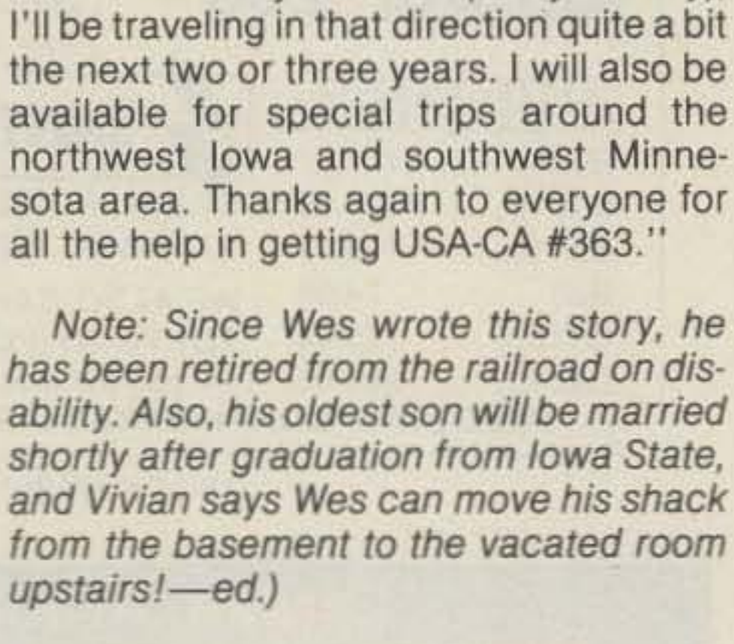
"I still have the SB-101 on base and use a TA-33 at 46 feet for an antenna. I am also very active in REACT, SKYWARN, and two local radio clubs, using primarily 2 meter f.m. for local contacts. I have two mobiles and a portable for 2 meters.

"I can't begin to thank all the people who helped me out in the final stretch, but much credit must go to Arnie, K9DCJ, for all those call signs for various counties needed, and a big thanks to Bill, KA4TWK, a brand new mobiler, who went out of his way to get my next to the last, Rabun County, Georgia. A very special thanks to Flo, KC7BU (now KU7F), for the very last county, Jefferson County, Oregon. Since I had four weeks or so to think about the last county, I had many letters back and forth with Flo, and got her OM to take pictures of her on the county line. Those pictures are now on the wall next to the plaque.

"I will continue to put out the counties for the net, and with two boys in Iowa State University at Ames (Story County), I'll be traveling in that direction quite a bit the next two or three years. I will also be available for special trips around the northwest Iowa and southwest Minnesota area. Thanks again to everyone for all the help in getting USA-CA #363."

Note: Since Wes wrote this story, he has been retired from the railroad on disability. Also, his oldest son will be married shortly after graduation from Iowa State, and Vivian says Wes can move his shack from the basement to the vacated room upstairs!—ed.)

333 South Lincoln Ave., Mundelein, IL 60060



Wes and the cornfields of Iowa. Photo was taken in March.

WAØYFQ, with his fine station and All Counties Award #363.

Special Honor Roll
All Counties
#418 Jerry Pollard, NØCKN 3-18-83.

Awards Issued

Jerry Pollard, NØCKN, took time from his busy schedule to complete all the paperwork and claimed USA-CA-3000 #447 and All Counties #418, 3-18-83.

Victor Brosnan, ZL2ACP, sent for USA-CA 500 through 2000 endorsed Mixed. Many of the County Hunters remember Vic for the fine job he did running counties in the United States last summer.

Dr. Hans Schneider, DL7CS, added USA-CA 1500 endorsed All C.W. to his collection.

George W. Lee, K5HT, qualified for USA-CA 1500 All S.S.B.

Hiroyuki Ogawa, JA8DNZ, claimed USA-CA 1000.

Jahani Leinonen, OH1FS, Awards Manager for OH1AA, Turun Radiomatooritry, collected USA-CA 1000 for the Club. The first 500 counties were endorsed both C.W. and S.S.B., the second 500 counties were endorsed Mixed. This is the first such award issued to Finland, and the first USA-CA 1000 to Finland.

Ellis Fenical, KA9GZM, obtained USA-CA 1000 endorsed Mixed.

USA-CA 500 and USA-CA 1000 all 20 meter S.S.B. were issued to Juan Jose Rosales, EA9IE. This is the first USA-CA Award issued to Ceuta.

USA-CA 500 certificates were awarded to:

Regis K. Kramer, W4ILE

Say You Saw It In CQ

Dr. Hans Schneider, DL8RL
Radioclub Telsa, OK1KPA (Vlado Domagalsky, OK1AFC, Awards Manager)
Jaroslav Gala, OK3-4592
Pietro Fiorito, IN3ANE
Koji Endo, JH8MFS
Karabelas Anthimos, SV1EX
Walter Newman, WB3HTK
Cary Wallace, KM1I

Awards

Diplomas Islas Canarias: This award will be granted to radio amateurs and listeners from all over the world who have contacted different EA8 stations after April 29, 1971, in any band or mode.

Requirements: Spain (Mainland, Balearic Islands, Ceuta-Melilla), 60 different EA8 stations. Portugal, Madeira, 60 different EA8 stations. Rest of Europe and Morocco, 40 different EA8 stations. South and Central America, including Mexico and the Caribbean, 30 different EA8 stations. U.S.A., Canada, Africa, 20 different EA8 stations. Asia, Oceania, 10 different EA8 stations.

Applicants need not have received the QSL's but must produce a list of the contacted EA8 stations in alphabetical order, indicating date, band, and mode. Lists must be signed by two radio amateurs who have verified the applicant's log.

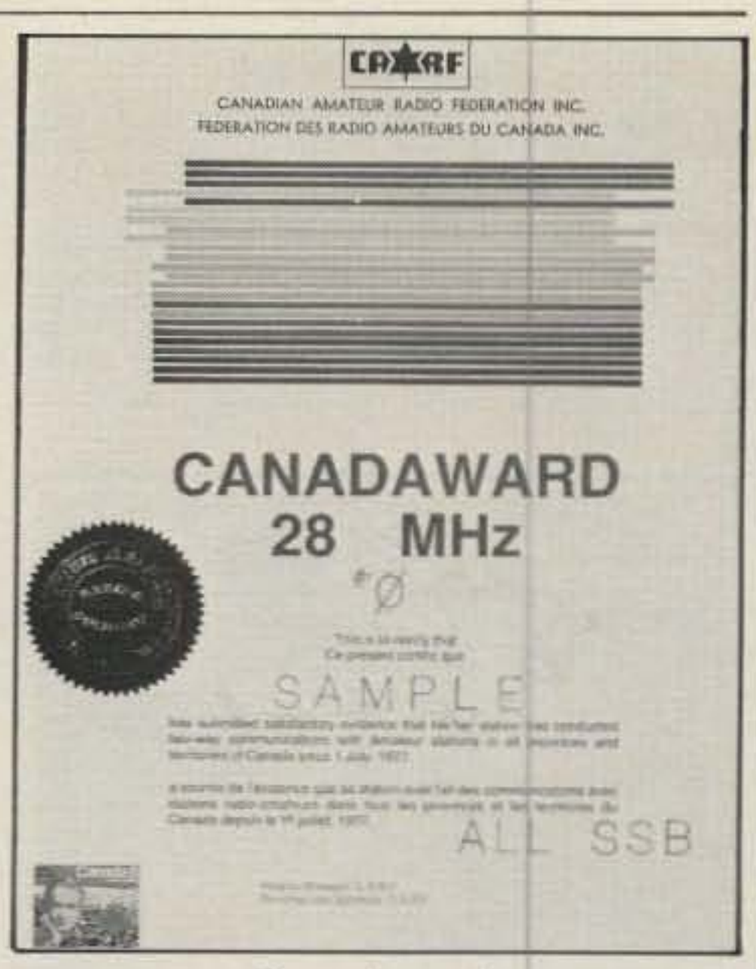
Send 10 IRC's or 200 Pesetas together with your list to the following address: Diploma Islas Canarias, P.O. Box 860, Las Palmas De Gran Canaria, Canary Islands, Spain.

Canadaward: The Canadian Amateur Radio Federation is pleased to announce the following awards available to all radio amateurs worldwide.

Canadaward is a colorful certificate to be issued to any amateur who confirms two-way QSO's with all Canadian provinces and territories. All QSO's must be on one band only. Separate awards are issued for each band on which the applicant qualifies (12 cards per band—see list below). A mode endorsement is available if all QSO's are made on the same mode (c.w., s.s.b., RTTY, SSTV). Contacts made after July 1, 1977 only will count for this award. Submit the 12 cards with $2.00 Canadian or U.S. funds or 10 IRC's plus sufficient funds for return postage. CARF members need only send funds for return postage.

5 Band Canadaward—A special plaque is available to any amateur who confirms two-way QSO's with all Canadian provinces and territories on each of five separate bands (total of 60 cards, 12 cards per band—see list below). Contacts made after July 1, 1977 only will count for this award. Submit the 60 cards with $25.00 Canadian or U.S. funds plus sufficient funds for return postage.

List of Canadian provinces and territories: VO1/VO2 Newfoundland/Labrador, VE1 Prince Edward Island, VE1 Nova Scotia, VE1 New Brunswick, VE2 Quebec, VE3 Ontario, VE4 Manitoba, VE5 Saskatchewan, VE6 Alberta, VE7 British Columbia, VE8 Northwest Territories, VY1 Yukon Territory. Note: VO2, Labrador, is part of the province of Newfoundland and counts for Newfoundland.



Canadaward.

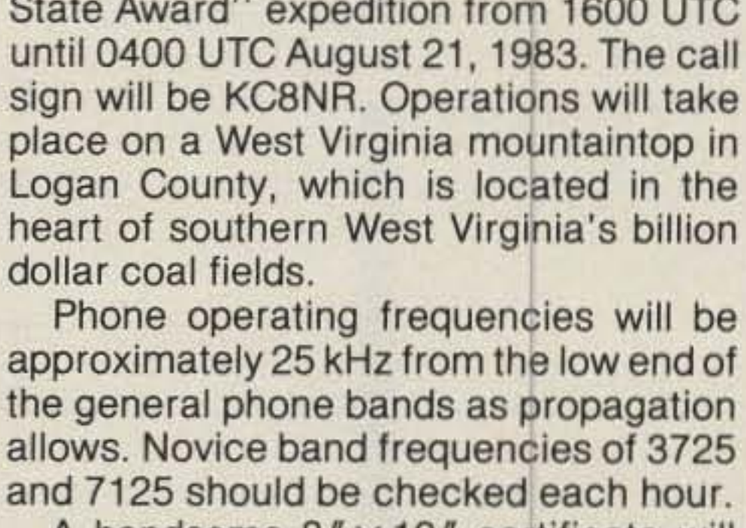
All amateur bands may be used. Each distinct satellite mode (432 in/144 out, 144 in/29 out, 144 in/432 out, etc.) will count as a separate band.

Mail applications for Canadawards to: P.O. Box 2172, Station D, Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1P 8W4.

Mountain State Award: The Logan County ARC will hold its third annual "Mountain State Award" expedition from 1600 UTC until 0400 UTC August 21, 1983. The call sign will be KC8NR. Operations will take place on a West Virginia mountaintop in Logan County, which is located in the heart of southern West Virginia's billion dollar coal fields.

Phone operating frequencies will be approximately 25 kHz from the low end of the general phone bands as propagation allows. Novice band frequencies of 3725 and 7125 should be checked each hour.

A handsome 8″ × 10″ certificate will be awarded to all contacts submitting a QSL and legal-size envelope to: Basil Napier, WD8KWC, RFD 1, Box 198, Chapmanville, WV 25508.



Mountain State Award.

REBATE EXTENDED!
No sales tax
until July 31, 1983
$50
for the purchase of an IC-740.

ON THE ICOM IC-740
VERSATILITY FOR THE SERIOUS OPERATOR.

The IC-740 has built-in dual VFO's, 9 Memories and a host of selectivity features.

Conley Radio Supply is offering the new ICOM-740 at $949.
(Reg. List $1099)
YOU SAVE $150
Plus Free EX-238 Supply!

ICOM THE IC-R70
GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

The Commercial Grade Communications Receiver that everyone has been asking for ... at a price you can afford!

INTRODUCTORY CASH PRICE $649
(List $749)
(PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.)

If you are an avid Short Wave Listener then do yourself a favor, own an IC-R70!

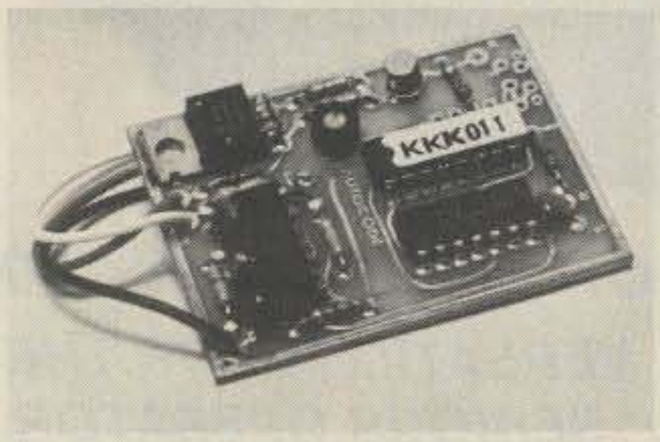
Send $1.00 for our closeout catalog or general catalog.

CONLEY
RADIO SUPPLY
318 N. 16th Street
Billings, Montana 59101
(406) 259-9554
10 Years Serving Amateur Radio

CIRCLE 87 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROUD OF YOUR CALL?
WORRIED ABOUT THEFT?
BUILDING A REPEATER?

Identify your FM transceiver with automatic code on each transmission.



SMALL: 1 3/4" X 2 1/4" X 5/16"
Perfect means of RTTY code ID

PRICE **$49.95** Ppd.
+$3.00 for Calif. address.

Full feature repeater IDer with timer **$79.50** Ppd. +$4.77 for Calif. address.

WARRANTY
Returnable for full refund within ten day trial period. One year for repair or replacement.

Your call sign programmed at factory, please be sure to state call sign when ordering.

Inquire about commercial models.

AUTOCODE
8116 Glider Avenue, Dept. A
Los Angeles, CA 90045
(213) 645-1892

CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA-CA Honor Roll

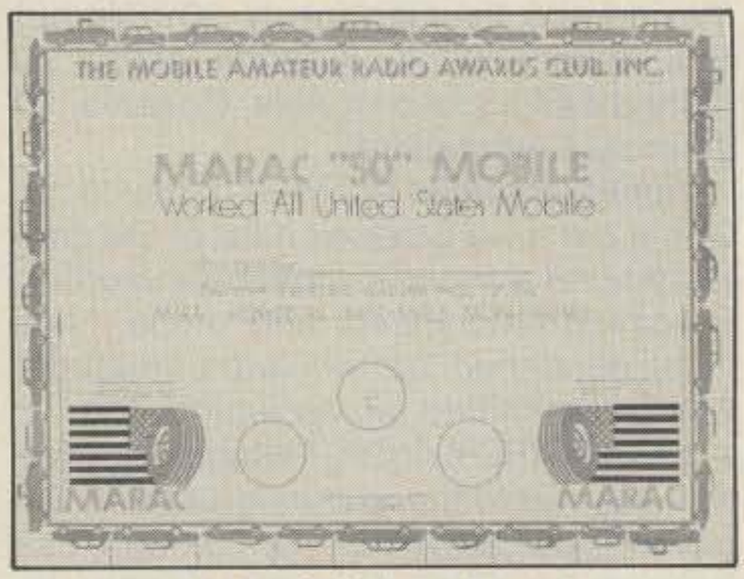
3000		1000		DL8RL	1817
NØCKN	447	ZL2ACP	770	OK1PKA	1818
		JA8DNZ	771	OK3-4592	1819
2000		OH1AA	772	IN3ANE	1820
ZL2ACP	563	KA9GZM	773	JH8MFS	1821
				SV1EX	1822
1500				OH1AA	1823
ZL2ACP	629	500		WB3HTK	1824
DL7CS	630	ZL2ACP	1815	EA9IE	1825
K5HT	631	W4ILE	1816	KM1I	1826

Koji, JH8MFS, at his station in Hokkaido.

DX Mobile Award: The DX Mobile Award is issued by the Mobile Amateur Radio Awards Club (MARAC) for working 25 DX countries while operating mobile. Red seal and ribbons for 50, blue seal and ribbons for 75, gold seal and ribbons and MARAC for working 100 DX stations while operating mobile. Current ARRL countries list is honored. DX station can be fixed, mobile, or portable. Mobiles working for this award may be operated from any state and with any assigned call. Aeronautical or maritime mobile must be within the territorial limit of the country given out. Fee $1.25; seals for s.a.s.e.; plaque $15.00.

MARAC 50 Mobile Award—Issued to any amateur (s.w.l. on heard basis) working mobiles in all 50 states from fixed, mobile, portable, or combination of such. Original award for 48 states, red seal and ribbons for 49, blue seal and ribbons for 50. Gold seal and ribbons for working all states mobile to mobile. Fee $1.25; seals for s.a.s.e.

Send applications for MARAC awards to: MARAC Awards Chairman, Dr. Thomas E. Storm, KBØKS, 409 S. Mt. Carmel, Wichita, KS 67213.



MARAC Mobile Award.

MARAC "DX" Mobile Award.

Notes

As you all know by now, Ed Hopper, W2GT, who did such a magnificent job for 18 years as USA-CA Custodian and Awards Columnist for *CQ* magazine, has decided upon a change of pace, and I have undertaken to continue his work. Ed spent many long hours explaining the procedures to me and preparing the records, etc., for transfer. I shall try very hard to maintain the integrity of the USA-CA Award and to keep the column interesting to everyone, as Ed has done over the years. Thank you all for your telephone calls and letters of encouragement.

73, Dorothy, WB9RCY

A PROVEN TOP-PERFORMER . . . .

AR-22 DIGITALLY SYNTHESIZED VHF FM RECEIVER

FEATURES

- The smallest pocket-size receiver with full band coverage.
- Easy control and operation
- Super-Sensitivity . . . 0.2uV 12dB SINAD
- Super-Selectivity . . . 2 monolithic crystal filters and ceramic filter
- 450mW of clean and low audio distortion
- Low-stand-by current . . . 18mA
- Rechargeable NiCd battery pack

SPECIFICATIONS

RECEIVER SYSTEM:
PLL frequency synthesized dual conversion superheterodyne
INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY:
10.7MHz (1st. IF) and 455kHz (2nd. IF)
SENSITIVITY:
0.2uV across 50-Ohm at 12dB SINAD
0.35uV at 20dB NQ
SELECTIVITY:
Better than 60dB EIA SINAD
INTERMODULATION RESPONSE:
Better than 65dB
SQUELCH SENSITIVITY:
0.2uV at threshold squelch, adjustable
FREQUENCY STABILITY:
±10ppm over −10°C to +60°C

**Complete specifications available on request*

STANDARD FREQUENCIES

141,000-149,995 MHZ (AR-22 Type-A)
146,000-154,995 MHZ (AR-22 Type-B)
151,000-159,995 MHZ (AR-22 Type-C)
156,000-164,995 MHZ (AR-22 Type-D)
161,000-169,995 MHZ (AR-22 Type-E)

All types of accessories included, $170.00

To order direct include $2.50 shipping and handling. From California add sales tax. Visa/MasterCard orders are welcomed. We will pay shipping and handling charge for all prepaid orders. **No C.O.D. please.**

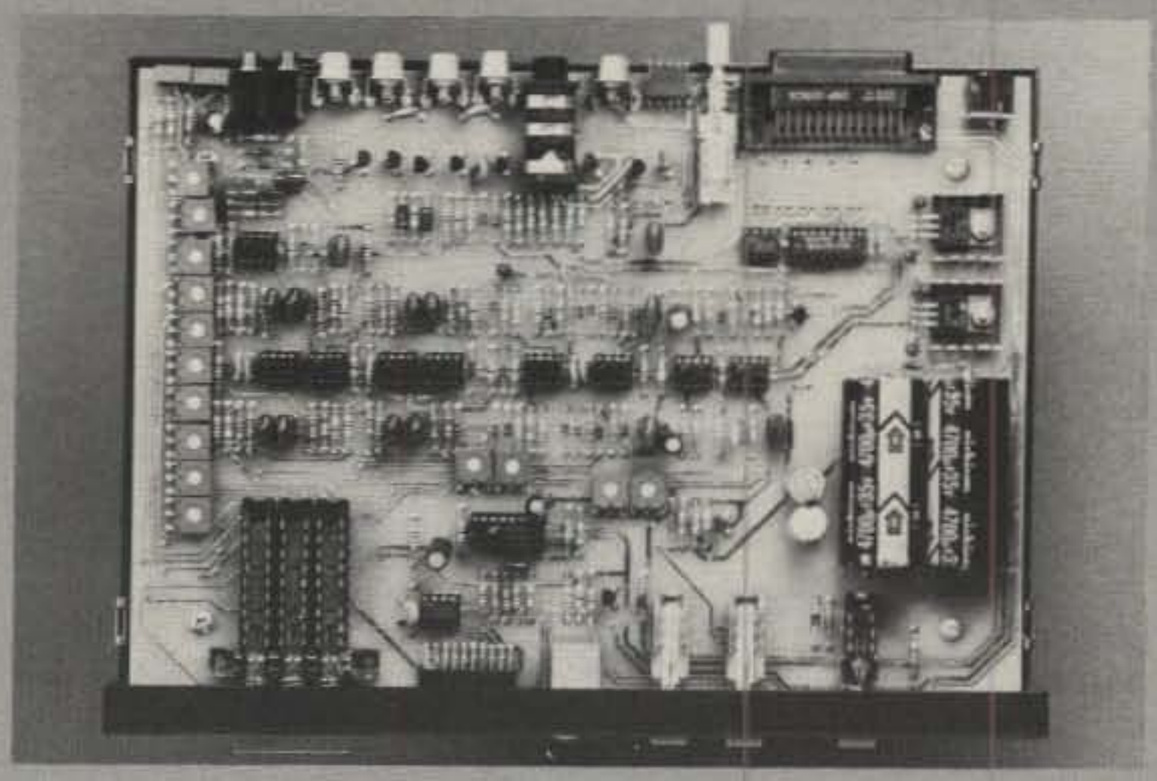
ACE communications, inc. 2832-D WALNUT AVENUE TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA 92680 (714) 544-8281
TELEX 655-306

CIRCLE 66 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISSOURI RADIO CENTER

"CALL TOLL FREE"
1-800-821-7323

CHAMPAGNE RTTY/CW on a Beer Budget



AEA

Brings you the Breakthrough!

CP-1 Computer Patch™ Interface

The AEA Model CP-1 Computer Patch™ interface will let you discover the fastest growing segment of Amateur Radio: computerized RTTY and CW operation.

When used with the appropriate software package (see your dealer), the CP-1 will patch most of the popular personal computers to your transceiver for a complete full-feature RTTY/CW station. No computer programming skills are necessary. The CP-1 was designed with the RTTY neophyte in mind, but its sophisticated circuitry and features will appeal to the most experienced RTTY operator.

The CP-1 offers variable shift capability in addition to fixed 170 Hz dual channel filtering. Auto threshold plus pre and post limiter filters allow for good copy under fading and weak signal conditions.

Transmitter AFSK tones are generated by a clean, stable function generator. Plus (+) and minus (-) output jacks are also provided for CW keying of your transmitter. An optional low cost RS-232 port is also available. The CP-1 is powered with 16 VAC which is supplied by a 117 VAC wall adaptor included with the CP-1.

CIRCLE 14 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2900 N.W. VIVION RD. / KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64150 / 816-741-8118

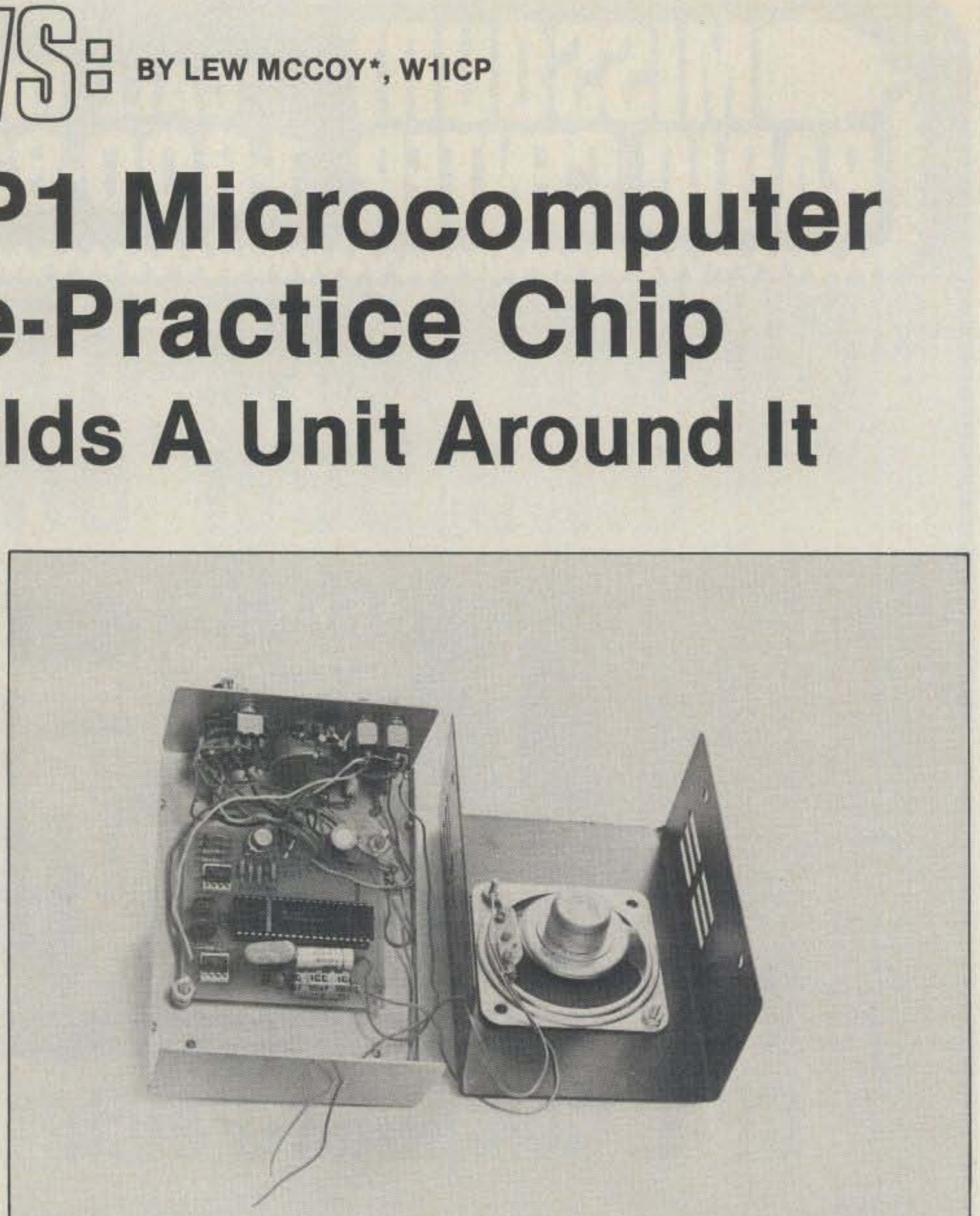
CQ REVIEWS:

BY LEW MCCOY*, W1ICP

The CPP1 Microcomputer Code-Practice Chip And Builds A Unit Around It

A recent development of Micro Digital Technology is the CPP1 microcomputer chip. This chip is a complete microprocessor that is designed as a teaching aid for learning Morse code. It does away with the problem of cassette tape recordings (and records). In addition to being a code-practice source, it doubles as an iambic digital keyer. In other words, once the owner passes his or her exams and gets a license, the chip will go on in service as a keyer.

In my case, I could have reviewed the product and let it go at that, but this looked like a nice item to do a construction article around, so that is what you have here. This article will review the CPP1 plus show how to build a unit using it. Clubs and groups interested in conducting code classes will find this a very useful device to provide the necessary code knowledge for a person to pass the exams. Also, the unit described here can be used as a keyer for the club station or on field-day activities.



Here is a view of the completed code-practice/keyer unit. I could have used an even smaller box, but this one was on hand. The circuit board is mounted on ¼ inch standoffs from the bottom of the case. I installed all the leads for the switches on the board before installing the board and then made the switch connections. Additionally, I installed a single-pole toggle on the front panel which controls the 5 volts d.c. on/off. The two leads coming out the back are for the d.c. supply: one is d.c. plus and the other is ground, or minus.

The CPP1 Description

The 40-pin IC1 (fig. 1) is a single-chip microcomputer. Contained in this 40-pin package are 128 bytes of RAM (random access memory), 2K of ROM (read only memory), an 8-bit CPU (central processing unit), a reset circuit, a clock, and predefined I/O (input/output) ports. It is practically a complete system in silicon.

Circuit Details

The circuit for the completed code-practice/keyer unit is shown in fig. 1. First, let's talk about the CPP1 itself. Of course, much of the information about the chip is proprietary, so the discussion will cover those items which can be mentioned. As mentioned above, the chip has considerable memory (software), which is utilized for storing the various practice tables.

There are 15 practice tables built into the CPP1, and these can be accessed via **S1** and **S2**. Six of these tables contain the basic alphabet, numbers, and punctuation. Six more tables correspond to the first six practice groups; however, the characters are arranged in five-character words. There is one table of numbers and another of only punctuation. The final table contains all the characters arranged into five-character words. The selected table can be started by pushing the start switch, **S3**, and it will run until stopped by **S4**.

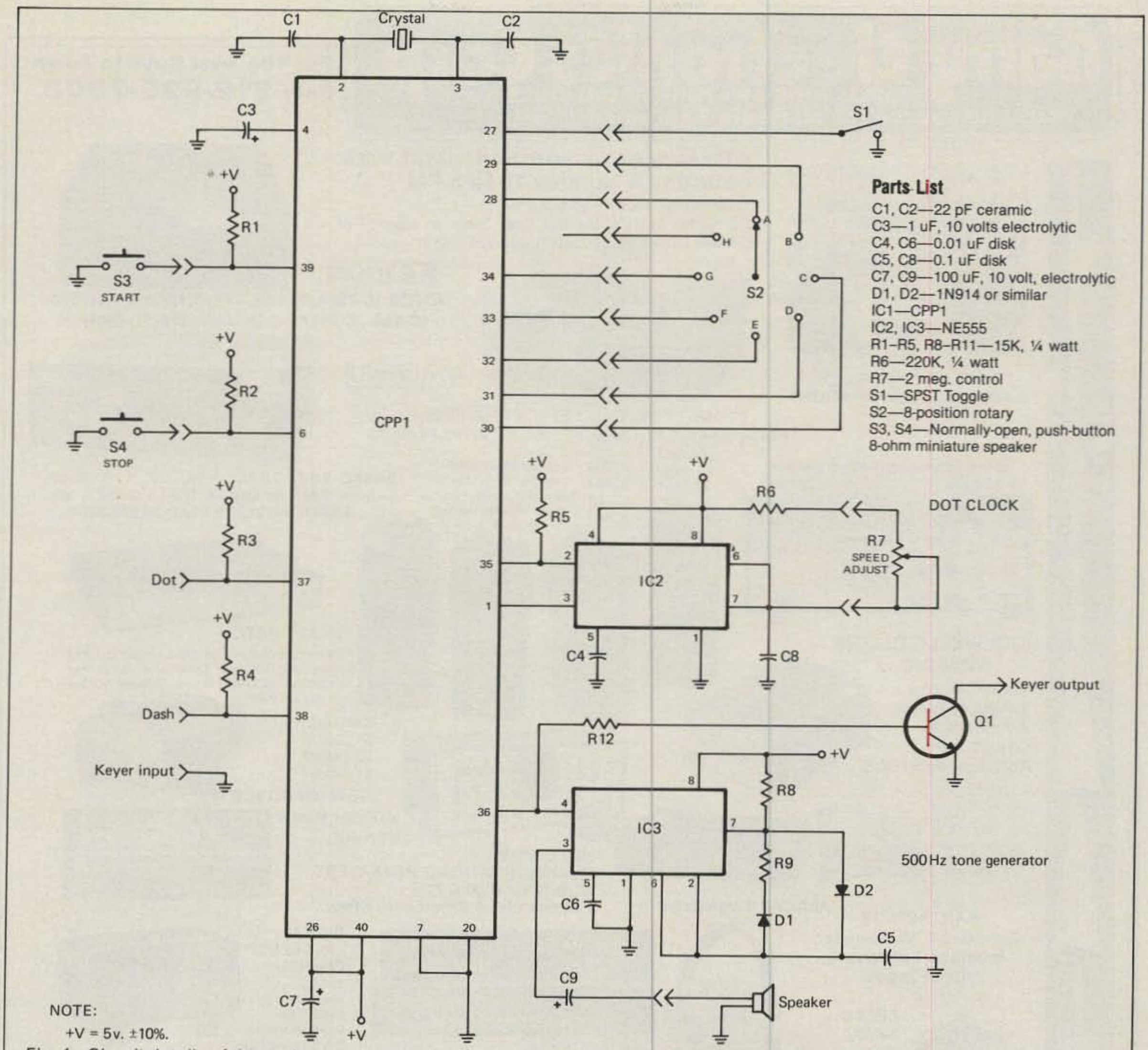
The code speed is set by **R7**, which is used to adjust the timing sequence on a dot clock, IC2, a one-shot. Code speeds from 1 to 100 words per minute are available. IC3 is a 500 Hz tone generator and has plenty of audio available; in fact, the unit is loud enough to be heard anywhere in a large classroom.

The electronic keyer option is available with side tone, when **S3** is pressed and either the **DOT** or **DASH** terminal is closed to ground. When either is activated, an open collector, on Q1, is turned on with the tone. This open collector can be used to drive an external relay to gate the transmitter being keyed.

Power-supply requirements are 5 volts at about 25 or so milliamperes. Three 1½ volt flashlight cells connected in series (4½ volts) would provide an excellent and inexpensive supply. The total current drain when in full operation is only about 50 milliamperes, so the battery life should be very long.

*Technical Consultant, CQ, 200 Idaho St., Silver City, NM 88061

Say You Saw It In CQ



NOTE:
+V = 5v. ±10%.

Parts List

C1, C2—22 pF ceramic
C3—1 uF, 10 volts electrolytic
C4, C6—0.01 uF disk
C5, C8—0.1 uF disk
C7, C9—100 uF, 10 volt, electrolytic
D1, D2—1N914 or similar
IC1—CPP1
IC2, IC3—NE555
R1–R5, R8–R11—15K, ¼ watt
R6—220K, ¼ watt
R7—2 meg. control
S1—SPST Toggle
S2—8-position rotary
S3, S4—Normally-open, push-button
8-ohm miniature speaker

Fig. 1– Circuit details of the code-practice/digital-keyer unit. In addition to the parts in the list, if the keyer option is desired, then R12 is 4.7K, ¼ watt, and Q1 is a 3904 or the equivalent. A complete kit of parts, including PC board and enclosure, is available from Radiokit, Box 411, Greenville, NH 03048. Their price is $44.50 plus $2.50 shipping. They also have the electronic keyer option available for an additional $2.50.

Construction Notes

Micro Technology has a printed circuit board available ($5.00) which I used in constructing the unit shown in the photographs. The entire keyer was built and fitted into a Radio Shack utility cabinet that measures 4" × 2⅜" × 5⅞".

A parts list is enclosed with the chip, and it is the same as that shown with fig. 1. However, a few remarks might help the prospective builder. My junk box didn't have any 15K resistors, but I did have a supply of 22K units on hand. I tried values from 12K to 27K and they all worked okay, so whatever your junk supply yields might be worth trying before buying exact values. Also, C1 and C2 are specified as 22 pF; I only had 47 pF and they worked

Best Picture at the Best Price – From $495.00
VIDEOSCAN 1000 – HIGH RESOLUTION SSTV

Once you see our picture, you won't settle for anything less!

New generation amateur-standard scan converter sends and receives sharp pictures with up to 16 times better resolution than earlier units. Compatible with existing SSTV plus high resolution modes. Three scan rates, optional call sign and much more. Easy to use. Amateur, phone line TV, surveillance, teleconferencing, etc. Free "How To Get Started In SSTV".
Kit: VS-K $495.00 Wired: VS-F $695.00 Shipping: $8.00

CODE★STAR – PRICED FROM $149.95
More Features Per Dollar Than Anything Else!

Copies code from your receiver!

Improves your code speed too!

Ideal for novices, SWLs and seasoned amateurs. Built-in code-practice oscillator and speaker. Copies Morse, RTTY and ASCII. Large LEDs. Easy to connect and operate. Automatic speed tracking. Excellent digital/analog filtering. 12VDC or 120VAC with AC adapter provided. Compact. 2lbs. Connect computer (like VIC-20)/printer with optional ASCII output port.
Kit: CS-K $149.95 Wired: CS-F $199.95 Shipping: $5.00
ASCII Port Kit: CS-IK $49.95 Wired: CS-IF $69.95

MORSE-A-KEYER -- CW Keyboard Kit: MAK-K $159.95 Wired: MAK-F $199.95 Shipping: $5.00

Call or write for FREE brochures, Factory Direct – **WE'RE AS NEAR AS YOUR PHONE!**

Microcraft Corporation
P.O.Box 513CQ, Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092
Telephone: (414) 241-8144

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

Barry Electronics Corp.

WORLD WIDE AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1950

Your one source for all Radio Equipment!

For The Best Buys In Town
Call: 212-925-7000

"Come On Down For Our July 4th SELL-A-BRATION"

KITTY SAYS: WE ARE NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK.

Saturday & Sunday 10 to 5 PM

Monday-Friday 9 to 6:30 PM

Come to Barry's for the best buys in town. For Orders Only Please Call: 1-800-221-2683.

ICOM

IC-R70, IC-720A, IC-730, IC-740, IC-25A/H, IC-35A
IC-45A , C-251A, IC-2KL, IC-451A, IC-290H

YAESU

FT-ONE, FT-980, FT-102, FT-77, FT-707, FT-230R
FT-726 FT-480R, FT-720RU, FT-290R, FRG-7700, FT-625RD

DRAKE TR-5, TR-7A, R-7A, L-7, L-15, Earth Satellite Receiver ESR-24, THETA 9000E & 500, EARTH SATELLITE STATION ESS-2250

ROCKWELL/COLLINS KWM-380

YAESU
FT-208R
FT-708R

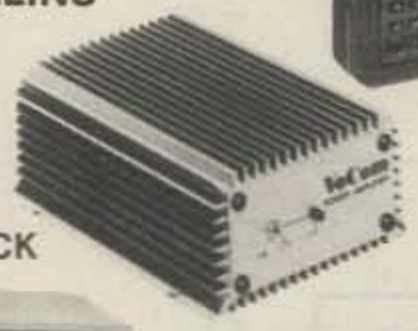
ICOM
IC2AT
IC3AT
IC4AT

Land-Mobile H/T
Wilson Mini-Com II
Yaesu FTC-2203, FT-4703
Icom IC-M12 (Marine)
IC-H12

SMART PATCH

CES-Simplex Autopatch 510-SA Will Patch FM Transceiver To Your Telephone. Great For Telephone Calls From Mobile To Base. Simple To Use - $319.95.

VoCom/Mirage
Tokyo Hy-Power
Amplifiers &
5/8λHT Gain
Antennas IN STOCK



SANTEC
ST-220/UP
ST-144/UP
ST-440/UP

NEW IMPROVED
MURCH Model
UT2000B

MFJ Models
900, 940B, 941C & 982.

DENTRON AMPLIFIERS
GLA-1000C

AEA CP-1 Computer Patch

SPECTRUM
COMMUNICATIONS REPEATERS
SCR-1000, 4000 & 77
Commercial & Amateur In Stock

KANTRONICS
Field Day 2, Mini-Reader,
Interface, Software &
Code Tapes

EIMAC
3-500Z
572B, 6JS6C
12BY7A &
4-400A

BIRD
Wattmeters &
Elements
In Stock

Complete Butternut Antenna Inventory In Stock!

Communications Specialists Encoders in Stock!

Smallest Wireless Telephone Available
600 ft. range w/encoder $135.00

BENCHER PADDLES & Vibroplex Keys In Stock!!

DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTER
Trionyx-
Model TR-1000
0-600 MHz
Digimax Model
D-510 50 Hz-1GHz

Tri-Ex Towers
Hy-Gain Towers
& Antennas,
and Rotors
will be shipped direct
to you FREE of shipping cost.

AEA 144 MHz
AEA 440 MHz
ANTENNAS

New TEN-TEC
Corsair In Stock

MAIL ALL ORDERS TO **BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP., 512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10012.**

New York City's LARGEST STOCKING HAM DEALER
COMPLETE REPAIR LAB ON PREMISES

"Aqui Se Habla Espanol"

BARRY INTERNATIONAL TELEX 12-7670

TOP TRADES GIVEN ON YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

STORE HOURS: Monday-Friday 9 to 6:30 PM
($1.50 parking across the street)
Saturday & Sunday 10 to 4 PM (Free Parking)

AUTHORIZED DISTS. MCKAY DYMEK FOR SHORTWAVE ANTENNAS & RECEIVERS.

Subways: IRT/LEX-"Spring St. Station"
BMT-"Prince St. Station"
IND-"F" Train-Bwy. Station"

Bus: Broadway #6 to Spring St.

We Stock: AEA, ARRL, Alpha, Ameco, Antenna Specialists, Astatic, Astron, B & K, B & W, Bash, Bencher, Bird, Butternut, CDE, CES, Collins, Communications Spec. Connectors, Covercraft, Cubic (Swan), Cushcraft, Daiwa, Dentron, Digimax, Drake, ETO (Alpha), Eimac, Encomm, Henry, Hustler (Newtronics), Hy-Gain, Icom, KLM, Kantronics, Larsen, MCM (Daiwa), MFJ, J.W. Miller, Mini-Products, Mirage, Newtronics, Nye Viking, Palomar, RF Products, Radio Amateur Callbook, Robot, Rockwell Collins, Saxton, Shure, Swan, Telex, Tempo, Ten-Tec, Tokyo Hi Power, Trionyx TUBES, W2AU, Waber, Wilson, Yaesu Ham and Commercial Radios,Vocom, Vibroplex, Curtis, Tri-Ex, Wacom Duplexers, Repeaters, Phelps Dodge, Fanon Intercoms, Scanners, Crystals.

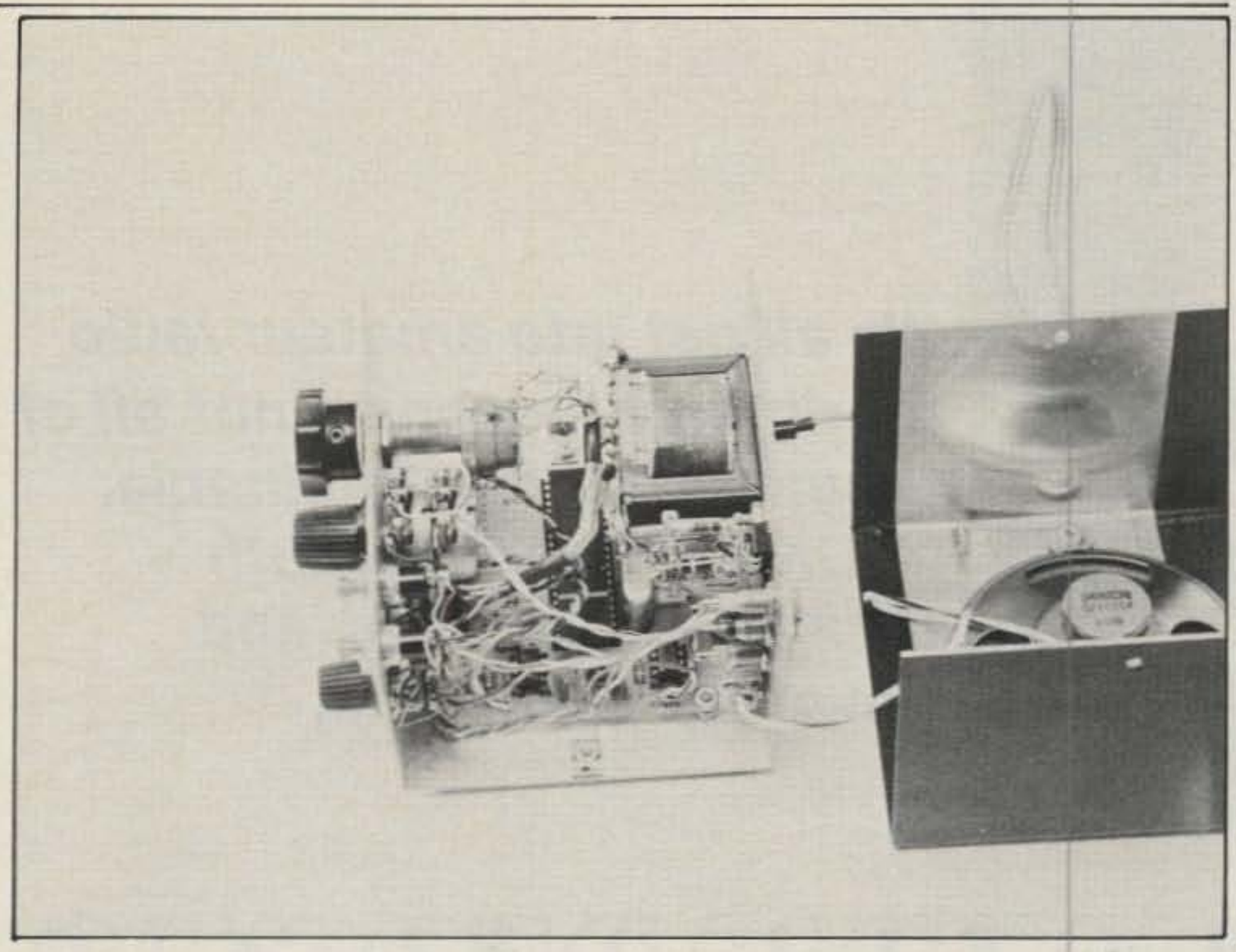
WE NOW STOCK COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. PHONE IN YOUR ORDER & BE REIMBURSED.

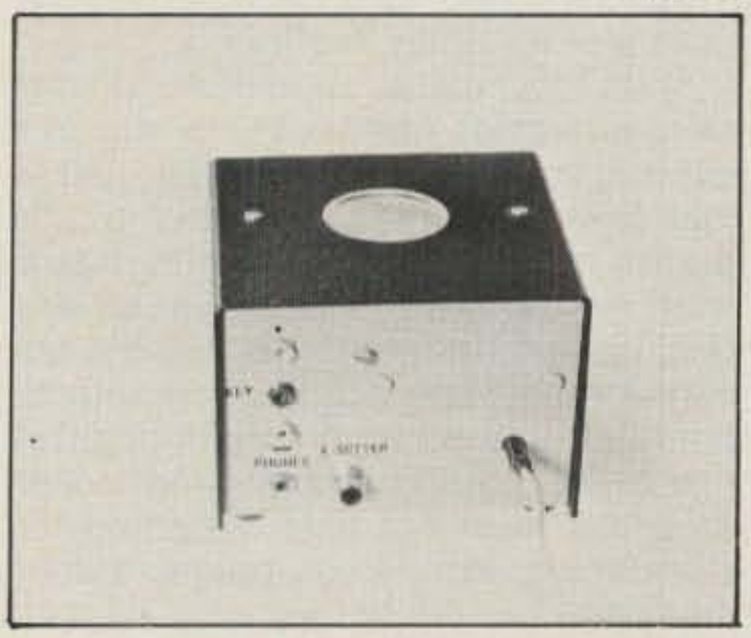
COMMERCIAL RADIOS stocked & serviced on premises.

Amateur Radio & Computer Courses Given On Our Premises, Call

Export Orders Shipped Immediately. TELEX 12-7670



This is another version of the code practice/keyer unit. This one was built by Dean Battishill, W5LAJ. Dean did a more compact job of construction than I and added several features not shown in fig. 1. W5LAJ added a tone control, volume control, and earphone jack, plus a self-contained power supply. These modifications are shown in fig. 2. To the right on the back panel are the power transformer, with power supply components, and the digital keyer jacks. The circuit board with its components is barely visible at the bottom of the case. On the front panel at the upper left are S3 and S4 (at the top) and just below is S1. In the center is the speed control and at the far side is the program switch.



Shown here is a back view of W5LAJ's unit. The keyer terminals are at the upper left and immediately below is the headphone jack.

Front of the code-practice/keyer unit.

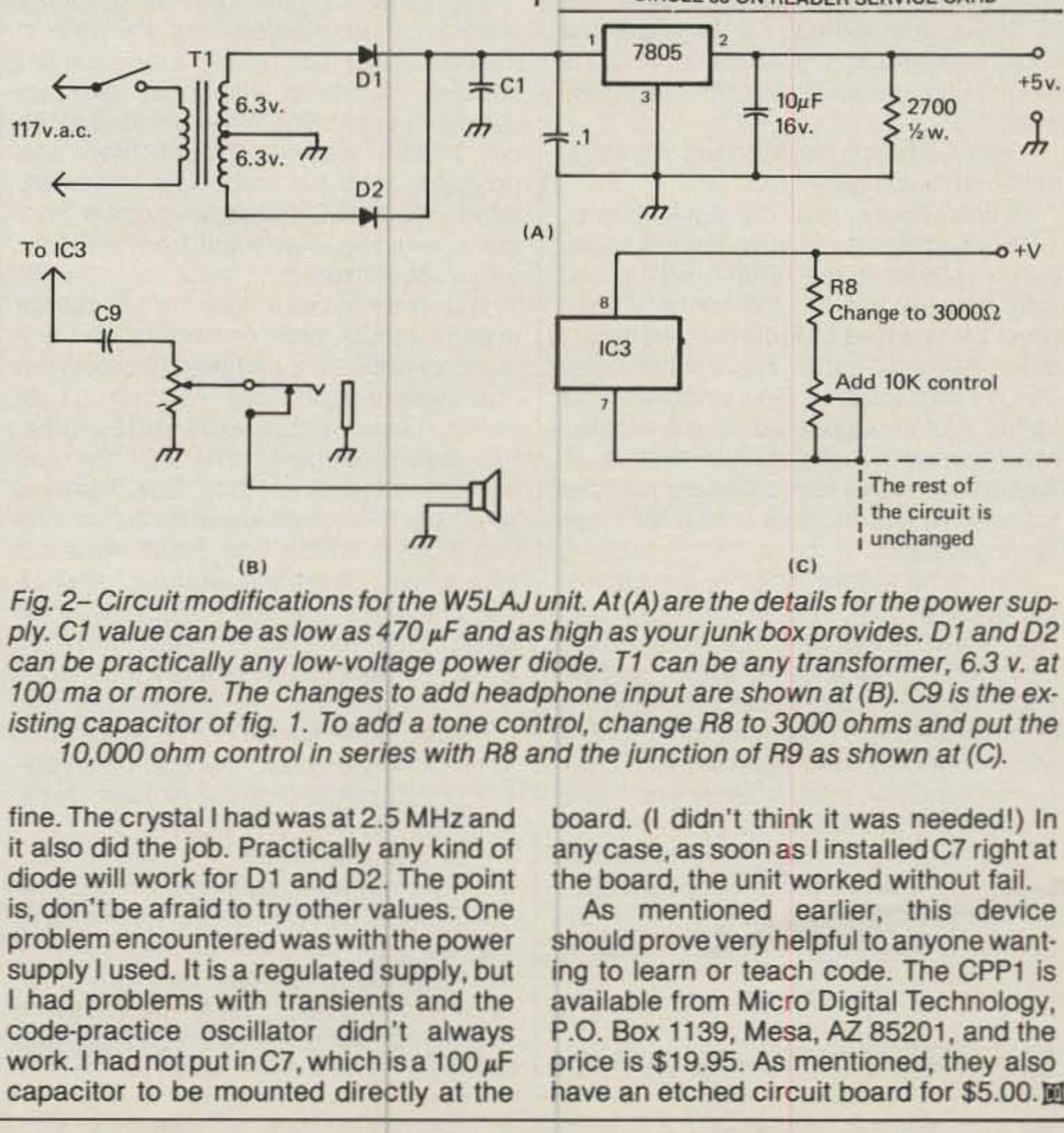


Fig. 2– Circuit modifications for the W5LAJ unit. At (A) are the details for the power supply. C1 value can be as low as 470 µF and as high as your junk box provides. D1 and D2 can be practically any low-voltage power diode. T1 can be any transformer, 6.3 v. at 100 ma or more. The changes to add headphone input are shown at (B). C9 is the existing capacitor of fig. 1. To add a tone control, change R8 to 3000 ohms and put the 10,000 ohm control in series with R8 and the junction of R9 as shown at (C).

fine. The crystal I had was at 2.5 MHz and it also did the job. Practically any kind of diode will work for D1 and D2. The point is, don't be afraid to try other values. One problem encountered was with the power supply I used. It is a regulated supply, but I had problems with transients and the code-practice oscillator didn't always work. I had not put in C7, which is a 100 µF capacitor to be mounted directly at the board. (I didn't think it was needed!) In any case, as soon as I installed C7 right at the board, the unit worked without fail.

As mentioned earlier, this device should prove very helpful to anyone wanting to learn or teach code. The CPP1 is available from Micro Digital Technology, P.O. Box 1139, Mesa, AZ 85201, and the price is $19.95. As mentioned, they also have an etched circuit board for $5.00.

QUALITY SPECIALS

SOPHISTICATED I.C.'S

DATA SHEETS ARE PROVIDED FREE WITH ALL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS LISTED BELOW

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE (ea.)
RDD104	CMOS DIVIDER I.C. HAS TRUTH-TABLE SELECTABLE INPUT TO YIELD DIVIDE BY 10, 100, 1000, OR 10000 OUTPUTS.	$ 3.50
LS7031	D.C. TO 5MHZ SIX DECADE MOS UP COUNTER WITH 6 DECADE LATCH AND MULTIPLEXED BCD OUTPUTS AND DIGIT STROBES. ACCESS TO LSD LATCHES ALLOWS ATTACHMENT OF PRESCALERS FOR COUNTING TO 500 MHZ.	$13.75
LS7220	14 PIN DIP AUTOMATIVE/MARINE ANTI-THEFT DIGITAL LOCK CIRCUIT HAS 5,040 4-DIGIT COMBINATIONS WITH 25 MICROAMP STANDBY "SAVE" MODE FOR VALET PARKING.	$ 3.50
ZN450E	3½ DIGIT, DIGTAL MULTIMETER I.C., WITH LCD DRIVE, ON CHIP CLOCK AND REFERENCE. A COMPLETE DVM CIRCUIT CAN BE MADE WITH 8 PASSIVE EXTERNAL COMPONENTS.	$14.25
CS256A	INTRUSION ALARM/OPTICAL TRANSCEIVER I.C. NEEDS IR LED, PHOTO DIODE & PASSIVE PARTS TO BE COMPLETE OPTICAL TRANSCEIVER SYSTEM. CAN BE FAIRLY OPEN TO AMBIENT LIGHT WITHOUT FALSE ALARMS.	$ 5.95
LM1830N	FLUID DETECTOR I.C. DESIGNED TO MEASURE THE LEVEL OF WATER OR OTHER CONDUCTIVE LIQUIDS. CAN BE USED FOR AQUARIUM, RADIATORS, WATER SOFTENERS, BASEMENT FLOODING DETECTOR.	$ 1.90
LS7232	TOUCH SENSITIVE LIGHT DIMMER/SWITCH I.C. A MOMENTARY TOUCH TO SENSOR PLATE TURNS LIGHTS ON OR OFF. PROLONGED TOUCH GRADUALLY DIMS OR BRIGHTENS. A SLOW CLOCK INPUT ALLOWS AUTOMATIC SLOW DIMMING TO OFF-IDEAL FOR SOLVING CHILD'S FEAR OF DARK BEDROOM.	$ 4.50
RC4195NB	± 15V DUAL POLARITY TRACKING VOLTAGE REGULATOR PROVIDES BALANCED ± 15 VOLT OUTPUTS UP TO 100mA.	$ 1.25
XR084CN	QUAD BIFET OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER. ALL 4 OP AMPS PERFORMANCE MATCHED, EACH FEATURING HIGH SLEW RATE, LOW INPUT BIAS AND OFFSET CURRENTS. IDEAL FOR ACTIVE FILTERS, AUDIO, SAMPLE-HOLD AND SERVO SYSTEMS.	$ 1.55
XR2228CN	MULTIPLIER/DETECTOR I.C. FOR ANALOG SIGNAL PROCESSING. CONTAINS 4 QUADRANT ANALOG MULTIPLIER/MODULATOR AND INDEPENDENT HIGH GAIN OP-AMP, DIFFERENTIAL X/Y INPUTS. APPLICATIONS FOR PHASE DETECTION UP TO 100 MHz, PLL DESIGN IN SYNCH AM DETECTION OR GENERATION, TRIANGLE TO SINEWAVE CONVERSION OR FREQUENCY TRANSLATION.	$ 3.20
UGN3040T	ULTRA-SENSITIVE HALL EFFECT DIGITAL SWITCH FOR LARGER MAGNET-TO-SWITCH DISTANCES. BUILT IN SIGNAL AMPLIFIER AND VOLTAGE REGULATOR FOR 4.5 TO 24VDC SOURCE. OPERATES UP TO 100Hz REPETITION.	$ 2.75

FREE CATALOG OF NEW DEVICES

GOLDSMITH SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 318A, COMMACK, NY 11725

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME—(516) 979-7944

MASTER CARD AND VISA ACCEPTED

NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX

POSTAGE—ADD 5% PLUS $1.50 INSURANCE, C.O.D. $2.00 EXTRA

AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN ITEMS MAY BE LIMITED.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The happy threesome—mother, daughter, and radio.

We all get into amateur radio for different reasons, not all of them logical or explainable. N8DKD's reason is both logical, explainable, and down-right practical.

AN HT IN MY DIAPER BAG

BY LYNN W. BADGETT*, N8DKD

I resisted getting my amateur radio license for eleven years. My husband, Tom, K8AO, has been a ham for almost 25 years and wanted me to share the pleasures and the usefulness of communication capabilities with the whole world.

"When are you going to get your ticket?" he would ask.

"I don't know," was my stock answer.

My excuses were many. I didn't speak the language: ohms, amps, watts, and volts all were vaguely the same to me. I wasn't interested in technical matters. I didn't have the time. There were other things I wanted to do. One amateur in the family was enough. I would start tomorrow (next week, next month, next year). Besides, I mildly resented being referred to as an XYL (emphasis on the X)! I was *not* interested.

I am a ham now. What finally pushed me into hamdom was pregnancy. No, I didn't have a nervous breakdown or a profound personality change due to churning hormones. I finally realized the enormous communications tool I'd have at my fingertips. Two meters is very big in our community, and I already knew several of the local amateurs by voice, call, and name. It occurred to me that when D-Day came and I had to go to the hospital, Tom's work schedule just might render him unavailable. How nice to pick up a handheld and call somebody—anybody—to drive me to the hospital.

Such was my initial reasoning. As my pregnancy progressed, and we were in the process of moving into a new home, I became aware of additional uses for handheld capability. While working at the new house, I was out of touch; there was no phone, and our home was rather isolated. My growing waistline was a constant reminder that a fall from a ladder could spell disaster.

I started what was to be a crash course in code, theory, radio procedure, and regulations while on a camping vacation the first week of September. As soon as I got home, I began regular work with the practice code broadcasts on W1AW. I bought a practice tape and study book. Tom had several books which were helpful: an Ameco license guide; the *Radio Amateur Handbook, Operating Manual,* and *License Manual* from the ARRL; and an old *Basic Electricity* text. I had only five weeks of formal study before my scheduled test on October 14. Tom assured me, however, that I had absorbed a lot of information by osmosis through the years, and I might not be in shape to travel by the next test session. So I went for it.

I passed the written test with no trouble. My code wasn't quite up to speed for the General, so I opted for a Technician's license. That gave me access to the 2 meter band, which had been my goal. (Now Tom nags me, "When are you going to get your code speed up and get your General?" Will it never end?)

I already had my radio, a Yaesu FT-208R. I impatiently waited for my license. At last the magic slip of paper arrived and I had a new identity: N8DKD.

Soon I found another useful aspect of amateur radio. After working late one evening I came out of the building just as four teenagers, bored with the arcade across the street and looking for a lark, lifted my car and moved it over several feet. I yelled for them to stop, visions of a ruined transmission, broken steering column lock, and worse running through my head. The boys heard me and looked around. I must not have appeared too threatening, an obviously pregnant woman alone.

They began to move away from the car, laughing. They thought it was a huge joke. I decided it was time someone else knew what was going on. I lifted my radio to my mouth, gave Tom's call and mine, and watched with pleasure as their careless grins turned to astonished stares. When Tom answered me, the four melted away into the darkness with amazing speed.

My radio enabled me to make two business trips the next month. I had conferences about 200 miles from home that I really needed to attend. With the security and assurance of radio contact with the world, I had no hesitancy about driving so far alone, even in the sixth month of pregnancy. To my colleagues' questions, "You mean you drove all the way alone? At night?" I could casually respond, "Of course. I had my radio."

*508 Woodland Dr., Bluefield, WV 24701

Say You Saw It In CQ

So it was that I checked into the hospital at 5:30 one blustery March morning with my Yaesu locked in my suitcase. Our daughter, Jordan, was born at 1:03 the following morning. We exulted a little while, and then Tom left for some much needed rest. I felt I could sleep for days.

I was wide awake and starving by 6:30 a.m. I waited until what I thought was a decent hour (7:00) and called Tom. He, too, was too excited to sleep. In my state of euphoria, I forgot that all the hams in town probably were on frequency at that hour. Our broadcast giddiness spread the news in a hurry. The announcement was made general knowledge in record time, even for our small town.

Later that day my doctor came in to check on me. I was talking to Tom, and asked him to wait while I answered the doctor's questions. The doctor looked at my radio and asked what it was. When I explained, he shook his head in amazement and disbelief. He asked if I could use it like a phone, too. When I told him about auto patch, I could see the wheels turning in his head, thinking of the possible uses. My radio became an object of curiosity and comment from everyone who came into my room: doctors, nurses, custodial staff, and visitors.

Now my trusty Yaesu is standard equipment in my diaper bag; along with the extra diapers, the disposable wash cloths, the baby powder, the rattles, toys, and pacifiers, I always tuck in my radio. I get some peculiar stares in the grocery store when Morse code or a man's voice emanates from its calico depths. I just smile and let them wonder.

The other amateurs in town are enjoying Jordan's progress, too. They hear my reports to Tom during the day—my anguish over her first shots, the minor triumphs of new tricks she has learned, the general joy of new parenthood. They tease us good-naturedly about it, but they are part of Jordan's extended family.

She is fascinated by the radio, too. She loves the interesting sounds it makes, particularly when Papa's voice comes out of it. She grins and pulls the antenna into her mouth. Considering her early start, we figure she will be the only kid in kindergarten carrying a handheld.

Call: 216-828-2071

Model 4381

PARAMOUNT

COMMUNICATIONS/ ELECTRONICS

Model 43

For Immediate Delivery Of BIRD

Quality Instruments For RF Power Measurement

Or Write To:

PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 506, Burnett Avenue● Dalton, Ohio 44618

CIRCLE 96 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Twelve times each year 75,858 active Amateurs get a taste of a different kind of Amateur Radio magazine...one that they read cover to cover...and they enjoy. It's more than just a magazine. It's an institution.

CQ

The Radio Amateur's Journal
76 North Broadway
Hicksville, NY 11801

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Please send me CQ for ☐ Life ☐ 3 Years ☐ 2 Years ☐ 1 Year
This is a ☐ Renewal ☐ New Subscription Starting With _____ Issue.

Name _____ Call _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Paid by: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order

☐ Master Charge ☐ VISA

Account Number

Rates (check one)

	USA	VE/XE	Foreign
		—	—
☐ 3 Years	$ 42	$48	$54
☐ 2 Years	$ 29	$33	$37
☐ 1 Year	$ 16	$18	$20

CQ REVIEWS:

The AEA HR1
Half-Wave 2 Meter HT Antenna

BY DAVE INGRAM*, K4TWJ

If there's anything more plentiful and popular than 2 meter f.m. talkies, it surely must be antennas for 2 meter talkies. There are rubber duckies, stubby duckies, funky duckies, ducky duckies, quarter-wave pullups, and ⅝-wave gonzollas. We could all start quacking over this vast selection of radiators. You too have probably tried two or three of these antennas and pondered which was best for your needs. The ⅝-wave talkie whip exhibits a significant range improvement over a conventional rubber ducky, especially if you're working "direct" from some off-the-wall place or foot-stomping in the wilderness. The length of these antennas and their uncontrollability when snapped on a talkie, however, have been a disadvantage one has had to accept for the increased range and performance. AEA's new half-wave talkie whip, however, stands a good chance of changing that situation. Might this be the talkie antenna of your dreams? I'll tell you my own case history and let you decide for yourself.

A recent change of routines had the XYL, WB4OEE, and myself trying to communicate each midday via a difficult 2 meter direct path. While she used a 25 watt rig and Isopole antenna, I used an FT-208R talkie. Since my office was a maze of concrete and metal, a rubber-ducky antenna was useless. A ⅝-wave talkie whip antenna was tried, but it barely made my signal rise above noise level on the distant receiver. However, I did find at this point successful communications could be obtained when standing in the middle of a nearby street using the ⅝-wave whip. (Traffic isn't a serious problem in Alabama.) The original rubber ducky was still ineffective at that street location.

After going through a daily street-standing ritual for nearly two weeks, I began considering alternate possibilities (spontaneity isn't my greatest asset). Then a small package lacking any written information arrived from Advanced Electronics Applications, Inc., of Lynnwood, Washington. Inside was a pullup whip antenna, somewhat shorter than a ⅝-wave whip, noticeably thinner in design, with a red plastic cover over a bottom coil and a BNC connector.

Since it was near midday and raining horrendously (a nearby resident was constructing an ark), I moved to our building's front door and called WB4OEE via our difficult direct path. The XYL responded immediately, asking if I had finally conceded defeat and purchased a 25 watt amplifier (she had been suggesting I either get a mobile rig or give up this nonsense). Since I was now almost full quieting, I switched back to the rubber ducky. Nothing. I quickly tried the ⅝ wave. "Was that you? What happened to the amplifier?" Quickly switching back to the AEA whip antenna, I called again. "There you are," was the response. "Where did you go?" Impressive! The next day, incidentally, I tried the AEA whip from the midstreet QTH. My signal was then (and continues to be) almost full quieting from that test point. Will the antenna perform as well for you? Probably,

The AEA half-wave talkie whip getting a midday workout through both local and distant repeaters. Overall antenna length is 40 inches. Coil is not flexible.

but street standing in New York or Los Angeles isn't suggested.

I've now run a number of tests and evaluations of 2 meter talkie antennas, both direct and through repeaters. The results are summarized as follows. Rubber duckies and stubby duckies are acceptable if signal strength/distance coverage isn't critical. With their Lancelot appearance, ⅝-wave antennas significantly improve talkie range. The AEA ½-wave whip performs *at least* equal to a ⅝-wave whip (mine performs *better*!), and it's much easier to maneuver. Since acquiring the AEA whip, I've loaned the ⅝-wave whip to several curious amateurs. The AEA whip, however, isn't leaving my side.

Thinking logically about the situation of gain antennas used with 2 meter talkies, both ⅝-wave and ½-wave whips should provide roughly the same range and performance. The half-wave whip might perform slightly better than a ⅝ whip if its "missing half" is synthesized by the talkie's metal framework, but that situation may not exist on all talkies (some use all plastic cases rather than metal center sections, which can act as a counterpoise). Gain antennas, however, provide noticeably better results in a pinch, a point well worth considering if you operate portable to any extent. Considering the relatively low cost of these radiators, their use (if only occasionally) is worthwhile. Personally, I think the half-wave whip is tops!

*Route 11, Box 499 #1201 South, Birmingham, AL 35210

Say You Saw It In CQ

WE BACK EVERYTHING WE SELL WITH OUR PERSONAL GUARANTEE

PRICES F.O.B. HOUSTON

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

MADISON
Electronics Supply

We will open and inspect all equipment at your request. Accessories purchased will be installed and tested without charge.

Towers

Brought to you by:
W5GJ, W5MBB, K5AAD, N5JJ, WB5RTC, WB5WHR, WD5ABR, KB5PE, WB5AYF, W5EGP, K7WOC, WB8FQO, and LIONEL

NEW TELEX-HYGAIN TRIBANDER EXPLORER 14, extremely broad-banded, 14 ft. beam, add-on 30 or 40 meter. COMPLETE TOWER PACKAGE-tower, beam, CD 45 rotor, coax arms, and prepaid freight to the 48 states. ..... LIST ... $1767.00
MADISON ... 1250.00

AMPHENOL
831SP silverplate, PL-259 ..... 1.00
UG-176 adaptor ..... .30
831J dbl female 2.00
82-61 N-Male 3.00

BELDEN CABLE
9258 RG8x ..... .19/ft.
8214 RG8 foam ..... .39/ft.
8237 RG8 ..... .33/ft.
8235 300 Ohm kW twinlead ..... .20/ft.
8000 14 Ga. stranded ant ... .10/ft.
8267 RG213 ..... .46/ft.
8448 rotorcable ..... .27/ft.
9405 heavy rotor cable ..... .45/ft.

CONSUMERS wire RG214 nonmil spec ..... .70/ft.
HYGAIN TH7DXS 329.00
TH5MK2S 318.00
Ham 4 ..... 199.00
Ham X 249.00
Explorer 14 ..... 279.95

EXPLORER PACKAGE
Beam, with balun and kit for either 7 or 10mHz option ... LIST ... 399.95
UPS shippable MADISON ... 269.95

CUSHCRAFT A3 ..... 179.00
A4 ..... 229.00
YAESU FT77 ..... 519.00
FT102 ..... 969.00
FT980 ..... 1299.00
KANTRONICS Interface 149.00
Software in stock now!
SHERWOOD, W6TOG kits 10% off list
CURTIS K5B, K5 Littlebugger ..... 29.95 ea.
AEA MM2 ..... 149.00
CK2 ..... 119.00
CP1 Computer Interface for RTTY and CW 169.95
HUSTLER 6BTV 139.00
SIGNAL ONE Milspec 1030 4995.00
Wait 'til you see the trade-ins you can get on this one!
TCG 2.5A/1000PIV epoxy diode 19¢
SPRAGUE
500pF/30kV doorknob cap ... 16.00
1000pF/500V feedthru 1.95
CDE .001/20kV cap 1.95
SANTEC ST144μP 279.00
ST440μP 299.00
ANTECO 5/8 wave mag mount antenna 25.00
NYE MB1-02 100 W Tuner ..... 179.00 w/balun
MB4 3kW Tuner w/balun ... 345.00
FINCO antennas ..... In stock 30.00
YAESU FT-ONE + acces.... 2300.00
FT-208R 269.00
FT-708R 269.00
ROBOT 800 (limited amt.) 447.00
HAM KEY HK-3M 19.95
HK-1 ..... 29.95
BUTTERNUT HF6V 125.00

ICOM

ICOM R-70 Call
ICOM IC 730 $669

REPEATERS:

1.2 gHz!

IC-RP3010 - 440 mHz
IC-RP1210 - 1200 mHz
10 watts, PLL freq. (1.2 gHz), DIP switch, CTC55 acces., DTMF control functions, selectable hang time.

IC-120
1.2 gHz FM

Six memories, 2 VFO's, programmable tones and offsets, memory or band scans programmable, 3 tuning rates, R1T on FM, green LED readout.

CALL FOR QUOTES

All items guaranteed.

ALPHA DELTA

R-T - $30
HV Mk II - $33
LT - $20
HT - $25

Transi-Trap Protection

AZJULYKIT

$110⁰⁰ **Vibroplex** **$69⁰⁰**

BRASS RACER EK-1
The iambic paddle with the keyer already in.

BRASS RACER IAMBIC
Used with your favorite keyer.

1-800-231-3057

SALE **ETO ALPHA** SALE

77DX
$3785.00

78
$2485.00

IF IT'S NOT LISTED, CALL ME!!

SPECIAL SALE

We stock what we advertise, and much more.
TOLL FREE - ORDERS ONLY
1-800-231-3057

ICOM

IC25A
$309.00
IC25H
$349.00

- Green LED • 5 Memories
- Priority Channel • NOR/REV
- HM14 Microphone
- Scanning
- 25H-45 Watts

IC 471A

32 full function memories / subaudible tones / PLL locked to 10 Hz / two color florescent display / RIT readout / scanning / new size

Houston COM-VENTION '83
The 1983 ARRL National
Oct. 7-9, 1983
Astro Village Hotel
Service Department

SANTEC HT-1200

SPECIAL PACKAGE
$250.00
Radio, 2 battery packs, antenna, DC power cord, AC charger, and charger interface

KDK 2030 - $269.00
2 meter mobile

Antennas and Towers
Call us first!

SHOW CALENDAR
Dayton 4/29-5/11
Baton Rouge - May 7-8

KENWOOD

TS-430S
Great Price!
Call for Quote.

KENWOOD R-2000

713-658-0268 * **CALL FOR QUOTES**

1508 McKINNEY
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77010

CIRCLE 41 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Long's Computer department store

COMMODORE 64 home computer

A fantastic addition to the home or ham shack, the 64 offers more computer power for your dollar than any other home computer on the market! It features 64K memory, full-size, full-stroke typewriter keyboard and built-in BASIC language. And its extra-large memory enables a wide variety of home and business applications. Add the Kantronics amateur accessories listed below and enjoy outstanding RTTY operations with the 64.

395.00 List Price 595.00 Item No. COMC64
Add 3.93 shipping & handling

KANTRONICS The Interface

This unit connects between your transceivers mic and speaker and a computers game port to produce a complete CW and RTTY terminal. Decodes CW plus all popular shifts and speeds of RTTY and ASCII. Generates all necessary AFSK tones for RTTY and ASCII. Active filters at 2295 Hz for RTTY and 750 Hz for CW. LED tuning indicator.

170.95 List Price 189.95 Item No. KANINTERFACE
Add 1.79 shipping & handling

KANTRONICS Hamtext 64 software package

For use with the Kantronics The Interface and Commodore 64 computer. Features split-screen display, status display, 1024 character type-ahead buffer and CW ID during RTTY/ASCII operations. Ten message ports are also provided, each with 256 character capacity. Messages may be "dumped" for cassette storage.

89.95 List Price 99.95 Item No. KANC64
Add 1.40 shipping & handling

FOURNIER COM42-W deluxe computer console desk

Finished in walnut vinyl veneer and designed specifically for home computer use. Features a raised back shelf for monitor viewing ease as well as an extra storage shelf for disks, tapes and manuals. Work area elevated 27". Comes with 6 caster rollers for easy mobility. Dimensions: 42"x 21"x 27".

59.00 List Price 89.00 Item No. FCFCOM42W
Shipped Motor Freight Collect

PANASONIC CT-160 10" color computer display

Features high resolution for crisp character and graphics displays. Dual mode function for characters only or full color displays. Built-in amplifier and speaker. Video input/output at 75 ohms or high impedance. Audio input. Offers more than 300 lines of horizontal resolution in the character mode.

299.95 List Price 400.00 Item No. PANCT160
Add 6.25 shipping & handling

Call Toll Free 1·800·633·3410

IN ALABAMA CALL 1-800-292-8668 9 AM TIL 5:30 PM CST, MONDAY THRU FRIDAY

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW MacGraw Hill Computer books!

1.

1. "Fortran IV Pocket Handbook" Handy guide containing in compact form much of the information normally found only in bulky reference books. Written for engineers, scientists and students.
I.N. BOOMCG1015 ..... **4.95**

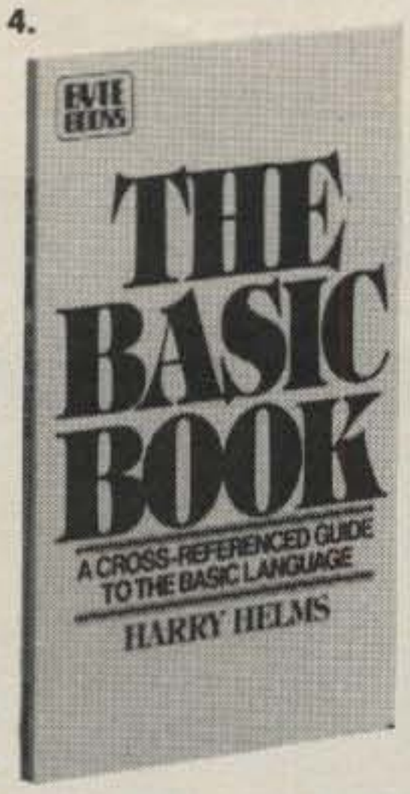
2.

2. "Cruncher: 21 simple games for the Timex/Sinclair 1000 2K" Includes 21 compact and fully explained game programs written expressly for the Timex/Sinclar 1000.
I.N. BOOMCG10831 ..... **8.95**

3.

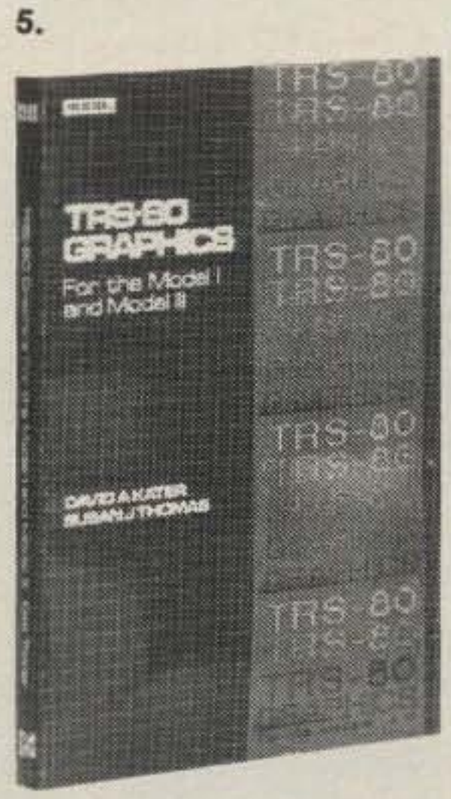
3. "Microcomputer Operating Systems" Reveals how computer operating systems translate your commands into desired actions. Helps you evalute microprocessors, create your own limited development systems and understand larger systems.
I.N. BOOMCG15071 ..... **15.95**

4.



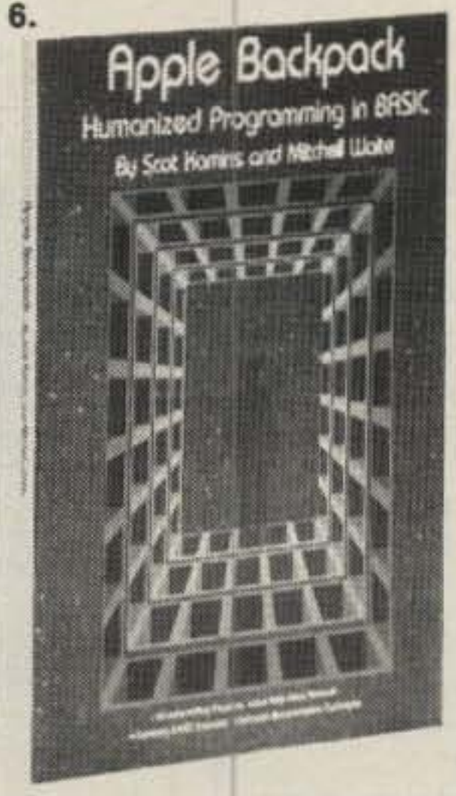
4. "The BASIC Book: A Cross-Referenced Guide to the BASIC Language" A convenient guide to the different implementations of the BASIC language used by Apple, Texas Instruments, Commodore,PET, IBM and Radio Shack personal computers I.N. BOOMCG27959 ... **7.95**

5.



5. "TRS-80 Graphics: For the Model I and Model III" Covers basic displays, business charts, animated figures and high-resolution graphics. Explains how to put your design onto the video display screen of a Radio Shack TRS-80 microcomputer. I.N. BOOMCG33303 .. **12.95**

6.



6. "Apple Backpack: Humanized Programming in BASIC" Complete details on such topics as screen formatting, crashproofing programs, developing built-in verifications and writing helpful, clear documentation.
I.N. BOOMCG33356 ..... **14.95**

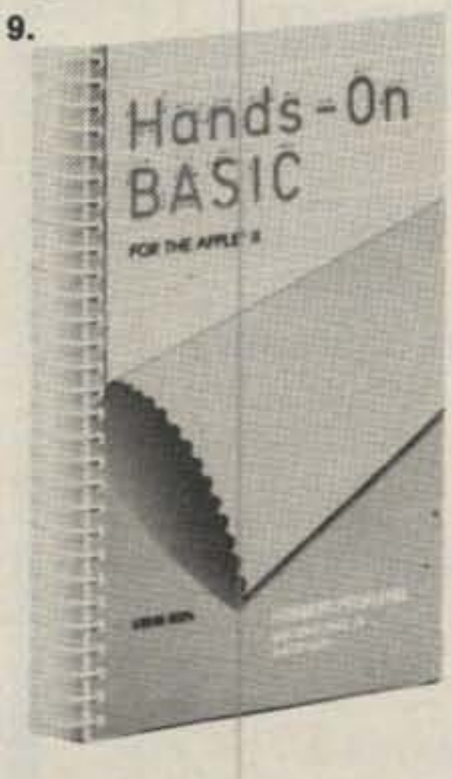
7.

7. "Data Communictions for Microcomputers" Discusses troubleshooting and problem solving in communications between CPU's, terminals and printers in a typical microcomputer system.
I.N. BOOMCG46480 ..... **16.95**

8.

8. "Apple Pascal: A Hands-On Approach" Explains Pascal in such a way that you come to know it just as you did your native language without being schooled in it. Clearly written.
I.N. BOOMCG49171 ..... **18.95**

9.



9. "Hands-On BASIC: For the Apple II" Provides computer experience through a series of guided activities. Each activity followed by a discussion of the BASIC topic just explored.
I.N. BOOMCG49179 ..... **19.95**

Long's Electronics

VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · master card

MAIL ORDERS: P.O.BOX 11347 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35202 • STREET ADDRESS:3131 4TH AVENUE SOUTH, BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA 35233

CIRCLE 149 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMATEUR RADIO CENTER, INC.

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR

2805 N.E. 2ND. AVENUE **"ESTABLISHED 1960"** **MIAMI 573-8383**

TLX 522035 VICOR **MIAMI, FLORIDA 33137** **FT. LAUD 524-4484**

The Oldest And Largest Stocking Authorized Dealer In Florida, Our Service Facilities Are The Finest In The South Along With Our FCC Licensed Technicians. Our Highly Qualified Sales Personnel Will Be Very Happy To Take Your Orders Or Help You Solve Your Communications Problems.

AMATEUR RADIO CENTER, INC.,Your Radio Communications Department Store, Can Set You Up With: HF, VHF, UHF, RTTY, CW, Amateur, Marine And Commercial Systems To Meet Your Requirements.

KENWOOD, COLLINS, DRAKE, ICOM, MICROLOG, CUBIC, HAL, SYT, TEMPO, KLM, LUNAR, STANDARD, HY-GAIN, HUSTLER, LARSEN, J.W. MILLER, VIBROPLEX, BENCHER, ANIXTER-MARK, CES, MIDLAND, AZDEN, MIRAGE, ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS, And Many Other Fine Products.

"We Service What We Sell" "Hablamos Espanol"

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU'LL NEVER GET A BETTER DEAL

HUSTLER ANTENNAS

SF2 - "Buck Buster" 5/8" Wave 2 Meter Antenna w/3/8 x 24" Threaded Base - 3dB gain **$8.95**

HOT - EASY ON/OFF TRUNK MOUNT with 3/8 x 24" Swivel Ball for CG144 & SF-2

$14.95

CG144 5.2dB gain Collinear w/3/8 x 24" Threaded Base **$23.95**

G6144 - 6dB Base Antenna **$68.50**

G7144 - 7dB Commercial Grade Base Antenna **$98.00**

And many other Hustler Antennas & Mounts

BBL144	25.95	MRK-1	13.75
BBLT144	35.00	SFM	24.25
BBLT440	24.75	THF	13.95
HLM	13.95	UHT-1	8.95

CECO STOCKS THE ENTIRE HUSTLER VHF/UHF & COMMERCIAL LINE

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CeCo COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

2115 AVENUE X
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11235
(212) 646-6300
(800) 221-0860
TELEX: 235125

CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

T.V.I. problems?

Low pass T.V.I. filters from Barker & Williamson

425 427 424 423

Model	Power (Watts)	Cut Off Frequency	Frequency of Maximum Attenuation	Minimum Attenuation	Frequency Range	Price
425	1000	34 MHz	52 MHz	70 db	1.8 - 30 MHz	$29.50*
424	100	44 MHz	57 MHz	60 db	1.8 - 30 MHz	$22.50*
427	1000	55 MHz	63 MHz	70 db	6 meter	$36.00*
423	100	55 MHz	63 MHz	50 db	6 meter	$25.00*

All above to match 50 ohm transmitters and antennas.

*Add $2 shipping and handling

ALL OUR PRODUCTS MADE IN USA

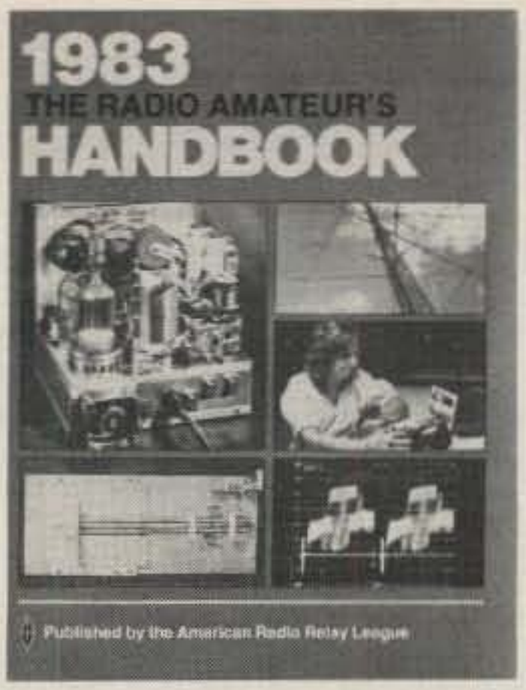
B&W **BARKER & WILLIAMSON**

Quality Communication Products Since 1932
At your Distributors write or call
10 Canal Street, Bristol PA 19007
(215) 788-5581

CIRCLE 110 ON READER SERVICE CARD

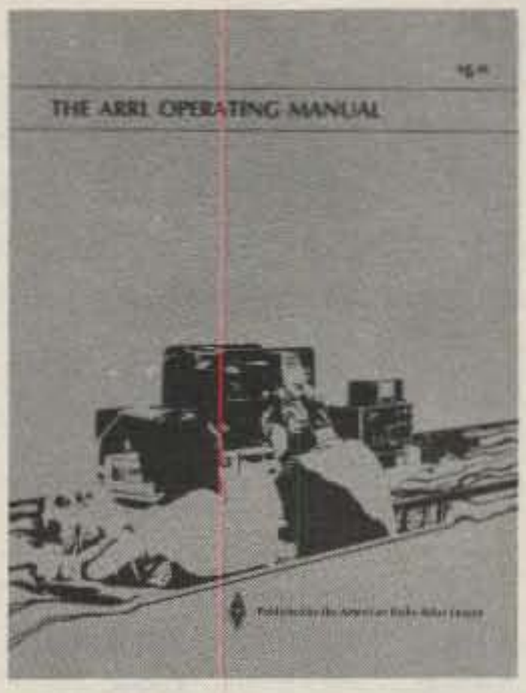
The ARRL Bookshelf

DOZENS OF PUBLICATIONS FOR EVERYONE WHO LOVES AMATEUR RADIO



THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK The standard manual of rf communication. Each year the *Handbook* is revised to reflect changes in the state-of-the-art. Covers in over 640 pages and 23 chapters everything from electrical laws and circuits to sophisticated communications techniques; hf through microwaves. Practical construction projects and circuitry abound. Order your copy today.

THE ARRL ANTENNA BOOK The most up-to-date antenna information around. The 14th Edition contains in its 328 pages propagation, transmission line and antenna fundamentals. Practical construction details of antennas for all amateur bands — 160 meters through microwaves. There are also antennas described for mobile and restricted space use. Describes use of the Smith Chart antenna and transmission line measurements. Over 600,000 copies of previous editions sold.



THE ARRL OPERATING MANUAL All facets of operating are covered in a style which shows how fun and rewarding the Amateur Radio experience can be. Chapters include: Basic Amateur Radio, Rules and Regs, Traffic Handling, Emergency Communications. DX and DXing, Contests, Awards Chasing, FM and Repeaters, VHF/UHF Operating, Satellites, Visual Communications, Microcomputers, and Shortwave Listening.

THE HANDBOOK
☐ SOFT COVER $12.00 U.S. $13.00 Canada $14.50 Elsewhere
☐ CLOTHBOUND $17.75 U.S. $20.00 Elsewhere

ANTENNA BOOK
☐ SOFT COVER $8.00 U.S. $8.50 Elsewhere
☐ CLOTHBOUND $12.50 U.S. $13.50 Elsewhere

☐ ANTENNA ANTHOLOGY **$4.00**
☐ CODE KIT **$8.00**
☐ ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK **$4.00**
☐ FIFTY YEARS OF ARRL **$4.00**
☐ FCC RULE BOOK **$3.00**
☐ FM AND REPEATERS **$5.00**
☐ LICENSE MANUAL **$4.00**
☐ ARRL OPERATING MANUAL **$5.00**
☐ OSCARLOCATOR PACKAGE **$7.00**

Q & A BOOKS
☐ Novice **$2.00**
☐ Tech & General **$2.50**
☐ Adv. & Extra **$3.00**

☐ HINTS AND KINKS **$4.00**
☐ RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE **$3.00**
☐ REPEATER DIRECTORY **$2.00**
☐ SOLID STATE DESIGN **$7.00**
☐ 200 METERS & DOWN **$4.00**
☐ UNDERSTANDING AMATEUR RADIO **$5.00**
☐ WEEKEND PROJECTS **$3.00**

RSGB PUBLICATIONS
☐ Radio Communications Handbook **$22.00**
☐ VHF-UHF Manual **$17.50**
☐ Amateur Radio Techniques **$12.50**
☐ Test Equipment **$11.00**
☐ HF Antennas for all Locations **$12.00**
☐ RSGB Operating Manual **$10.00**
☐ 8½ x 11 SPIRAL LOG BOOK **$1.75**
☐ MINI LOG **$1.00**
☐ WORLD MAP **$4.50**
☐ RADIOGRAM PADS 70 sheets **$1.00**

SMITH CHARTS
☐ Standard (set of 5 sheets) **$1.00**
☐ Expanded (set of 5 sheets) **$1.00**

Where elsewhere price is not shown, add $0.50 per item for foreign postage.

TOTAL OF ORDER $ _____
Please send Check (drawn on a U.S. bank), Postal Money Order. Do not send cash, COD and "to be billed" orders not accepted.

☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED
CHARGE TO MY: ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX

Delivery Information. Orders are shipped within 10 working days from receipt. Delivery can be expected to take as much as 6 weeks. This allows time for us to receive your order, process it and for you to receive it through the mail. On orders of $10 or less, please include $1 per item for shipping and handling. Prices subject to change without notice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

VALID FROM GOOD THRU

MASTERCARD BANK NUMBER

SIGNATURE

NAME CALL

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE/PROV. ZIP/PC

CQ

ARRL 225 MAIN ST. NEWINGTON, CT 06111 U.S.A.

NEWS BULLETIN

For more than 40 years we have been serving the amateur community with QUALITY PRODUCTS and DEPENDABLE "S-E-R-V-I-C-E" and, we fully intend to carry on this proud tradition with even MORE new product lines plus the same "fair" treatment you've come to rely on. Our reconditioned equipment is of the finest quality with 30, 60 and even 90-day parts and labor warranties on selected pieces.

And, remember . . .

——"WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL!"——

A E A	BUTTERNUT	MFJ
AMECO	CUBIC	MIRAGE
ARRL	CUSHCRAFT	NYE
ASTRON	DENTRON	PALOMAR
ANTENNA SPECIALISTS	DIAWA	RADIO CALLBOOK
B & W	DRAKE	ROHN
BENCHER	HUSTLER	TELEX-HYGAIN
BENJAMIN MICHAEL	ICOM	TEN-TEC
	JANEL	TRIO-KENWOOD
	KANTRONICS	YAESU
	KLM	

Call or write today for free copy of our latest catalog/used equipment list.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR HAM DOLLAR GOES FURTHER AT . . .

Burghardt INC.
AMATEUR CENTER

"America's Most Reliable Amateur Radio Dealer"

SELL-TRADE
New & Reconditioned
HAM EQUIPMENT

Call or Write Us Today For a Quote!
You'll Find Us to be Courteous, Knowledgeable and Honest

— Phone —
605-886-7314

P.O. Box 73
208 East Kemp
Watertown, SD 57201

MasterCard
VISA®

SATELLITE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!!
Complete Systems, Antennas, Receivers, LNA's & Accessories
CALL US TODAY!
812-238-1456

hoosier electronics

"Nation's Largest Total Communications Distributor"
P.O. BOX 3300 • TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47803

CIRCLE 83 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FROM $325.00
MICA COMMUNICATION CONSOLE
Complete, ready to install your station

Send for information/application package
Break Communications Systems
5887 S.W. 21 St., Hollywood, FL 33023
(305) 989-2371 Larry Kushner **WA6BKC/4**

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

Connect your computer to the air!

The "AIRWAVES" that is, thru the Microlog AIR-1, a single board terminal unit AND operating program that needs no external power supply or dangling extras to put your VIC-20 computer on CW & RTTY. And what a program! The famous Microlog CW decoding algorithms, superior computer enhanced RTTY detection, all the features that have made Microlog terminals the standard by which others are compared. Convenient plug-in jacks make connection to your radio a snap. On screen tuning indicator and audio reference tone make it easy to use. The simple, one board design makes it inexpensive. And Microlog know-how makes it best!

There's nothing left out with the AIR-1. Your VIC-20, America's most popular computer, can team-up with Microlog, America's most successful HAM terminal, to give you an unbeatable price and performance combination for RTTY & CW. If you've been waiting for the right system at the right price, or you've been disappointed with previous operating programs, your time is now. At $199, the complete AIR-1 is your answer. Join the silent revolution in RTTY/CW and put your VIC-20 ON-THE-AIR! See it at your local dealer or give us a call at Microlog Corporation, 18713 Mooney Drive, Gaithersburg, Maryland. TEL (301) 258 8400. TELEX 908153.

Note: VIC-20 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

MICROLOG

INNOVATORS IN DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Interface

Software Available for Six Computers

The versatility of the personal computer gives you a whole new world with the Kantronics Interface™ and Hamsoft™ or Hamtext™. The Interface™ connects to any of six popular computers with Hamsoft™ or Hamtext™ giving you the ability to send and receive CW/RTTY/ASCII. An active filter and ten segment LED bargraph make tuning fast and easy. All programs, except Apple, are on program boards that plug directly into the computer.

Hamtext™, our new program, is available for the VIC-20 and Commodore 64, with all the features of Hamsoft™ plus the ability to save received information to disc or tape, variable buffer sizes, VIC printer compatibility, and much more. Our combination of hardware and software gives you the system you want, with computer versatility, at a reasonable price.

Hamsoft™ Features

Split Screen Display
1026 Character Type Ahead Buffer
10 Message Ports-255 Characters each
Status Display
CW-ID from Keyboard
Centronics Type Printer Compatibility
CW send/receive 5-99 WPM
RTTY send/receive 60, 67, 75, 100 WPM
ASCII send/receive 110, 300 Baud

Hamsoft™ Prices

Apple Diskette	$29.00
Atari Board	$49.95
VIC-20 Board	$49.95
TRS-80C Board	$59.95
TI-99 Board	$99.95

Hamtext™ Prices

VIC-20 Board	$99.95
Commodore 64 Board	$99.95

Suggested Retail $169.95

For more information contact your local Kantronics Dealer or:
Kantronics 1202 E. 23rd Street Lawrence, KS 66044

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

Proven Success

Our best salesmen don't even work for Kantronics

Dear Sirs:

I am writing first of all to say how much I enjoy my Kantronics Interface and the software that I bought for my VIC-20 micro-computer. For a very reasonable price I have had a whole new world of amateur radio--not to mention some commercial tansmissions I have been able to copy--opened to me.

P.S.
Am #tickled pink"with this setup and having a ball. Thanks for a nice product !

Dear Phil:

I recently purchased a VIC 20 computer and your companies "Interface" and software for RTTY and CW and I must say it does a magnificent job. I have worked over twenty countries on RTTY on 15 and 20 meters in one month. The copy on CW is unbelievably excellent.. adding a new dimension to amateur radio for me. "you done good,"as we say here in Tennessee.

I must tell you, I have the equipment in operation and it works super good! I think it is an outstanding piece of electronics.

Your directions f
CW state the

Gentlemen:

It's nice to find someone like you that responds to user suggestions - keep up the good work.

The Interface is available with software for six popular computers. Hamsoft is our original program for the Apple II, II+, or IIe; Atari 400 or 800; Radio Shack Color Computer, VIC-20, or Texas Instruments TI-99/4A. Hamtext, our advanced program, works with the Apple II, II+, or IIe; VIC-20, or Commodore 64.

The Interface and Hamsoft or Hamtext combination has put computerized communications at a reasonable price. Contact your local Kantronics dealer or write us for more information.

Kantronics

(913) 842-7745
1202 E. 23rd Street
Lawrence, Kansas 66044

No-67-68

Antennas

a monthly feature by
KARL T. THURBER, JR., W8FX

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, FACT, AND EVEN SOME FICTION

More Random Headings: Part III

Last month, your Antennas columnist did some "catching up" with reader mail, and also presented information on several new antenna and accessory products. This month, he continues in the same vein, and also strikes out in some new directions. —K2EEK

For the past several months, we have departed from the customary tutorial aspect of the Antennas column to publicly answer some reader mail, to highlight some new antenna and accessory products, and to tie up some loose ends from previous columns. This month, we will continue in this vein, and we will also make mention of a product not previously mentioned in the column: the personal computer. If we get slightly "off-track," we'll tie the discussion to antennas along the way.

Enter the Personal Computer

If 1982 was the year of the video game, surely 1983 looms large as the year of the personal computer. It would seem that practically everyone has had thoughts of purchasing a home computer, whether he or she actually needs one or not. Your columnist took the plunge this past winter, striking out at computer illiteracy with a shiny new VIC-20, with visions of performing various electronic and antenna-related calculations and possibly simple word processing on the new machine.

My experience was an interesting one, and I suspect that it is one that is shared by many readers. The Commodore VIC-20 looked like (and is) a good starter machine, one that is fairly powerful, versatile, and expandable, despite its exceptionally low price. Coming in at well under $200 by the end of 1982, the VIC was no higher in price than many sophisticated video games. On that basis it could almost be a "throw-away" if one's interest waned, or it could be given to a deserving kid next Christmas as a fancy game machine.

As it turned out, the VIC proved to be a "fun" machine with a variety of software programs and cartridges available for it. Soon, however, some of the limitations became apparent for serious technical and business uses. Foremost among these limitations were (1) the difficulty in running many programs when various memory expansion modules were installed (due to the unit's peculiar "floating" screen—a problem of its own); and (2) the 22-character-wide display, which makes complicated tabular work and word processing inconvenient at best. It wasn't long before I donated the VIC to my son (still reserving "game rights" in it), and plunked down hard cash for a Commodore 64. This powerful machine is basically a cross between a PET with lots of memory and an expanded VIC, but one also having very powerful color graphics and sound capabilities not possessed by its sibling.

Then came the confusion: which peripherals (disc drives, printers, etc.) would be compatible with both the VIC and 64; which programs could run on either or both; and which of the thousands of available PET programs could conveniently be adapted for either computer. This confusion on my part lingers as this is written, and the intercompatibility solutions aren't easy. To compound it all, I have had to go out and buy a computer desk to hold all the stuff.

I mention this tale because I think it's one that is common to many first-time computer buyers, who probably don't realize that the purchase of the "bare machine" is only the start of the adventure. Confusion, frustration, and sometimes disappointment may lurk down the road once one asks the machine to do more sophisticated work, and once one contemplates the purchase of various software packages and peripherals, many of which (as I found) are heavily advertised but just not available or even, in some cases, scarcely past the drawing board. These problems are fairly common when new and competing products are introduced in the marketplace, but what have been added are the increasing technological complexity of the equipment (which makes consumer evaluation difficult), the unavailability of detailed information for the purchaser, and the increasing speed at which various hardware and software changes take place.

Enough philosophizing. Once on the road to sorting out my installation, I noted several firms that sell amateur radio software for my computers and other popular computer systems. One line that I will mention here, since the line is fairly broad, was brought to my attention via Greg Yob's December 1982 "Personal Electronic Transactions" column in *Creative Computing* magazine. In this column, author Yob reviewed over 200 VIC-20 hardware and software products offered by some 55 manufacturers. In his review, he made mention of one program of special interest to me; it's called "Ham Antennas." This program is a fairly simple but convenient one that allows the antenna constructor to select from the program's menu a choice of ground plane, dipole, 3-element Yagi, and Delta loop antennas. In operation, the program asks

The Bird Thruline® RF Directional Wattmeter has been a classic for years. The flexible and portable instrument is designed to handle r.f. power levels from 100 mw to 10 kw over the range of 450 kHz to 2300 MHz. This exceptionally broad frequency and power-handling capability is achieved through the use of a large number of available plug-in elements. These elements read both forward and reflected power, as indicated by the direction in which the arrow is pointing; frequency range and full-scale power are marked on each element. The r.f. line section can be removed from the unit's case and inserted at any desired point in the transmission line for remote meter viewing. A wide variety of r.f. connectors are available. (Photo courtesy Bird Electronic Corporation)

317 Poplar Drive, Millbrook, AL 36054

Say You Saw It In CQ

Most of it's black, but when assessing the merits of various types of coaxial cable, the resemblance stops there. The attenuation of r.f. energy by the transmission line can be dozens of times as great with one type of cable as with another. Losses are aggravated as the operating frequency is raised and as line s.w.r. increases. Refer to the text and figures for details.
(Photo courtesy Radio Shack)

for the design or operating frequency. It then calculates the required dimensions for construction, and provides further information regarding construction, feedpoint, and materials. It also produces a graphic drawing of the antenna with dimensions listed. The program is an inexpensive one ($5.95 at this writing, plus postage), and is available for the VIC-20, Commodore 64, Atari 800/400, and Sinclair ZX-81/Timex 1000. It is sold by RAK Electronics, P.O. Box 1585, Orange Park, FL 32067-1585. The same firm offers a variety of small amateur radio, electronic, business, finance, utility, and (of course) game programs on cassettes for these computers.

Although this has little connection with antennas, I'd like to share one "good deal" with readers who also own PET, VIC-20, or Commodore 64 computers. Also mentioned in the December *Creative Computing* magazine previously discussed was an 80-program collection of programs for the VIC-20, sold by Public Domain, 5025 S. Rangeline Rd., West Milton, OH 45383. This collection consists of "public domain" programs collected from various users' groups. While the programs are of widely varying quality, I found the collection (at $10 postpaid for either disk or cassette) to contain so many excellent games, demos, and utilities as to make the collection a "don't miss" bargain.

The firm has available at least one other VIC-20 collection, and for the most part, the various other programs are written in Commodore Basic, primarily intended for the PET. However, many (although by no means all) of the programs are compatible with the Commodore 64 and VIC-20. Besides the game and educational routines, many *CQ* readers will likely find the many technical, utility, and specialized programs of interest, and at the price, difficult to beat.

There are, of course, many software user group exchanges in existence which offer programs for the other popular personal computer systems. Such groups offer broad selections of public domain programs at rockbottom prices, and should not be overlooked in stocking a library of low-cost programs. Naturally, the quality of such software varies widely. One popular exchange with which I am familiar is the Toronto PET Users Group, 381 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5M1B9. The group has over 100 available diskettes in its collection, and publishes a monthly magazine, the *TORPET*.

There are literally tons of software to be had out there, a good deal of which is of interest to amateur radio operators. Some of this software is good, and some is hardly worth the effort to load and run. We'd like to hear from readers who would care to report their results with electronic calculation and especially antenna-related software that we can share with other readers.

Reader Mail Update

Questions involving standing wave ratio (s.w.r.) are frequently contained in letters to the Antennas column. Last fall, I received what is probably a representative inquiry from Emil F. Paur, W0mek, regarding s.w.r. relationships. He wrote:

"... I would like to know if you have any chart, graph, or table available showing the relationship between the percentage of forward power reflected and the s.w.r. For example, if I run 100 watts out and get 50 watts back (50% back as reflected power, I understand I'd have an s.w.r. of about 6. That's at 50% reflected power, but how about other percentages? I also understand that this is not a linear thing, and that by getting my reflected power down, in the above example to 5 watts, which is 10% of 50 watts, I would still have much more than 10% as high an s.w.r. I can't find any such charts in any of the handbooks I have, nor do I recall seeing anything like this in *CQ*. Any help would be appreciated."

No big problem here, as the mathematical relationships are well known, and they were clearly presented by Larry R. Houghton, K8ZVF, in the June 1970 *CQ*. In K8ZVF's article, "Convert S.W.R. Into Watts," he reflected on the problem with s.w.r. bridges presenting what has come to be thought of as a "dimensionless" ratio of impedance mismatch, and trying to cast this in terms of what is an "acceptable" s.w.r.

Recognizing the desirability of knowing how much power is reflected for a given s.w.r., Larry solved the equation for s.w.r. in terms of forward and reflected power (Pf and Pr). If this equation is solv-

We stock:

RADIOS
Azden
Icom
KDK
Kenwood
Santec
Ten-Tec
Yaesu

ANTENNAS
AEA Isopoles
Antenna Specialists
Avanti
Butternut
Cushcraft
Hustler
Hy-Gain
KLM
Larsen
Mini-Products
Mosley
VoCom

ACCESSORIES
AEA Keyers, Code Readers
Alliance Rotors
Ameritron Amplifiers
ARRL Publications
Astron Power Supplies
B & W
Bencher Paddles
Callbooks
CDE (Telex) Rotors
Daiwa/MCM/J.W. Miller
Kantronics
MFJ
Benjamin Michael Clocks
Microlog
Mirage Amplifiers & Meters
Saxon Cable
Telex Headsets
Tokyo Hy-Power Amplifiers
VoCom Amplifiers

ege, inc.
13646 Jefferson Davis Highway
Woodbridge, Virginia 22191
Store Hours: M-W-F 12 noon—8 p.m.
T-Th-S 10 a.m.—4 p.m.
Information and Virginia Orders:
(703) 643-1063
Call for Quotes
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Your Discount Dealer for Amateur, SWL, and Marine Communications Equipment

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-336-4799 (Orders Only. Please)

Order Hours: M-F 11 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Bonus: 2% Discount for Prepaid Mail Orders (Cashiers Check or Money Order)

Send stamp for a flyer.
Terms: Prices do not include shipping. VISA and Master Charge accepted. 2% discount for prepaid orders (cashier's check or money order). COD fee $2.00 per order. Prices subject to change without notice or obligation. No personal checks accepted. Returns subject to 10% restocking fee.

CIRCLE 54 ON READER SERVICE CARD

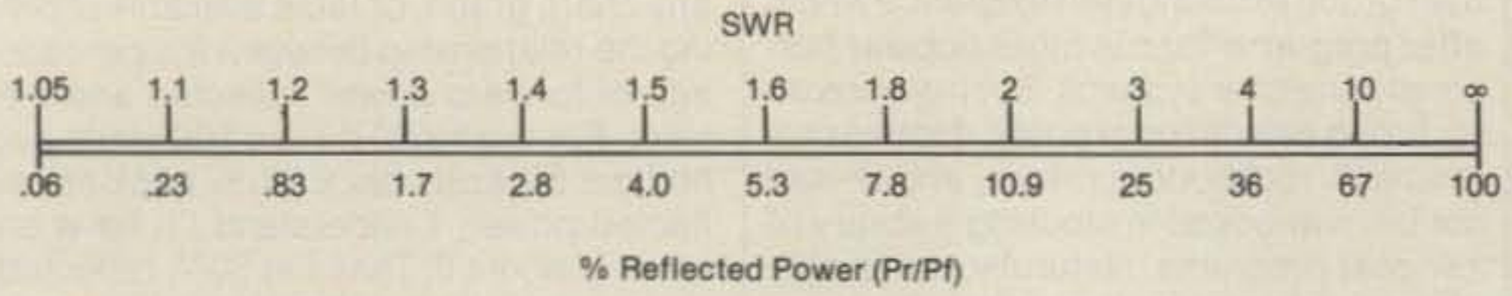


Fig. 1– Nomograph for converting s.w.r. into the % of reflected power. Note that for an s.w.r. of 3:1, 25.0% of the power into the transmission line is reflected. To determine the actual power in watts, move the decimal point two places to the left and multiply this by the forward power, Pf (e.g., if Pf = 100 watts, Pr = 0.25 × 100 = 25 watts).

ed for the ratio of Pr to Pf, or the percentage of reflected power, we get:

$$\% \text{ Reflected power} = \frac{Pr}{Pf} = \frac{SWR-1}{SWR+1}^2$$

From this equation, the percentage of reflected power can be found for any s.w.r. Multiplying the forward power by this number gives the amount of reflected power due to the impedance mismatch:

Reflected power = Pr
= (% reflected power) × (Pf)

Using this equation, various percentages of reflected power have been worked out for s.w.r.'s up to 10:1, and are presented in the nomograph of fig. 1, which was included in K8ZVF's 1970 article. For example, if you're putting out 100 watts, Pf, into a transmission line with an s.w.r. of 1.5:1, the percentage of reflected power, Pr, is 4%. Forward power multiplied by this percentage is: 100 watts × .040 = 4.0 watts, which some would consider to be a better indication of the power reflected than a dimensionless ratio.

The main requirement for performing such a calculation is to know the actual power going into the transmission line. A power meter in the line would show this. If one is not available, Pf can be estimated by knowing the d.c. power input to the final amplifier and its approximate efficiency (check the transmitter's published specifications). Of course, the practical need for these calculations largely has been reduced with the increased availability of inexpensive s.w.r. bridges and power meters that read both forward and reflected power directly without the need for further calculation. Look at the "r.f. instrumentation" in your own shack. What does the meter read: s.w.r. only, s.w.r. and percentage reflected power, forward and reflected power, or various combinations of these?

More on S.W.R.

Wait a minute, you say: the existence of reflected power does not necessarily mean that the power "reflected" is also "lost." Indeed, many multiband antennas, such as those making use of so-called tuned feeders, operate well with very high s.w.r.'s and do not show excessive r.f. losses. Most of these systems, however, make use of very low-loss feedline, such as open-wire or ladder line, which also shows relatively low loss even with high s.w.r. and thus, a high percentage of reflected power.

In the typical amateur station, however, coaxial cable is used for most r.f. plumbing. This type of cable shows relatively low loss, at least at moderate frequencies and with reasonable lengths, but losses increase considerably when a mismatch is encountered. Needless to say, losses should be minimized to ensure that the best possible system operation is attained, and this means reducing the losses caused by the reflection of power back toward the transmitter, in other words, by minimizing s.w.r. Losses are minimized by ensuring that the impedance characteristics of the transmitter, transmission line, connectors, and antenna itself are closely matched.

Defining just what s.w.r. presents an "acceptable" level is risky, but generally a value of less than 3:1 is acceptable for good system performance. The 3:1 figure is also a good ballpark figure in terms of the maximum s.w.r. that many solid state transmitters will tolerate without having the final amplifier protection devices kick in to either cut off transmission or reduce power significantly.

The left-hand chart in fig. 2 shows typical line loss for perfectly matched popular transmission lines; the attenuation in dB per 100 ft. of cable is shown at various frequencies, from 10 to 1000 MHz. Note the dramatic reduction in line losses at v.h.f. and u.h.f. frequencies when rather expensive hardline is used.

Additional losses are created when there is an impedance mismatch between the antenna and the transmission line. The right-hand chart in fig. 2 shows these additional losses and can, in effect, be used to estimate the additional degradation in antenna system efficiency created by standing waves in the system. For an example of how to use the chart, if the line loss of the system is 3 dB (select from the horizontal coordinate) and the s.w.r. is 2:1 (select the s.w.r. = 2 plot), this 3 dB line loss, when coupled with an s.w.r. of 2:1, results in an additional loss of 0.38 dB. Thus, the total antenna system loss is 3.38 dB. As can be seen, high s.w.r.'s on relatively high-loss coax such as RG-58/U, operated on v.h.f. or u.h.f. frequencies, can result in truly catastrophic signal losses, which can be aggravated by the use of incorrect or improperly installed r.f. connectors.

New S.W.R. Meter

We've already mentioned the importance of minimizing s.w.r. in coaxial systems; most amateurs realize the importance of doing so. What have been lack-

RTTY RADIOTELETYPE FREQUENCY LISTS
2000 WORLDWIDE RADIOTELETYPE STATIONS by FREQUENCY... press, air, military, government, diplomatic, all utilities with calls, times, plus other information 3 to 30 MHZ. $12 POSTPAID
World Press Services Frequencies & Manual. All press services, frequencies and transmission times. BOOK with 3 LISTS...$8 ppd.
UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS
1280 AIDA DR. • REYNOLDSBURG, OH 43068

INSTALL YOUR OWN PRIVATE TVRO SYSTEM!
Here is a complete home TVRO satellite receiving system that you can install yourself. Call or write for more information and our FREE brochure detailing systems, components and accessories.
Complete 10' and 12' systems: CALL TODAY!
TVRO-10 ..... *2995
TVRO-12 ..... *3495
Plus freight charges.
24 channel receiver
Drake ESR-24 ..... *969
TEM Microwave Corp
22516 - 97th Ave No.
Corcoran, MN 55374
612-498-9014
CIRCLE 16 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DX'ERS—GIVE YOUR VERTICAL A GROUND PLANE ONE!
EVERYONE KNOWS THAT GROUND RADIALS WILL IMPROVE THE PERFORMANCE OF YOUR VERTICAL ANTENNA BUT WHAT A MESS THEY CAN BE!
OUR GP-1 ELIMINATES THE MESS BY PROVIDING A CONVENIENT BUSS AT THE BASE OF YOUR VERTICAL, LETTING YOU INSTALL RADIALS IN STYLE!
*CAST "ALUMALOY" CONSTRUCTION—¼" THICK (BUILT LIKE A TANK)
*EASILY MOUNTS ON MASTS UP TO 2" IN DIAMETER.
*TWENTY FOUR LARGE BOLTS EASILY HANDLES ELABORATE SYSTEMS.
*LARGE 10" BASE ALSO NESTS INSIDE POPULAR TOWER SECTIONS.
*OPENING PROVIDED FOR FEEDLINE ROUTING.
*THE GP-1 IS ALSO IDEAL FOR ROOF MOUNT INSTALLATIONS.
$24.95
POST PAID USA

LANCE JOHNSON ENGINEERING
P.O. BOX 7363
KANSAS CITY MO 64116
CIRCLE 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

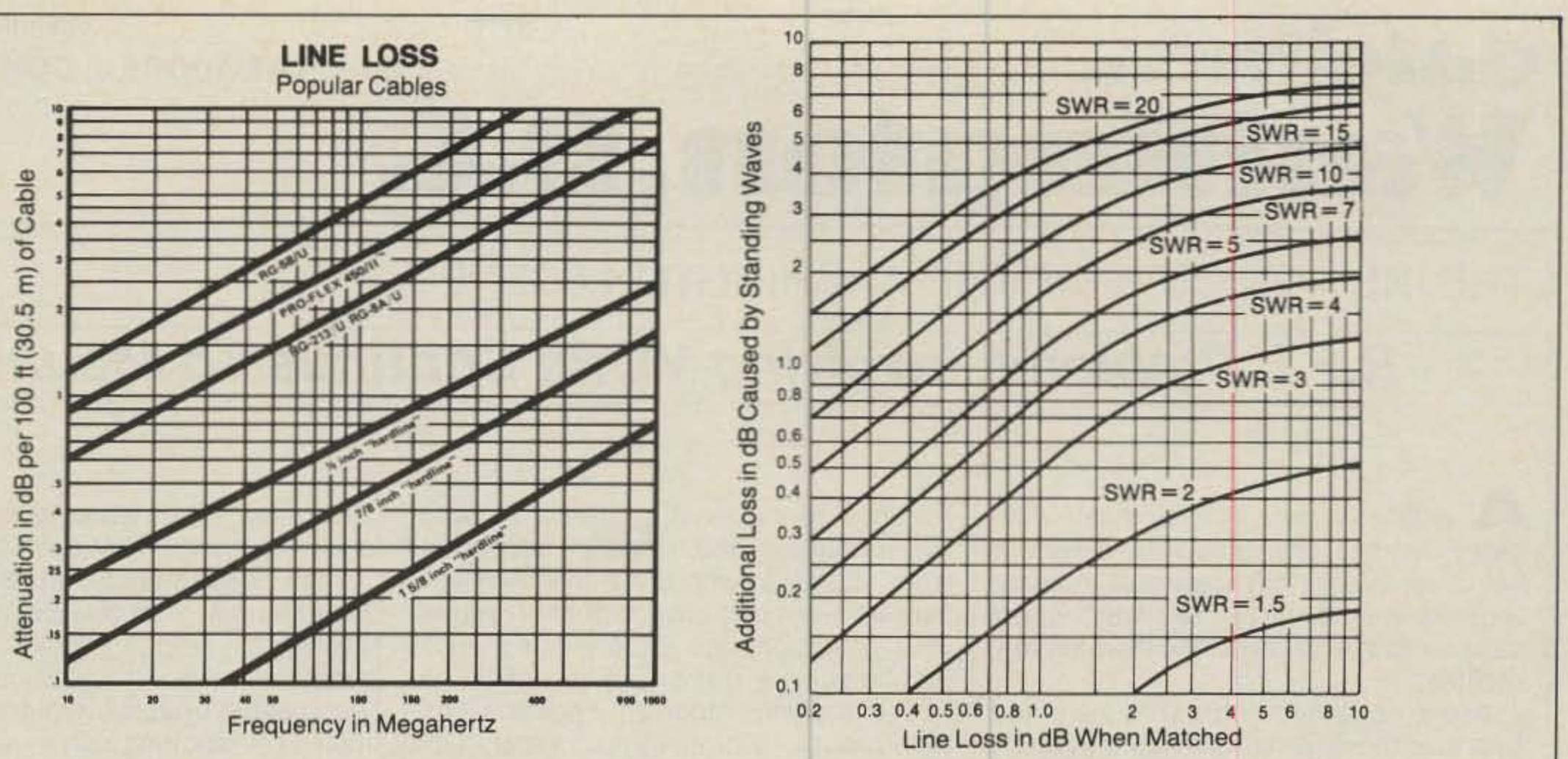


Fig. 2– Transmission line losses. Source: Professional Communications Catalog ASP-1005, 9/82, Antenna Specialists Co.

Quick and accurate forward and reflected power readings are possible with high-quality units such as the Daiwa CN630, shown here, even at v.h.f. and u.h.f. Unit features a unique two-scale meter that enables simultaneous, direct-reading s.w.r., forward power, and reflected power measurements. The 50 ohm device handles up to 200 watts r.f. over the range 140–450 MHz. (Photo courtesy J.W. Miller, importers)

ing, up until recently, are convenient meters that allow the operator to easily and positively visualize what is happening to forward and reflected power as adjustments are made to the antenna system or antenna tuner.

A giant step was taken with the introduction of the Daiwa series of power/s.w.r. meters, which allow simultaneous display of forward power, reflected power, and s.w.r. With these and similar types of "dual reading" instruments, it was relatively simple to see the interrelated effects of, say, antenna-coupler tuning on the three measurements.

A more recent innovation has been the automatically computing light-bar s.w.r. meter, an example of which is the Palomar Engineers M-827 s.w.r. meter. In this device, the meter computes s.w.r. automatically and displays it on a 2-inch long, bright red display light bar. The old "sensitivity" knob has been eliminated, and the s.w.r. reading is correct regardless of power level. The "power" light bar displays forward power, and unlike the analog meter which it replaces, follows instantly to respond to s.s.b. voice peaks. The second light bar displays s.w.r.; the scale is 1 to 10, with a logarithmic response that provides good resolution in the lower s.w.r. range, where it is most needed. The instrument's power ranges are switch selectable at 20, 200, and 2000 watts, while usable frequency range is 1.7–30 MHz.

In practical use, the transmitter is turned on, preferably in the tune mode. Both power level and s.w.r. are displayed on the light bar; if using an antenna tuner, it should be adjusted for minimum s.w.r. I found the light bar to be very sensitive near 1.0:1 s.w.r., so that very minor adjustments to the antenna system or antenna tuner caused a very noticeable meter reading change; this is normal, and is explained in the unit's instructions. The instructions also point out that when the s.w.r. is at 1:1, the power meter reads correctly, but if the s.w.r. is above 1:1, indicated power readings will be high.

Reflected power is not indicated directly on the Palomar meter. However, if one is interested in knowing the reflected power, the nomograph in fig. 1 may be used for the purpose.

Wrapping It Up

In this month's "Random Headings" series we have sidestepped to discuss the personal computer in antenna applications, taken a look at some reader mail relating to s.w.r., and made mention of a new direct-reading s.w.r. meter. Next month we will examine several other topics of timely interest. See you then.

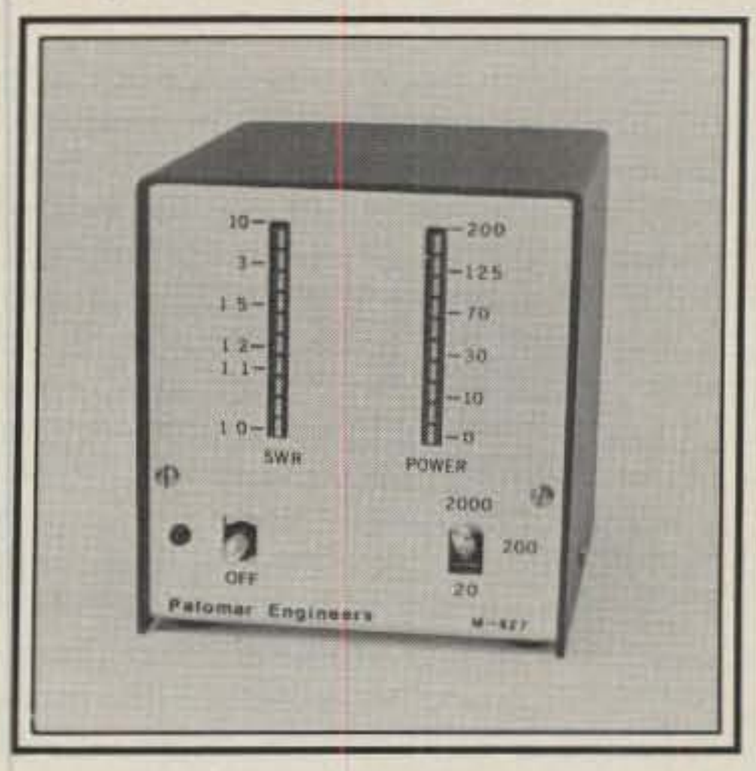
73, Karl, W8FX

Bibliography

Houghton, Larry R., K8ZVF. "Convert S.W.R. Into Watts," *CQ*, June 1970.

Professional Communications Catalog ASP-1005 9/82, Antenna Specialists Company, 1982.

Yob, Greg, "Personal Electronic Transactions" column, *Creative Computing*, December 1982.



Not bearing much resemblance to conventional s.w.r. meters is the M-827 by Palomar Engineers. This device automatically computes s.w.r. and displays it on a vertically-oriented light bar. The calibration or "sensitivity" knob has been replaced, so s.w.r. readings are correct, regardless of power level, and the light bar follows even s.s.b. voice peaks instantly. A second light bar displays forward power. Both are bright red and 2 inches long. The M-827's frequency range is 1–30 MHz; power ranges are 20, 200, and 2000 watts. The s.w.r. scale reads from 1 to 10 with a logarithmic response with enhanced resolution at lower s.w.r. levels. The unit is 4" × 4" × 5" with a brushed aluminum control panel and baton switches. Price is about $100. (Photo courtesy Palomar Engineers)

dateline... Washington, D.C.

a regular feature by
THEODORE J. COHEN, N4XX

THE INS AND OUTS OF THE WASHINGTON SCENE

R.F.I. Problems Involving VCRs Continue To Mount

A reliable source in Washington indicates that r.f.i. problems with VCRs are not unusual, and that electronic industry representatives have received many calls on this problem during the past few months.

In one case involving a VCR marketed by a well-known American manufacturer, an industry spokesperson suggested that the amateur involved contact the manufacturer. But the industry spokesman is also alleged to have added that if the problem could not be solved, *quiet hours* could be imposed on the amateur!

In a telephone conversation with the amateur, a representative of the American manufacturer is said to have stated that the problem probably involved the color-burst crystal, that it was a design problem, and that it could not be fixed easily in the field.

If you are experiencing problems with r.f.i. to a VCR, notify the FCC immediately: Federal Communications Commission, Field Operations Bureau, Enforcement Division, 1919 M St., NW, Washington, D.C. 20554. Copies of your letter should also be sent to the manufacturer of the VCR and to the ARRL (Attn.: RFI Task Group). It is only through your reports of r.f.i. concerning VCRs and other electronic home-entertainment devices that both the FCC and the Congress can determine what steps should be taken under Public Law 97-256 to require that manufacturers produce equipment that is not susceptible to strong r.f. fields. Under this law, the FCC now has the authority to impose susceptibility standards, but the Commission and the Congress favor voluntary standards. Judging from the incident reviewed above, it would appear that the consumer electronics industry is still intent on making amateurs their whipping boy, something Senator Goldwater, Chairman of the Senate's Subcommittee on Communications, should find most interesting!

Consumer Electronic Devices Cause Rash of R.F.I. Problems

Problems with touch-controlled lamps produced by a number of manufacturers continue to cause interference to both the broadcast and amateur bands. In some cases, keying the transmitter will cause the lamp to turn on or off. If you or your neighbors are experiencing such problems, you are urged to notify the FCC; send your report to: Federal Communications Commission, Field Operations Bureau, Enforcement Division, 1919 M St., NW, Washington, D.C. 20554.

Also found to cause radio-frequency interference are wall switches that are sound-activated. These so-called "whistle-up switches" apparently cause noise to be transmitted throughout a home's electrical system, something which, in some cases, may be cured by installing a line filter in your receiver's a.c. line. Again, notify the FCC immediately if you experience such problems.

Media-Tech®, 8603 Conover Place, Alexandria, VA 22308

ARRL Files Comments on Senate Bill S-66 Re Cable Television

The ARRL has filed comments with the Senate Subcommittee on Communications, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, in the matter of S-66. The bill, which deals with cable television and the provision of cable television service to the public, was introduced by Senator Baker for Senator Goldwater, who heads the Subcommittee. The League's particular concern is the large number of incidents of radio-frequency interference caused by cable television signal leakage (CATVI). Such leakage not only affects the Amateur service, noted League Counsel Christopher D. Imlay, but it can disrupt the operations of other public-safety radio services, as well. In addition, consumers of cable television services are often subject to interference when signals from other services leak into the cable system.

Imlay acknowledged that the Commission's Rules do impose maximum permissible field-strength limits for cable signal leakage. But he noted that studies by the League suggest that most systems operating in the U.S. display excessive levels of r.f. radiation in violation of these limits. Further, Imlay stated that "there is no rule . . . which requires a cable system to remedy interference suffered by its own subscribers when those consumers' cable drops receive amateur signals due to its inability to reject such signals."

The League concluded its comments by saying that "the only practical way to resolve this unique problem is to eliminate the inherent incompatibility (between cable systems and amateur operations) by requiring cable companies to utilize frequencies other than those allocated to the Amateur service.

FCC Expands U.S. Amateur Phone Privileges in the 20 Meter Band

By the time you read this, amateur phone allocations in the 20 meter band will be as follows:

Extra Class	14,150–14,350 kHz
Advanced Class	14,175–14,350 kHz
General Class	14,225–14,350 kHz

The new allocations, adopted at the Commission's Open Agenda meeting of 31 March 1983, represent a First Report and Order in Private Radio Docket 82-83. At the same meeting, the Commission adopted a Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) which seeks the public's comments on the following proposals for expansion of the amateur phone bands:

75 Meters:

Extra Class	3750–4000 kHz
Advanced Class	3775–4000 kHz
General Class	3850–4000 kHz

40 Meters (Hawaii only):

Extra & Advanced 7075–7100 kHz

15 Meters:

Extra Class	21,200–21,450 kHz
Advanced Class	21,225–21,450 kHz
General Class	21,300–21,450 kHz

10 Meters:

All classes	28,300–29,700 kHz

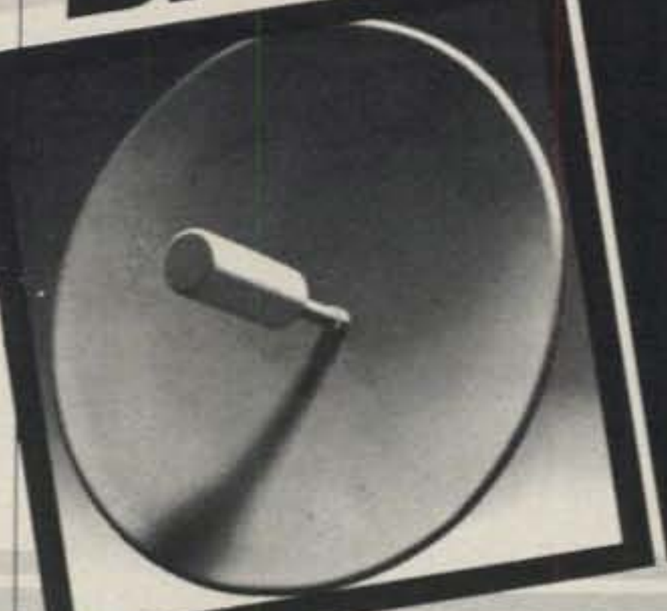
While firm dates for when comments and reply comments are due were not available at presstime, likely dates are 1 July and 1 August, 1983, respectively.

Amateurs Show Way to Stop CATVI Before It Becomes a Problem

When a new cable television company requested a franchise to operate in the

Say You Saw It In CQ

TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROUGH!



NEW

AMERICA'S SECOND GENERATION MICROWAVE RECEIVER

SATURN-15XHP

JDL Leads Again

The **Saturn-15 XHP,** an engineering breakthrough from JDL laboratories, has new State-of-the-Art technology never before incorporated in amateur band general microwave receivers. This technology increases reception from distances never before achieved. By designing totally **new circuitry**, and using **new ultra-sensitive components**, coupled with a precision tuned 30 inch receiving dish, a system gain of 68 decibles makes the Saturn-15 XHP the leader in microwave receivers. In field tests, the Saturn-15 XHP received clear, crisp pictures, where other units tested were snowy. During these tests the Saturn-15 XHP's highly sensitive downconverter probe was able to receive a color picture without a dish. No other unit tested could pass this test.

Free Movies for You

That's right! **Free** movies, sports, and special events, 24 hours a day and all commercial free. The Saturn-15 XHP super deep fringe microwave receiver can be used by homeowners outside the service area of local **over-the-air** pay TV stations (ex. HBO, Showtime). Yes, if the local pay TV station installs microwave receivers on homeowners TV mast, you too can receive those unscrambled signals free by installing the Saturn-15 XHP on your TV mast in minutes. A signal can be received up to 100 miles, depending on the height and power of the local transmitter, and the installed height of the Saturn-15 XHP. If you have waited to own a microwave receiver, or own a low power unit, call and order your Saturn-15 XHP and own the most powerful receiver available today. Free TV—yours for a call. Note: **General microwave receivers cannot be used for receiving scrambled signals. Nor can they pick up from cable TV or their relay towers.**

A Total Unit

The Saturn-15 XHP comes complete with a 30 inch precision tuned receiving dish, advance design downconverter, power tuner, 60 feet coaxial cable, necessary adapters, mounting hardware, and installation instructions. A six month parts and service warranty covers the Saturn-15 XHP.

Information for your Area

By calling our **information number** (916) 454-2190 and talking to one of our trained technicians, we can help determine if the Saturn-15 XHP will work for you.

A Very Special Introductory Offer!!!!

As JDL Industries has and continues to provide the very best in products and customer service, we want everyone to be able to enjoy our new system, Saturn-15 XHP. The regular price for the Saturn-15 XHP is $285.00. Order C.O.D., pay only $260.00 and save $25.00. Trade in your old unit, from any manufacturer or home built, working or not, with your order, pay only $235.00—save $50.00. Or if you own our original Saturn-5 and wish to upgrade to the Saturn-15 XHP, return your unit and pay only $210.00—a savings of $75.00. We also accept Visa and Mastercharge at the regular price, $285.00. Sorry—no personal checks. Shipping ($9.50) and 6% sales tax for Calif. residents not included. Trade-in units become the property of JDL Industries and **cannot** be returned under any circumstances.

Call our toll free number for placing **orders only. Information is not available at this number.** 1-1-800-824-7927
U.P.S.—C.O.D./Volume prices on request — (916) 454-2190

Microwave Systems

JDL
INDUSTRIES, INC.

4558 Auburn Blvd., Suite 208, Sacramento, CA 95841

*Saturn-15 XHP **must** be returned within 14 days of delivery for refund if not satisfied, and is subject to a 25% restocking charge.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

N.C.G. CO.

NCG

WORLD COMMUNICATIONS

ALL NEW 10/160 METER

HF—10 thru 160 Meters
Solid State, 200 W. PEP, 3 Step Tuning (1 kHz, 100 Hz, 25 Hz), 4 Memories, Auto Scan, Automatic Up/Down Tuning, Dual VFO, IF Tuning Offset, Noise Blanker, Mic Compressor, VOX, CW Side Tone, Built-in 120 VAC and 13.8 VDC supplies, RTTY-ASCII, FAX operation, USB-LSB, CW-W, CW-N (CW Narrow Filter optional)

Special Price $949.50

15 METER

15 Meter Mobile DX'ers
USB-CW, 10W high, 2W low, VFO Tuning, Noise Blanker, Fine Tune ±4 kHz, Digital Frequency Readout, 13.8 VDC, Neg. ground, 9.5"L × 9"W × 2.5"H

Special New Price $279.50

Export Sales Information
Cable: NATCOLGLZ

Order Direct or from your local dealer (714) 630-4541

N.C.G. CO.

NCG

1275 N. Grove St.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER SERVICE CARD

city of Monroe, MI, a public meeting was held by the Mayor and City Council.

David Smith, W8YZ, President of the Monroe County Radio Communications Association, and V. Olimpio Varsogea, WB8SEZ, the city's member of the County Communications Committee and the county's Emergency Coordinator, spoke about possible harmful interference from cable TV systems to various communication services. Smith and Varsogea then asked that prohibitions against any such interference be included specifically in the cable TV franchise approved by the City of Monroe.

A franchise agreement was subsequently approved for Monroe, and included is a special section concerning "Operational Interference," which states in part:

"... and no interference shall result from Grantee's (company's) operation to any type of electronic communications equipment now in use. Any such interference shall be eliminated within a reasonable time after notice thereof.

"Time is of the essence. Grantee shall not be relieved of any obligation to comply promptly with any of the provisions of this Agreement."

If cable TV operations are contemplated in your area, the experience of amateurs in Monroe, MI, suggests that the time to address the CATVI problem is at the time that your local government is negotiating a contract with the cable TV operator.

FCC Takes Action on Ten-Year License Period For Amateurs

At the Commission's Open Agenda meeting on 31 March 1983, the FCC released an NPRM (PR Docket 83-337) which seeks the public's comments on a proposal to extend the term of both the amateur station and operator licenses to ten years. It was also proposed to extend the grace period for renewing both types of licenses to two years. Currently, amateur licenses are issued for a period of five years, with the grace period for the station and operator licenses being one and five years, respectively.

National Communications System Considers Memorandum of Understanding with ARRL

According to "The ARRL Newsletter," a bi-weekly publication for League members only, the National Communications System, (NCS) operated by the Defense Communications Agency, is now considering a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) which could be signed with the ARRL on behalf of amateur operators. Consideration of the MOU stems from the NCS's concern for reconstituting vital communication links following an attack on this country, and its recognition that amateurs represent a large, well-distributed, skilled group of communication specialists having excellent h.f. capabilities.

Some administrative problems would have to be solved before amateurs could work with the NCS under the conditions envisioned. For example, Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations (Part 201-215) requires amateurs (except those enrolled in RACES) to shut down immediately when the President's War Emergency powers are invoked.

Initial communication drills involving the Air Force's Strategic Air Command (SAC) proved that amateurs could be helpful in a post-attack situation. Drills of a similar nature are now being planned as consideration of the draft MOU continues by both the NCS and the ARRL.

California Amateur's Station License Revoked; Operator License Suspended

The FCC Review Board has revoked the license of Henry C. Armstrong III, of Slymar, CA, for amateur radio station WA6CGI and suspended for the remainder of its term his Advanced Class operator license. This action was taken because of numerous violations of the FCC's Amateur Rules, including:

- willful or malicious interference with radio communications and signals
- transmissions not directed to any receiving apparatus nor to other amateur stations
- transmission of one-way communications
- broadcasting.

FCC Administrative Law Judge Thomas B. Fitzpatrick, in an initial decision last fall, found that Armstrong deliberately interfered with transmissions to and from a repeater station operated by the Southern California DX Club. The Review Board adopted the findings and affirmed the Judge's actions.

The Board noted that FCC engineers heard Armstrong continuously transmit a computer voice-synthesized audio signal that included his call sign, a statement that the station was under computer control, the frequency, and the amount of time the station had been on the air. While Armstrong acknowledged that the transmissions were his, he argued at the hearing that he was conducting permissible experimental testing related to the development of a computer program to conduct amateur communications.

The Board noted, however, that when Armstrong was notified that he was interfering with other amateur communications, he made no attempt to correct the situation. Rather, he continued to deliberately monopolize the repeater frequency for prolonged periods of time. As such, the Board felt that the record warrants no lesser sanctions than those applied by the Administrative Law Judge.

"FCC Rule Book" an Instant Hit

The ARRL's latest publication, *The FCC Rule Book: A Guide to the FCC Reg-*

ulations, is on the street! Written by Richard K. Palm, K1CE, the ARRL's Assistant Manager for Membership Services and the writer of *QST*'s "Washington Mailbox" column, the book has already won rave reviews in Washington.

The volume, which is 156 pages long, contains a current edition of Part 97 of the Commission's Rules as well as easy-to-read "Washington Mailbox" interpretations of the regulations which govern our operations. Covering everything from the frequencies that are authorized for our use to the latest regulations on digital codes and space operation, *The FCC Rule Book* is a "must" for every active amateur attempting to catch up on the ever-changing regulatory scene in Washington. Copies of the book may be obtained from the ARRL or from your local amateur outlet.

Arthur S. Westneat, W1AM, Receives IEEE Award

Arthur S. Westneat, W1AM, has received the IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society Distinguished Service Award for 1982. Mr. Westneat is currently a consultant in electronic systems development and is associated with the University of New Hampshire as a Senior Research Fellow. According to the IEEE Oceanic Engineering Society newsletter, he was selected for the award in recognition of his "outstanding and dedicated service to the aims of the Society, his prominence in the field, and his energetic and effective leadership since the early days of the IEEE Oceanography Coordinating Committee."

The staff of *CQ* magazine joins your Washington Editor in extending our congratulations to Mr. Westneat on his receipt of this prestigious award.

AMSAT Hires General Manager

According to "Amateur Satellite Report" (ASR), AMSAT's newsletter for the Amateur Space Program, AMSAT has selected William L. Lazzaro, N2CF, of New York to be its new General Manager and Executive Director.

Bill is in his early thirties, is married, and has three boys. The holder of an Amateur Extra Class license, he was first licensed in 1964 and has worked with OSCAR satellites since 1978. He holds a BS cum laude and a Masters Degree in Science Education, and is working on his doctorate degree.

In an interview with ASR, Bill sees one of his primary functions as being responsible for winning grants for AMSAT to finance the Corporation's ongoing programs in space awareness and amateur satellite work. He's also very excited about PACSAT, a satellite program sponsored by Volunteers in Technical Assistance *(see May CQ for an interview with VITA's key personnel — ed.)*, for he believes it will influence amateur radio's future as much as, if not more than, the Phase IIIB satellite program.

The entire staff of *CQ* magazine joins your Washington Editor in extending our congratulations and best wishes to William L. Lazzaro on his appointment as General Manager and Executive Director of AMSAT.

Attention Amateurs With Atari Computers!

If you are interested in computer applications to amateur radio, the Atari Microcomputer Network may be for you. According to Jack McKirgan II, WD8BNG, over 250 currently belong to the Net, and new members are always welcome. The Atari Microcomputer Network meets weekly, and each member receives the Net's bimonthly journal, "Ad Astra . . . ." The journal, by the way, will appeal to hams and hardware buffs.

If you're interested in joining, contact: The Atari Microcomputer Network, Jack McKirgan II, WD8BNG, 4749 S.R 207 N.E., Washington C.H., OH 43160; phone (614) 869-3597.

Commission Adopts NOI and NPRM on Re-examination of Technical Regulations

Earlier this year, the FCC adopted and released an NOI and NPRM (General Docket 83-114) to examine certain of the Commission's technical regulations. The ultimate intent of the proceedings is to eliminate those regulations that no longer serve useful purposes, replacing those which are overly burdensome with less constraining regulations. In no case is the intent to undermine the Commission's responsibilities under the Communications Act of 1934.

The NPRM, in particular, proposes to eliminate some specific technical regulations which the Commission feels are no longer needed. By technical regulations it refers to rules of an engineering/technical nature which limit or otherwise govern the public's use of the radio frequency spectrum; also to be addressed are the electrical characteristics of radio and other electronic equipment (and systems) under the FCC's jurisdiction. Some of the regulations on which the Commission seeks comments pertain to Part 97 (the Amateur service), and involve areas such as authorized frequencies and emissions, emission limitations, and maximum authorized power.

Comments were due on 2 May 1983. Reply comments must be received before 1 June 1983.

High-Tech Corporations Plan Staff Increases in 1983

As noted in the April 1983 issue of the IEEE's *Spectrum* magazine, "an employment and salary survey of 1102 high-technology corporations throughout the

812-422-0231

Mon-Fri 9AM-6PM
Sat 9AM-3PM

The HAM SHACK
808 N. Main
Evansville, IN 47711

Prices and Availability Subject to Change

AEA	
CP-1 New Computer Interface	call
MBA-RO Reader	$259.00
BT-1 Trainer	72.00
ALLIANCE	
HD73 (10.7 sq. ft.) Rotator	$99.00
U-100 Small Rotator	45.00
ASTRON	
RS7A 5–7 Amp Power Supply	$49.00
RS10A 7.5-10 Amp Power Supply	59.00
RS12A 9–12 Amp Power Supply	69.00
RS20A 16–20 Amp Power Supply	89.00
RS20M 16–20 Amp w/meter	109.00
RS35A 25–35 Amp	135.00
RS35M 25–35 Amp w/meter	149.00
RS50A 37–50 Amp	199.00
RS50M 37–50 Amp w/meter	225.00
AZDEN	
PCS 4000 2M Xcvr	$280.00
PCS 300 Handheld	275.00
B&W	
Folded Dipole 80-10 Meter	$135.00
BENCHER	
BY-1 Paddle/BY-2 Chrome	$36.00/$45.00
ZA-1-A Balun	16.50
BUTTERNUT	
HF6V 80–10 Meter vertical	$119.00
CUSHCRAFT	
A3 Tribander 3 EL	$179.00
A4 Tribander 4 EL	225.00
214FB Boomer 14 EL FM	69.00
32-19 Super Boomer 19 EL 2M	83.00
ARX-2B Ringo Ranger II 2M	39.00
DAIWA	
CN 520 1.8–60 MHz SWR/Pwr Mtr	63.00
CN-620B 1.8–150 MHz SWR/Pwr Mtr	110.00
DRAKE	
TR7A Xcvr	$1,375.00
R7A Receiver	1,349.00
TR5 Xcvr	675.00
12 inch Green Monitor	135.00
ENCOMM (SANTEC)	
ST-144/μP	call
ETO	
Alpha 78	$2,495.00
HAL	
DS3100/MPT/ST6000	$2,825.00
CT2200/KB2200	949.00
HY-GAIN	
Explorer 14 Tribander	call
TH7 DXS 7EL Tribander	$375.00
TH5 MK2S 5EL Tribander	319.00
V2S 2 Meter Vertical	39.00
Ham IV 15 sq. ft. Rotator	195.00
T2X 20 sq. ft. Rotator	249.00
ICOM	
R70 General Coverage Receiver	$629.00
720A General Coverage Xcvr	989.00
740 Xvcr/Pwr Supply & Rebate	945.00
730 Xcvr	645.00
2AT 2M Handheld	215.00
3AT/4AT Handhelds	235.00
25A new display & mic	305.00
25H 45W Mobile	349.00
290H 2M All Mode	479.00
271A 2M All Mode	call
KLM	
KT34A 4EL Triband Beam	$305.00
KT34XA 6 EL Triband Beam	465.00
144-148-13LBA 2M Long Boomer	79.00

KANTRONICS
The Fantastic Interface for CW, RTTY, ASCII
Software available for VIC 20, VIC 64, APPLE, ATARI, TR80C & TI99. Call for package pricing.

LARSEN	
NLA-150-MM 5/8 Wave 2M Mag. Mt.	$39.00
MFJ	
989 3KW Roller Inductor Tuner	$280.00
941C Tuner	81.00
900 Tuner	45.00
313 VHF Conv for HT	36.00
MIRAGE	
B1016	239.00
B3016	199.00
ROHN	
25G	$42.00
SHURE	
444D Desk Mic	$50.00
414A Hand Mic	36.00
TEN-TEC	
New 2M Handheld	call
Corsair Fantastic Rig!	call
Digital Argosy	$539.00
2KW Tuner Kit	185.00
TOKYO HY-POWER	
HL30V 25W Amp	$63.00
HL82V 80W Amp	139.00
HL160V 160W Amp	289.00
HC2000 2KW Tuner	289.00

YAESU
Now in stock. Call for Prices

Send SASE for Our New & Used Equipment List
Prices are FOB Evansville

CIRCLE 28 ON READER SERVICE CARD

nation showed a great deal of optimism for 1983 engineer hiring."

The survey, which had been conducted by Robert & Roman, Inc., of Fort Lee, NJ, showed almost 70% of the firms responding planned to hire at least one engineer in 1983, while over 50% said they thought they would hire four or more engineers. Indications were that competition for engineers would be most intense in New England and Washington, D.C., while little demand would exist in the Pacific Coast region. Especially in demand, according to Robert & Roman, will be engineers with three to five years of experience.

The survey also found that the median salary paid in 1982 for an engineer with a B.S. and one year of experience was $24,788, while engineers with a B.S. and three to five years of experience commanded $29,697. The median salary for an engineer with a B.S. and 10 years of experience, however, was $36,412. Engineers with advanced degrees were paid, on the average, 11% more than those with B.S. degrees only.

Commission Issues NPRM on Additional Interim Frequencies for Cordless Telephones

In General Docket 83-325, the Commission has proposed providing additional interim frequencies in the 46 and 49 MHz bands (currently assigned for government use) for cordless telephone operations. The proposal responds to petitions requesting additional frequencies for cordless telephones from the Electronic Industries Association and Mura Corp. In proposing the new frequencies, the Commission noted that because of the growing consumer demand for cordless telephones, the small number of channels permitted under the present rules were inadequate to avoid congestion and interference. And while the FCC is considering a new personal radio service in the 900 MHz region which may, in part, accommodate cordless phones, a solution to the spectrum-crowding problem was needed now.

Under the NPRM, the Commission is proposing to allow manufacturing and importing of cordless telephones on an interim basis for five years. The phones would use 10 duplex channels in the 46.6–47.0 MHz and 49.6–50.0 MHz bands. Marketing would terminate one year later, but devices could be operated for their full lifetime once purchased.

The transition to the new frequencies (46 and 49 MHz bands) is not anticipated to have detrimental effects on cordless telephones presently operating in the 1625–1800 kHz band. While the manufacture of current-generation equipment would eventually be discontinued, use of these cordless phones could continue for the lifetime of the equipment. The old and new generation phones will perform in similar fashion as far as the user is concerned.

For additional information on this matter, contact Art Wall at (202) 653-8247.

FCC Commissioner Anne Jones Resigns

In April, FCC Commissioner Anne Jones announced that she would resign from the FCC by 31 May 1983. It was Ms. Jones's intent to return to the private sector, ending 15 years of service to the government. At the time of her resignation, however, Ms. Jones indicated that she had no plans to join a specific company.

At this time, FCC Chairman Mark Fowler is undecided on whom he will recommend to fill Ms. Jones's term, which won't expire until 1985.

Commission Now Authorized to Suspend Licenses of Commercial Radio Operators Who Assist Illegal Communications Operations

The FCC is now authorized to suspend the licenses of those commercial radio operators who advise, equip, or otherwise assist illegal communications operations.

Specifically, an amendment to Section 303 of the Communications Act authorizes the FCC to suspend the license of any radio operator who has "caused, sided, or abetted the violation of any Act, treaty, or convention binding on the United States, which the Commission is authorized to administer, or any regulation made by the Commission under any such Act, treaty, or convention; . . ."

Your CQ Washington Editor thanks Messrs. Sid Bradfield (Office of Science and Technology), John Johnston (Private Radio Bureau), Richard Vaughan (Regional Director, San Francisco), and Dr. Michael Marcus (Office of Science and Technology), all of the FCC, for their contributions to this month's column.

QUALITY MICROWAVE TV SYSTEMS
2.1 to 2.6 GHz Ant.
34 db Gain or Greater

COMPLETE SYSTEMS:
Parabolic Dish Style (as pictured) $ 99.95
Commercial Rod Style (39" overall length) $109.95
COMPONENTS:
Down Converters (both types) $ 34.95
Power Supplies (12V to 16V) $ 24.95
Data Info (Plans) $ 9.95
REPAIRS:
Down Converters (all types - includes parts, labor, freight) $ 19.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY
PARTS & LABOR

Phillips-Tech Electronics
P.O. Box 34772
Phoenix, AZ 85067
(602) 265-8255

COD'S MasterCard VISA
Special Quantity Pricing
Dealers Wanted

CIRCLE 85 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY! SELL! TRADE!
COMPUTER & HAM EQUIPMENT
COMPUTER TRADER
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION
$15.00
Low Ad Rates — Mailed Monthly
Foreign Subscriptions - $30.00 Year
FREE 50 Word Classified Ad with Subscription Order
COMPUTER TRADER®
Chet Lambert, W4WDR
1704 Sam Drive • Birmingham, AL 35235
(205) 854-0271
Sample Copy — $1.00

CIRCLE 61 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Here's A Code Reader For YOU

500 to 2000 Hz tones

2 to 40 WPM speeds

(1) Connect 2 wires to your speaker
(2) Connect +5v supply ($30 option)
You're done! And the fun has just begun!!! Tune your receiver to a CW signal and let CODEAR interpret the Morse code automatically! ONLY $239, plus shipping, handling, tax (in MA)

TELECRAFT LABS, BOX 1185, EAST DENNIS, MA 02641

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Say You Saw It In CQ

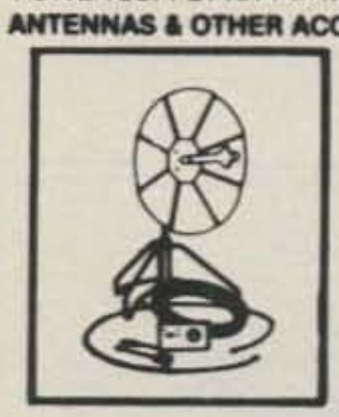
HAL-TRONIX, INC.

HAL 2304 MHz DOWN CONVERTERS (FREQ. RANGE 2000/2500 MHz)
2304 MODEL #1 KIT BASIC UNIT W/PREAMP LESS HOUSING & FITTINGS . . . **$19.95**
2304 MODEL #2 KIT (with preamp) **$29.95**
2304 MODEL #3 KIT (with High Gain preamp) **$39.95**

MODELS 2 & 3 WITH COAX FITTINGS IN & OUT AND WITH WEATHER-PROOFED DIE CAST HOUSINGS

BASIC POWER SUPPLY **$19.95**
POWER SUPPLY KIT FOR ABOVE WITH CASE **$24.95**

ANTENNAS & OTHER ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE. SEND FOR MORE INFO.



2100-2500 MHZ

*HMR-II COMPLETE UNIT
COMPLETE SYSTEM AS SHOWN. *NOT A KIT.* INCLUDES A PC BOARD, POWER SUPPLY, CABLES & CONNECTORS—PRE-ASSEMBLED AND TESTED. 24dB GAIN OR GREATER.

1 UNIT **$149.95**
2 UNITS . . . . . **$139.95 ea.**
3 OR MORE UNITS . . . . . **$129.95 ea.**

*HAM MICROWAVE RECEIVER

PRE-SCALER KITS

HAL 300 PRE . . . . . (Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components) **$14.95**
HAL 300 A/PRE . . . . . (Same as above but with preamp) **$24.95**
HAL 600 PRE . . . . . (Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components) **$29.95**
HAL 600 A/PRE . . . . . (same as above but with preamp) **$39.95**

PRE-AMPLIFIER

HAL-PA-19 WIDE BAND PRE-AMPLIFIER, 2-200 MHz BANDWIDTH (– 3dB POINTS), 19dB GAIN **FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED $8.95**

HAL-PA-1.4 WIDE BAND PRE-AMPLIFIER, 10 MHz TO 1.4 GHz. 12dB GAIN **FULLY ASSEMBLED $12.95**

HAL-PA-2.1 GHz 2 STAGE PRE-AMPLIFIER, DESIGNED FOR 2304 DOWN CONVERTER. MADE TO PIGGIE-BACK ON THE 2304 BOARD. OFFERS 20 dB GAIN. ALSO HAS AN IMAGE REJECTION FILTER.

SHIPPING INFORMATION: ORDERS OVER $25 WILL BE SHIPPED POST-PAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUESTED. ON ORDERS LESS THAN $25, PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITIONAL $2.50 FOR HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGES. SEND 20¢ STAMP FOR FREE FLYER. **"See You At Dayton"**

HAL-TRONIX INC.
P.O. BOX 1101
SOUTHGATE, MICH. 48195
PHONE (313) 285-1782

"HAL" HAROLD C. NOWLAND
W8ZXH

CIRCLE 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CUSTOM TRANSFORMERS

HEAVY-DUTY REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMERS

ALPHA A77D Power Transformer	$240.00
ALPHA A77S Power Transformer	$300.00
BTI LK-2000 Plate Transformer	$165.00
COLLINS 30L-1 Power Transformer	$155.00
COLLINS 30S-1 Plate Transformer	$325.00
COLLINS 516F-2 Power Transformer	$145.00
COLLINS KWS-1 Plate Transformer	$195.00
COLLINS PM-2 Power Transformer	$115.00
DENTRON DTR 2000L-B Power Transformer	$180.00
DENTRON MLA 2500 Power Transformer	$155.00
DRAKE L4B Plate Transformer	$180.00
DRAKE L4B Outboard Plate Transformer	$230.00
GONSET GSB-201 or 201 MK IV Power Transformer	$160.00
HALLICRAFTERS HT-32 or HT-37 Power Transformer	$145.00
HEATH HA-10 Warrior Plate Transformer	$140.00
HEATH SB-220 Plate Transformer	$150.00
HEATH SB-220 Outboard Plate Transformer	$215.00
HENRY 2K Plate Transformer	$215.00
HENRY 2K-4 Power Transformer	$215.00
HENRY 3K-A Plate Transformer	$230.00
HENRY 3K-A DC Filter Choke	$100.00
JOHNSON Thunderbolt Plate Transformer	$165.00
NATIONAL NCL-2000 Power Transformer	$155.00
SWAN MK II or MK VI Power Transformer	$155.00

OFF-THE-SHELF SPECIALS

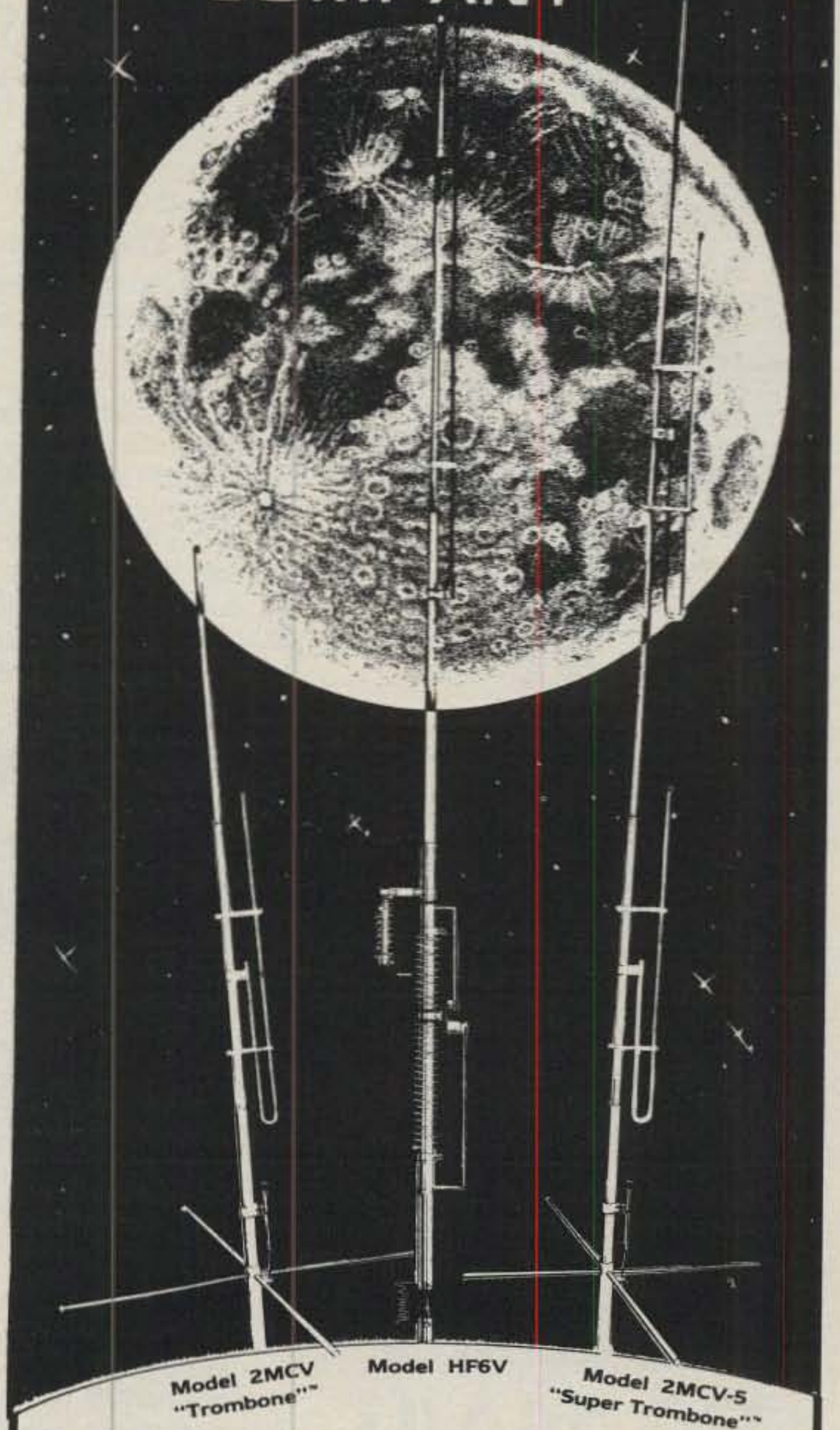
PLATE XFMR: 2400 VAC @ 1.5 AMP ICAS, 220/240 VAC Pri., 41 LBS	$185.00
PLATE XFMR: 2400 VAC @ 2.0 AMP CCS, 115/230 VAC Pri., 60 LBS	$265.00
PLATE XFMR: 3000 VAC @ 1.5 AMP CCS, 230 VAC Pri., 60 LBS	$240.00
PLATE XFMR: 3000 VAC @ 3.0 AMP CCS, 230 VAC Pri., 120 LBS	$425.00
PLATE XFMR: 3500 VAC @ 1.0 AMP ICAS, 115/230 VAC Pri., 41 LBS	$185.00
PLATE XFMR: 4000/4600 VAC @ 1.5 AMP ICAS, 230 VAC Pri., 60 LBS	$250.00
PLATE XFMR: 6000 VCT @ 0.8 AMP CCS, 115/230 VAC Pri., 41 LBS	$190.00
FILMT XFMR: 5.0 VCT @ 30 AMP, 115/230 VAC Pri., 9.5 LBS	$ 45.00
FILMT XFMR: 5.0 VCT @ 60 AMP, 110/220 VAC Pri., 13.4 LBS	$ 85.00
FILMT XFMR: 7.5 VCT @ 21 AMP, 105/117 VAC Pri., 9.5 LBS	$ 45.00
FILMT XFMR: 7.5 VCT @ 75 AMP, 115/230 VAC Pri., 20.2 LBS	$115.00
FILTER CHOKE: 8.0 HY @ 1.5 AMP DC, 10KV Ins., 41 LBS	$165.00
SWINGING CHOKE: 5-30 HY @ 1.0 AMP DC, 10KV Ins., 23 LBS	$125.00
FILMT. CHOKE: 30 AMP Bi-Filar wound RF filament Choke (1.8-30 MHZ)	$ 15.00

ALL TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS
Many others also available. Write for free list or quote on any custom transformer, choke, or saturable reactor.

PETER W. DAHL CO.
4007 Fort Blvd., El Paso, Texas 79930 Telephone (915) 566-5365

CIRCLE 98 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS COMPANY



Model 2MCV "Trombone"® —omnidirectional collinear gain vertical for 2 meters having the same gain as "double-5/8λ" types, but the patented "trombone" phasing section allows the radiator to remain unbroken by insulators for maximum strength in high winds. No coils "plumber's delight" construction and adjustable gamma match for complete D.C. grounding and lowest possible SWR. Height: 9.8 ft/2.98 meters.

Model HF6V—Completely automatic bandswitching 80 through 10 plus 30 meters. Outperforms all 4- and 5-band "trap" verticals of comparable size. Thousands in use worldwide since December '81! 160 meter option available now; retrofit kits for remaining WARC bands coming soon. Height: 26 ft/7.8 meters; guying not required in most installations.

NEW! Model 2MCV-5 "Super-Trombone"® —Same advanced features as the basic 2MCV but a full wavelength taller with additional "Trombone"® phasing section for additional gain. Height: 15.75 ft/4.8 meters.

All BUTTERNUT ANTENNAS use stainless steel hardware and are guaranteed for a full year. For further information on these and other BUTTERNUT products write for our FREE CATALOG!

BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO.
GARY AIRPORT BOX 356E Rte. 2
SAN MARCOS, TX 78666

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

Ham Operators:

When it comes to CABLE, Consumers has your number.

RG 8/U
RG 58A/U
RG 213/U
RG 214/U
RG 14A/U

Poly and foam insulated with special compounds for extra flexibility.

100% COPPER BRAID SHIELD TO FIGHT TVI.

Write for free catalog.
Distributor inquiries invited.

CONSUMERS
WIRE & CABLE CO.
3033 Malmo Dr.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
800-323-0210

CIRCLE 113 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CQ SHOWCASE

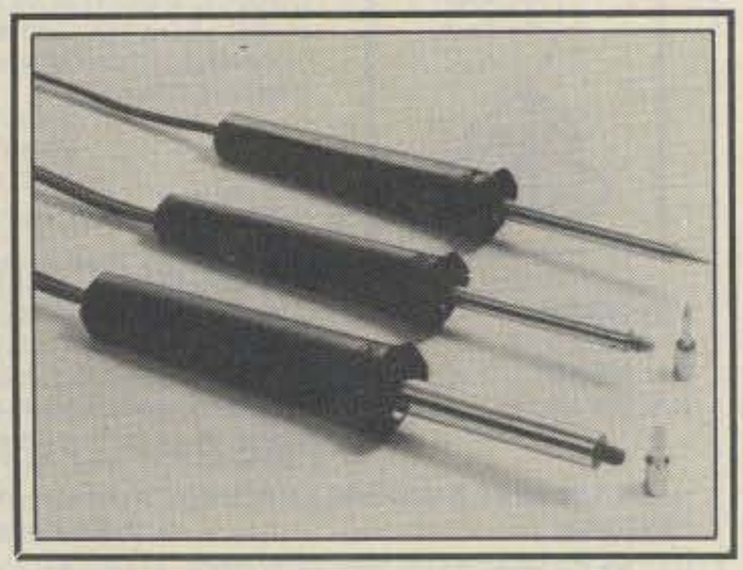
Yaesu FT-726R Triband HF/VHF/UHF Multimode Transceiver

Yaesu Electronics Corp. has announced the availability of the FT-726R, an h.f./v.h.f./u.h.f. transceiver capable of full duplex operation for satellite work. The basic FT-726R comes equipped for 2 meter operation on s.s.b., c.w., and f.m. Optional units may then be plugged in, enabling operation on 10 or 6 meters, 430–440 or 440–450 MHz on 70 cm. The optional SU-726 Satellite Unit allows crossband full duplex operation for simultaneous uplink transmit and downlink receive operation on amateur satellites.

The FT-726R features a dual v.f.o. plus memory frequency management system, with independent frequency/mode storage on each v.f.o. or memory. The transmit and receive frequencies may be varied during satellite work, to allow zero-beat capability while following Doppler Shift. The unit includes an s.s.b. speech processor, i.f. shift, variable i.f. bandwidth tuning, i.f. noise blanker, R.I.T., multimode squelch, and a receiver audio tone control. A c.w. filter, DTMF encoding microphone (YM-48), desk microphone (MD-1B8), external speaker (SP-102), and CTCSS units are available as options. For more information, contact Yaesu Electronics Corp., P.O. Box 49, Paramount, CA 90723, or circle number 101 on the reader service card.

Ungar Solding Irons

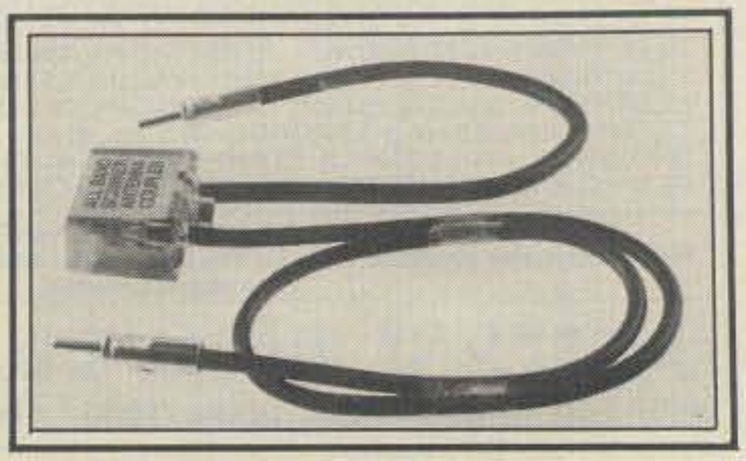
Three new low-priced "consumer" soldering irons with advanced "Thermo-Duric" heaters have been introduced by the Ungar Division of Eldon Industries, Inc. "Thermo-Duric" heating elements reach soldering temperature faster, use less energy, last longer, and take up less space than earlier wire-wound heating elements. Since the heaters were developed for industrial soldering systems, the new "consumer" line has soldering qualities appropriate for electronic technicians, hobbyists, and do-it-yourselfers.



The CM-25 ($8.50) has an integral nickel-plated cone tip suitable for small and large connections. The 25-watt iron heats to 750 °F. The 45-watt CM-45 and 80-watt CM-80 can use any of 11 standard Ungar screw-on tips, and have three-wire cords to prevent leakage current damage. The CM-45 ($11.25) comes with an iron-plated pencil-tip point. Operating temperature is 700 °F. The large-capacity CM-80 ($17.50) comes with an iron-plated chisel tip and operates at 800 °F. For more information, contact Ungar, 100 W. Manville St., Compton, CA 90220. In Canada: Eldon Industries of Canada, Inc., 500 Esna Park Dr., Markham, Ont. L3R 1H5, or circle number 102 on the reader service card.

A/S Electronic Coupler

This tiny electronic coupler, designated model MON-63, interconnects with a split coaxial cable between the existing a.m./f.m. standard broadcast antenna, the car radio, and the scanner, remaining hidden behind the dash board and requiring no physical installation or power connection. According to the manufacturer, the result is performance substantially superior to the conventional whip provided with all scanners, but does not degrade performance of the broadcast antenna either on a.m. or f.m. MON-63 is furnished complete with all necessary cable and connectors. Suggested price is $15.95. For further information, contact The Antenna Specialists Co., 12435 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44106, or circle number 103 on the reader service card.



Ducks are getting smaller! and...

better!

Because you and the leading radio manufacturers want the best-performing, the best looking antenna; Centurion has grown to be the Duck leader. We've developed many smaller antennas to make the hand-held radio perform better, and **now** the newest duck...the Tuf Duck "mini". It's shorter (about 3") yet it's a full 1/4 wave radiator on VHF.

Actual Size

CENTURION
TUF DUCK
ANTENNAS

CENTURION
Phone 402/467-4491
Telex 48-4377 CENTURION LCN
P.O. Box 82846 Lincoln, NE 68501 2846

CIRCLE 40 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RF TRANSISTORS

FRESH STOCK - NOT SURPLUS

P/N	Net/ea.	Matched Pr.	Net/Pr.
MRF412	$18.00	MRF412-2	$39.00
MRF421	27.00	MRF421-2	58.00
MRF450	12.50	MRF450-2	28.00
MRF453	15.00	MRF453-2	33.00
MRF453A	15.00	MRF453A-2	33.00
MRF454	16.50	MRF454-2	36.00
MRF454A	17.00	MRF454A-2	37.00
MRF455	14.00	MRF455-2	31.00
MRF455A	13.50	MRF455A-2	30.00
MRF458	18.00	MRF458-2	39.00
MRF492	20.00	MRF492-2	43.00

PREMIUM MATCHED QUADS AVAILABLE

VHF & UHF TRANSISTORS

Type	Mount	Rating	MHz	Net/ea.
MRF238	(s)	30W	145-175	13.00
MRF240	(s)	40W	145-175	15.00
MRF245	(F)	80W	130-175	27.00
MRF247	(F)	80W	130-175	27.00
MRF492	(F)	70W	27-50	20.00
SD1416	(F)	80W	130-175	30.00
SD1477	(F)	125W	130-175	37.00
SD1441	(F)	150W	130-175	83.50
2N6081	(s)	15W	130-175	7.75
2N6082	(s)	25W	130-175	9.75
2N6083	(s)	30W	130-175	9.75
2N6084	(s)	40W	130-175	13.50
MRF644	(F)	25W	430-470	21.50
MRF646	(F)	45W	430-470	24.50
MRF648	(F)	60W	430-470	33.50

Technical Assistance and cross-reference information on CD, PT, RF, SRF & SD P/N's; Call our Engineering Dept. (619) 744-0728

WE SHIP SAME DAY — C.O.D. or VISA/MC/Am.Ex.
Minimum Order $25.00 — Add $3.50 Shipping
RF Parts Catalog Avail. — OEM & Quantity Discounts
ORDERS ONLY: 800-854-1927

WESTCOM
1320 Grand Ave. San Marcos
California 92069 (619) 744-0728

CIRCLE 75 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANNOUNCING

HAM-PAK™

The Multi-Purpose Program for Computer-Equipped Ham Shacks

Throw away your dog-eared beam heading chart (if you can find it.) Stop tearing through your old logbooks to see if you verified that VU7. And what was that coil-winding formula again? HAM-PAK puts the answers at your fingertips with:

- Instant, accurate beam headings from your QTH to 300 countries
- Instant retrieval of past DX confirmations
- Instant prefix identification
- Math formulas for radio use

Minimum System: TRS-80 III, 32K, 1 disk

ONLY $29.95 and we pay the postage!
(Check or money order, please. No C.O.D.'s)
HAM-PAK is a trademark of Sunderland Software
Inquire about HAM-PAK for Apple, Atari, & VIC!

SUNDERLAND SOFTWARE
39256 Sunderland Drive
Mt. Clemens, MI 48044

CIRCLE 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Antenna Bank

6460 H General Green Way
Alexandria, VA 22312
703-569-1200

Hy-Gain

TH7DXS 7 element triband --- 376.00
TH5Mk2S 5 element triband --- 309.00
TH3Mk3S 3 element triband --- 215.00
TH3JrS 3 element triband --- 156.00
18AVT 5 band trap vertical - 87.50
14AVQ 4 band trap vertical - 51.00
V2S 2 meter colinear ------- 38.00

Hy-Gain Crank-up Towers

HG-50MT2 50' side supported - 754.00
HG-52SS 52' self-supporting - 923.00

Hustler

5BTV 5 band trap vertical -- 100.00
G7-144 2 meter colinear ----- 99.00
MO-1,MO-2 HF mobile masts --- 18.50
RM-10,RM-15 HF resonators --- 9.00
RM-20 HF resonator ---------- 12.00
RM-40 HF resonator ---------- 13.00
RM-75,80 HF resonators ------ 14.75

Rohn Towers

25G 10' stacking section --- 41.00
25AG2,3,4 top sections ------ 53.50
45G 10' stacking sections -- 93.75
45AG2,3,4 top sections ------ 104.75
HDBX48 48' self-supporting - 316.00
FK2548 48' foldover -------- 794.00

Diawa

CS-201 2 way coax switch ---- 20.00
CS-401 4 way coax switch ---- 62.00
CN-520 HF SWR/Power meter --- 59.00
CN-620B HF/VHF SWR/Power ---- 107.00
CN-720B HF/VHF SWR/Power ---- 150.00

Mini-Products

HQ-1 Mini-Quad 6,10,15,20 m - 129.95

Cushcraft

A4 4 element triband beam -- 224.50
A3 3 element triband beam -- 172.50
R3 Gain triband vertical --- 224.50
AV5 5 band trap vertical ---- 88.50
AV4 4 band trap vertical ---- 81.50
214B,FB 14 element 2m beam -- 68.00
A147-11 11 element 2m beam -- 37.50

Rotors

T2X "Tailtwister" 20 sq ft -- 244.00
HAM-IV 15/7.5 sq ft -------- 195.00
CD-45II 8.5/5 sq ft -------- 102.75
HD-73 Dual speed 10.7 sq ft - 89.00
U-100 Approx. 3 sq ft ------- 42.00

MFJ

MFJ-900 200 W Versa Tuner --- 41.95
MFJ-941C 300 W Versa Tuner -- 77.55
MFJ-949B 300 W Versa Tuner -- 117.55

Coax

RG-213/u Milspec 95% shield - .28/ft
RG-8/u 95% shield ---------- .24/ft
RG-8/X "Mini-8" 95% shield — .12/ft

ORDERS ONLY: 800-336-8473
ALL others call: 703-569-1200
NO COD - We ship UPS
Allow two weeks for delivery
Shipping cost NOT included
We reserve the right to limit quanities - We accept VISA & MC

CIRCLE 91 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WIRE & CABLE

RG-213 mil. spec	27¢/ft
RG-214 mil. spec	1.25/ft
RG-8U foam, 95% braid	23.5¢/ft
RG-8X foam, 95% braid	11.5¢/ft
RG-58AU mil. spec	10.5¢/ft
RG-174 micro. mil. spec	8.5¢/ft
RG-11U foam, 95% braid	19¢/ft
RG-11AU mil. spec	24¢/ft
RG-59U foam, 95% braid	11.5¢/ft
RG-59U mil. spec	11.5¢/ft
300 ohm ladder line poly ins	6¢/ft
450 ohm ladder line poly ins	8¢/ft
450 ohm ladder line bare, 100 ft	$11.00
8 conductor rotor cable (2 #18/6 #22)	15¢/ft
8 conductor rotor cable, heavy duty	34¢/ft
4 conductor rotor cable, 100 ft	$5.50
14 Ga. Stranded Copperweld, 70 ft roll	$4.95
14 Ga. Stranded Copperweld, 140 ft roll	$9.00
12 Ga. Solid Copperweld 50 ft multiples	8¢/ft
14 Ga. Solid Copperweld 50 ft multiples	6¢/ft
18 Ga. Solid Copperweld 50 ft multiples	4¢/ft
14 Ga. Stranded Copper	8¢/ft
8 Ga. Solid Aluminum 50 ft multiples	8¢/ft

ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

Amphenol PL-259	75¢/ea
Ceramic insulators dogbone/strain	65¢/40¢
Coaxial lightning arresters	$3.75
Coax seal, roll	$1.95
W2AU balun 1:1 or 4:1	$14.25
W2AU END-sulator	$1.35
W2AU traps 10, 15, 20 or 40 mtr	$18.95/pr
W2AU new 30 mtr traps	$24.00/pr
W2AU traps 75 or 80 mtr	$26.25/pr
VAN GORDEN Hi-Q 1:1 balun	$8.95
VAN GORDEN Center insulator	$5.75
B&W Traps 40/80-10mtrs	$26.75/pr
B&W 375 or 376 coax switch	$21.15
B&W 593/595 coax switch	$23.00/$27.35
B&W 5KW balun 1:1 or 12:1	$36.00
B&W 5KW balun 4:1 or 6:1	$45.00
DAIWA coax switch CS 201/401	$19.95/$61.95

TOWERS

HY-GAIN CRANK UP AND UNIVERSAL ALUMINUM TOWERS AT BIG DISCOUNT

10 ft heavy duty tripod tower	$39.95
15 ft heavy duty tripod tower	$54.60

FREE FREIGHT ON HY-GAIN TOWERS. CALL OR WRITE FOR PACKAGE QUOTE ON HY-GAIN TOWER, ANTENNA AND ROTOR, FREIGHT FREE.

ANTENNAS AND ROTORS

HY-GAIN New Explorer Triband	$267.95
HY-GAIN AR-22XL/CD-45II	$58.95/$102.75
HY-GAIN HAM IV/Tailtwister	$194.95/$241.50
HY-GAIN TH3MK3S/TH3JRS	$213.20/$154.50
HY-GAIN TH5MK2S/TH7DXS	$306.00/$375.00
HUSTLER 3TBA/4BTV/5BTV	$193.11/$77.99/$98.50
HUSTLER 6BTV new 6 band vertical	$123.25
HUSTLER 30 meter modification kits for older HUSTLER'S	$36.95
HUSTLER G6144B/G7144	$67.99/$98.99
BUTTERNUT HF6V	$108.29
BUTTERNUT TBR-160HD	$47.50
BUTTERNUT RMK-11/STR-11	$37.90/25.50
BUTTERNUT 2MCV/2MCV-5	$25.00/$31.00
MINI-PRODUCTS HQ-1 Mini Quad	$127.95
B&W 370-15 All Band folded dipole	$127.67
B&W AT-80 10, 15, 40, 80 mtr trap dipole	$43.50
LARSEN LM-150-MM 5/8 2mtr mag mnt	$35.25

ALL OTHER HY-GAIN, HUSTLER, LARSEN AND B&W ANTENNAS IN STOCK AT BIG DISCOUNT. CALL OR WRITE FOR QUOTE.

STATION ACCESSORIES

Bencher Paddles, black/chrome	$35.00/$42.75
DRAKE TV-3300 1kw low pass filter	$26.50
BMI Clocks 173B digital, 973A analog	$31.99/$37.15
SHURE 444D dual imp. mic	$47.95
DAIWA Meters 520/540/550	$59.75/$68.95/$76.00
DAIWA Meters 620B/630/720B	$105.00/$124.95/$148.95
DAIWA Tuners 418/518	$165.99/$272.95
DAIWA Keyers DK200/210	$66.98/$79.20
DAIWA LA2035 30w 2mtr fm, ssb linear	$69.50
NYE VIKING MBIV-01/02 Tuners	$297.50/$330.40
NYE VIKING 3kw low pass filter	$23.50
TELEX HEADPHONES C1210/1320	$27.50/$39.25
TELEX HEADSETS Procom 200/300	$79.89/72.00
MFJ PRODUCTS	ALL AT BIG DISCOUNT
VOCOM 5/8 2mtr collapsible ant	$14.50
VOCOM 2w in 25w out 2mtr amp	$66.75
VOCOM 2w in 50w out 2mtr amp	$98.95
KDK-FM 2030 2mtr transceiver	$269.00
ALPHA DELTA products in stock	call

FAST SERVICE—SAME DAY SHIPPING

SHIPPING CHARGES ADDITIONAL. PA RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX. PREPAY BY CERT. CHECK OR MO AND TAKE A 2% DISCOUNT OFF THE ABOVE PRICES. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

PLEASE SEND FOR FREE FLYER.

We Export Anywhere.

LA CUE COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS

132 Village St. • Johnstown, PA 15902

(814) 536-5500

HOURS M-F 8:30 till 6:00 • SAT. 8:30 till 4:00

CIRCLE 4 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Announcing

● **Rockwell Collins Manning AD0C** - The amateurs at Rockwell Collins will be manning AD0C within the Collins Telecommunications Products Division complex beginning July 1. A special QSL card will be available for amateurs contacting the station during 1983. QSL to Box 728, Cedar Rapids, IA 52498. Look for AD0C on phone 28600, 21300, 21355, 14280, 14210, 7275, 7190, 3950; c.w. 30 kHz up.

● **Calgary, Alberta, Canada** - The Calgary Amateur Radio Assoc. will be operating ARS VE6WSJ from the site of the XV World Jamboree Mondial from the 1st to the 16th of July. The station will operate all bands and modes. Suggested frequencies: 7.030 MHz c.w. on the half hour, 14.190 s.s.b. on the hour.

● **Six Meter Invitational Net Activity Day** - From 1400Z July 2 to 0400Z July 3 Colorado S.I.N. is sponsoring a Six Meter Invitational Net Activity Day. All interested stations make QSO's on 50 MHz exchanging signal report, state, name, and S.I.N. number, if any. Scoring: S.I.N. members count 2 points and non-members count 1 point. Multiply total number of QSO points times number of states worked for total score. Certificates to highest Colorado winner and non-Colorado winner. Sticker endorsement to anyone who works 25 S.I.N. members. S.a.s.e. appreciated. Logs required for awards. Send logs including date and time of QSOs to W0ETT, P.O. Box 6602, Denver, CO 80206 within 30 days of end of QSO party.

● **Tom Sawyer Days Celebration** - The Hannibal ARC will issue a third annual special certificate from the National Tom Sawyer Days celebration, Hannibal, Missouri, on July 3–4. Hours: 1500–2100 UTC both days. Frequencies: phone 7.245, 14.290, 21.400, 28.770; c.w. 7.125 and 21.125 MHz. To receive the certificate send a large s.a.s.e. and your personal QSL card confirming the contact to Hannibal ARC, W0KEM, 2108 Orchard Ave., Hannibal, MO 63401.

● **NOARS from U.S.S. Cod** - Operations will start on Memorial Day weekend and run daily through Labor Day weekend. Look for operations in the lower portion of the general band 10 through 80 meters. Special Novice operations on June 4, 5; July 9, 10; and August 20, 21 in the middle of the Novice bands. QSL cards will be sent out confirming all contacts. A special 8 x 11 certificate will be available upon request with QSL and $1.00. Send all QSL's to WD8RZG.

● **WA8MTX from Monroe, MI** - Monroe County Radio Communications Assoc. will operate WA8MTX from the Floral City Festival at Monroe, MI, on July 8th and 9th from 1200–2400Z. Frequencies will be 10 kHz ± QRM above the lower edge of the general band s.s.b. and c.w. frequencies, 10–80 meters. Certificate for QSL and business-size s.a.s.e.. QSL to Bob Keenan, 3083 6th. St. D.B., Monroe, MI 48161.

● **W1FHP from Bethlehem, New York** - W1FHP and the Hen House Gang will operate Christmas-in-July on Saturday, the 9th of July on 10, 15, 40 meters. QSL Call Book address with 20¢ stamp and return address label if available for awards.

● **Space Day 83** - The Cascades ARS (CARS), in conjunction with the Michigan Space Center in Jackson, MI, is offering a Space Day certificate to all stations who work WB8CSQ during Space Day activities. Look for WB8CSQ on 3.900, 7.235, 14.285, 21.360, and 28.510 starting at 0000 GMT July 9 through 1700 GMT July 10. A $1.00 contribution is asked to cover cost of postage and materials. Mail log information and $1.00 to: CARS, Space Day 83, P.O. Box 512, Jackson, MI 49204.

● **Special-Event Station W8ZQ** - W8ZQ wil be on the air during the Jamboree in the Hills on July 15, 16, and 17. Frequencies will be 7.280 and 14.280 ±5 kHz. QSL to Joe McCready, WB8CTC, 111 Chase Ave., Bridgeport, OH 43912 (s.a.s.e.).

● **Special-Event Station K8EPV** - The Eastern Michigan ARC, K9EPV, will commemorate the annual Port Huron to Mackinac Island Yacht Race, July 16 and 17. Operation will be from 1500Z through 0300Z both days. Frequencies 3,910, 7,235, and 14,285 phone; 3,710, 7,110, and 21,110 c.w. A certificate is available for a legal-size s.a.s.e. to K8EPV, 654 Georgia, Marysville, MI 48040, or CBA.

● **K9ZEV from Peru, Indiana** - The Miami County ARC will be operating K9ZEV in celebration of the 24th annual Peru Circus City Festival, July 23. Operation will be primarily in the General Class s.s.b. portion of 40 meters from 1400 to 2300 UTC. Look occasionally on 20, 15, and 10 meters as conditions permit. A special QSL will be sent on receipt of s.a.s.e. QSL to Les Cattin, KA9FMZ, 163 W. 3rd St., Peru, IN 46970.

● **Brothers and Sisters QSO Party** - The Central Oregon Radio Amateurs (CORA) wil have a Brothers and Sisters QSO party July 23 and 24, 0600 hours Saturday to 1200 hours Sunday PDT. Operations will be from Brothers, OR (WN7ODD), and Sisters, OR (N7CSH), both in Deschutes County. Phone will be 10 kHz up from bottom of the general bands; c.w. 15 kHz up from bottom of Novice bands. QSL to CORA, P.O. Box 723, Bend, OR 97709 (s.a.s.e.).

● **W8JPW from Warren, Michigan** - The Tank-Automotive Command ARC will operate W8JPW on July 30 from 1300–2000Z. Frequencies: phone 7.250–7.274, 21.400, and 146.49 MHz; c.w. 7.055 from 1500–1700Z. Put their QSO number and frequency in upper-left corner of outer envelope. Send 9" x 12" s.a.s.e. for unfolded certificate, otherwise s.a.s.e. to: W8JPW, US Army Communications Command, Attn.: CCNC-TAC-M, 28251 Van Dyke, Warren, MI 48090.

● **Annie Oakley Special Event** - W8UMD, the Treaty City ARA, will operate the Annie Oakley special-event station from Greenville, OH, on July 30–31 from 1400–0100 UTC on Sat. and 1400–2200 UTC on Sun. Frequencies will be 20 kHz up from the General Phone portion of the 40 and 20 meter bands, with Novice on 40 and 15 meters. Send QSL and s.a.s.e. to TCARA, P.O. Box 91, Greenville, OH 45331 for certificate.

● **Davenport, Iowa** - The Davenport Radio Amateur Club will operate W0BXR during the Bix Biederbeck Memorial Jazz Festival, from 1600Z July 30 to 0300Z July 31, and from 1600Z to 2300Z July 31. Operation on phone and c.w., all bands about 10 kHz up from lower end of General class band edges. Certificate for large s.a.s.e. to DRAC, c/o WB0FBP, 2131 Myrtle St., Davenport, IA 52804.

● **W9CZH from Lincoln City, IN** - The Pike County ARC will operate W9CZH, Lincoln City, IN, from 1700Z July 30 to 1700Z July 31. Special QSL's will be issued for your QSL and s.a.s.e. to KC9VH, Box 311 R.R. 1, Winslow, IN 47598. Frequencies will be 3.925, 7.265, 14.305, 21.395 phone; 14.090 RTTY; 146.52 f.m.; 7.133 c.w.

● **The following hamfests, etc., are slated for July:**

July 2–3, **Maple Ridge ARC Hamfest 83,** Maple Ridge Fairgrounds, east of Vancouver, BC, Canada. Contact Bob Haughton, VE7BZH, Box 292, Maple Ridge, BC, Canada V2X 7G2.

July 6–10, **MARAC County Hunters Convention,** Charleston, WV. Contact WA3ZMY, 6101 Queen's Chapel Road, Hyattsville, MD 20782.

July 8–10, **ARRL Northwest Division Convention,** Spokane, WA. Contact Northwest '83, P.O. Box 3933, Spokane, WA 99220.

July 9, **Ninth Annual Ontario Hamfest,** Milton Fairgrounds, Burlington, Ontario, Canada. Contact Burlington ARC, Inc., P.O. Box 836, Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7R 3Y7.

July 9, **South Milwaukee ARC Swapfest,** Oak Creek, WI. Contact South Milwaukee ARC, Inc., P.O. Box 102, South Milwaukee, WI 53172-0102.

July 9, **Nittany ARC Hamfest and Computer Fair,** State College, PA. Contact Dave Buckwalter, KC3CL, 1635 Circleville Rd., State College, PA 16801, phone 814-234-0759.

July 9–10, **John Ross ARC Trade Fest and Flea Market,** Rossville, GA. Contact John Ross ARC, P.O. Box 853, Rossville, GA 30741, or call Murel Winans at 615-867-7739.

July 10, **Indiana State Amateur Radio Convention and Indianapolis Hamfest and Computer Show,** Indianapolis, IN. Contact Indianapolis Hamfest, Box 11086, Indianapolis, IN 46201.

July 10, **Third Annual Batavia Hamfest,** Alexander, NY. Contact GRAM, P.O. Box 572, Batavia, NY 14020.

July 10, **DuPage ARC Hamfest/Computerfest,** Downers Grove, IL. Contact W9DUP, P.O. Box 71, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 (s.a.s.e.), or call 312-971-1156.

July 16, **11th Annual Mid-Summer Swapfest,** Cary, NC. Contact Cary ARC, P.O. Box 53, Cary, NC 27511.

July 16, **Annual Sheboygan County ARC Lakeshore Swapfest and Brat Fry,** Wilson Town Hall, south of Sheboygan, WI. Contact Sheboygan ARC, P.O. Box 895, Sheboygan, WI 53081, or call 414-457-3203.

July 16, **SCARC '83,** Augusta, NJ. Contact Lloyd Buchholtz, WA2LHX, 10 Black Oak Dr., RD 1, Vernon, NJ 07462.

July 16–17, **Quad-Co. ARC Hamfest,** Terry Park, east of Palmyra, IL. Contact Quad-Co. ARC, 602-D East Walnut, Chatham, IL 62629.

July 16–17, **Lane County Ham Fair,** Eugene, OR. Contact Tom Temby, 3227 Crocker Rd., Eugene, OR 97404, or call 503-689-1761.

July 17, **Wood County Ham-A-Rama,** Bowling Green, OH. Contact Wood County ARC, c/o Craig Henderson, Box 366, Luckey, OH 43443 (s.a.s.e.).

July 17, **West Jersey Radio Amateurs Hamfest,** Edgewater Park, NJ. Contact Mary Lou Shontz, N2CLX, 107 Spruce Lane, Rt. 16, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060, or call 609-237-3063.

July 23, **Mt. Beacon Hamfest,** Poughkeepsie/LaGrange, NY. Contact Art Holmes, WA2TIF, 2 Straub Dr., Pleasant Valley, NY 12569, or call 914-635-2614.

July 23, **Ski Country ARC Swapfest,** Glenwood Springs, CO. Contact Frank, WA0BBI, Box 280, El Jebel, CO 81628.

July 23, **Noarsfest,** Wellington, OH. Contact Noarsfest, P.O. Box 354, Lorain, OH 44052.

July 24, **Triple States RAC Wheeling, WV, Hamfest,** Wheeling, WV. Contact TSRAC, Box 240, RD 2, Adena, OH 43901, or call 614-546-3930.

July 29–31, **Annual Northwest DX Convention,** Seattle, WA. Contact Roy Foote, N7AIF, 3029 48th Ave. SW, Seattle, WA 98116, or call 206-935-8041.

July 29–31, **Ham Holiday '83,** Oklahoma City, OK. Contact Central Oklahoma Radio Amateurs, P.O. Box 15013, Oklahoma City, OK 73155.

July 30, **35th Annual Upper Peninsula Hamfest,** Ishpeming, MI. Contact George Lehtinen, W8IOC, 100 N. Daisy Rd., Ishpeming, MI 49849, or call 906-485-5038.

July 30–31, **Okanagan International Hamfest,** Oliver, BC, Canada. Contact John Juul-Andersen, VE7DTX, 8802 Lakeview Dr., Vernon, BC, Canada V1B 1W3.

July 30–31, **Western Carolina ARS Hamfest and Computer Fair,** Asheville, NC. Contact Garland Lance, NC4N, 854 Sandhill Rd., Asheville, NC 28806.

July 31, **Belvidere Hamfest,** Belvidere, IL. Contact Bob Anderson, K9DCG, 910 W. Locust St., Belvidere, IL 61008.

July 31, **BRATS Maryland Hamfest,** West Friendship, MD. Contact Mayer Zimmerman, W3GXK, at 301-655-7812

July 31, **Amateur Radio Public Service Assoc. of St. Joseph, MI, Swap and Shop,** Centreville, MI. Contact Warren Harder, N8EOX, 14820 Broadway Rd., Three Rivers, MI 49093.

Magnium-4

Up to 12 DB Gain Over a Rubber Duck

$19.99

2 in 1 **Phased Collenear or ¼ Wave Stackable Antenna**

- Convertible: Top of antenna makes into a stubby rubber duck.
- Band Width: 30 MHZ 432-454 MHZ
- VSWR as low as 1:1
- Compact: 9½ inches long plus connector

NO AMPLIFIER NEEDED!

The Magnium 4 is the lightweight answer. Only the Tuned Antenna Companies new UHF antenna is a **2 in 1** collinear, ¼ wave antenna with more gain and versitility, than any other. This newest technical advancement in 440 MHZ antennas offers more effective radiated power without being tied to a heavy power supply.

The new Tuned Antenna Co's. phased array antenna exhibits a VSWR as low as 1:1 from 440-450 MHZ and less than 1.5:1 from 432-454 MHZ.

The Magnium 4 collinear antenna not only converts from a collinear to a stubby duck in seconds but it has the Tuned Antenna Co's. Universal Based System. Take advantage of this limited offer now. Stock available for immediate delivery.

For Dealer Location or

To Order Call (619) 268-0720

Prices and/or specifications are subject to change without notice or oblication. Terms: C.O.D., check or money order. Please add $2.50 for first antenna and $1.50 for each additional antenna to cover shipping and handling. California residents add 6% sales tax.

VISA

MasterCard

THE TUNED ANTENNA CO.

9520 Chesapeake Dr., #606, San Diego, CA 92123

CIRCLE 56 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TERMINALL

NOW FOR ATARI* 400/800/1200

SEND & RECEIVE CW & RTTY

TERMINALL T4 is a hardware and software system which converts your Atari Computer into a state of the art communications terminal.

- TERMINALL is easy to use. Plug into your receiver headphone jack and copy Morse code or radioteletype. Plug into your CW key jack and send Morse code. Attach a microphone connector and send Baudot or ASCII using audio tones (AFSK). That's all there is to hooking it up.
- Fantastic Morse reception. No adjustments are necessary to receive Morse code. It's fully automatic! Six stage active filter demodulator and auto adaptive Morse algorithm copies the weak and sloppy ones.
- Separate RTTY and CW demodulators, built in crystal controlled AFSK, CW and PTT keying, 60 mil loop interconnect, RS232 IN and OUT, hand key input and side tone output.
- Cursor Editing - use cursor control keys to insert, delete and write over any text in all buffers (break, message and history).
- Save to Disk - full save to disk or cassette capabilities. TERMINALL files are compatible with many word processors including Text Wizard*.
- Built in parallel printer driver software.
- Multiple user defined WRU functions. You select initiate sequence, terminate sequence, what to transmit back and whether to save on tape or disk.
- Word wrapping, word mode editing, diddle, ignore carriage returns, user programmable end of line sequence, adjustable carriage width, auto adaptive transmit delay, break mode and more.
- Complete with software on diskette, and cassette, assembled and tested hardware, and extensive instruction manual.
- 15 day money back trial period on factory direct orders. One year limited parts and labor warranty.

Call or write for details.
(209) 667-2888

MACROTRONICS, inc.
1125 N. Golden State Blvd.
Turlock, CA 95380 C.O.D.

*Atari is a registered trademark of Atari, inc. and Text Wizard is a registered trademark of Datasoft, inc.

CALL LETTER

HATS — T SHIRTS

101 & Elm Street, Suite 4C Peterborough, NH 03458

HATS
Only $6
HAT COLORS
Royal Blue Navy Blue
Red Gold Green
Hats Are One Size Fits All - Nylon Mesh Back

T SHIRTS
Only $8
SHIRT SIZES
Adult : Sm Med Large X-Large
Child : 2-4 6-8 10-12 14-16

SHIRT COLORS
Lgt Blue Lgt Green Tan
Wht/Red Trim Wht/Blue Trim

LINE 1 CIRCLE ONE OF THE DESIGNS ABOVE

LINE 2
OR

LINE 3
OR

NOTE* Hats Maximum 8 Large or 16 Small Letters Per Line

LINE 4
OR

Attractive and Durable, just the thing for field days, contests, conventions or any other activity. Ideal personalized gifts for special occasions and they carry your own personal message. Imprints are permanent and guaranteed not to fade, peel or shrink. Order 12 or more and we will reproduce your own business or club logo FREE. Remember, every item can have a Different name or message in addition to your logo. Imprints are generated by computer for total flexibility and FAST service.

CALL LETTER HATS 101 & Elm Street Suite 4C Peterborough, NH 03458

Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Ck ☐ Money Order ☐ Charge Card ☐ # _____
Signature To Validate Order _____ Exp. Date _____

ORDER BLANK

Add $2 To Total For Shipping Charges

CQ

Overlooking southern Illinois, southeastern Missouri, and western Kentucky, 440 goes country!

From high on Bass Hill in southern Illinois a 440 f.m. repeater signal can be heard. Whether you live in this area or are there mobile, tune in. They'll be glad to hear from you.

440 GOES COUNTRY

BY JACQUELINE MOWERY*, N9DWC

It's a two mile gradual ascent along a narrow gravel road tortuously winding its way across wandering creeks to the top. The 200 foot tower stands tall on Bass Hill, which itself has attained an enviable growth among Southern Illinois Ozarks. From this point there is an unobstructed view into southern Illinois, southeast Missouri, and western Kentucky. It is here in this prodigious location that this repeater story begins.

R-S-T, as it relates to signals transmitted by my OM, Perry Mowery, alias K9DMG, when there is an impending radio project formulating in his mind, comes through as 4-9-3. Readability requries an educated speculation on my part. Signal strength overrides any other issue, and tone is somewhat imploring. I have learned over the years to finely tune my receiver, and then one day the signals improve and you hear it 5-9-9! What I received in this instance I knew from previous experience would not only involve a cash outlay, but would be an all-consuming project until it was well on its way.

While Perry is certainly not shy when it comes to rag chewing, he takes experimentation and high standards of performance most seriously. Our previous QTH's will prove to be a haven to the Martians when they discover the buried wire and concrete tower bases that would support Mr. Eiffel's structure, and antennas in such arrays that birds get IFR clearance before entering the controlled zone or elect to take the less hazardous ground route. It really came as no surprise that he wanted to put up a 440 repeater out here in the sticks! He hoped for participants in the area who would be interested enough in this new frontier to expend the extra efforts required to communicate via this frequency in which there is no tolerance for less than the highest possible performance of equipment and antennas.

During the course of an evening on a local 2 meter repeater (of which he is a charter member) Perry was off again on his favorite subject of development and installation of a 440 f.m. repeater, when one of the other charter members, Ed Monroe, WB9OPS, expressed an interest in a joint venture to pioneer this new frontier. This marked the beginning of a new friendship and many 2 meter s.s.b. meetings while plans were underway.

Because of the inherent characteristics of 440, tower site selection presented a civil-engineering survey equal to that required for a bridge to span the Grand Canyon, the ramifications of which cannot be dealt with here or within the confines of an 800-page book. On the existing site there stands a 300 foot tall railroad microwave relay tower on which K9DMG has previously been granted permission to install a repeater/antenna. Right in the middle of concluding the agreement, the railroad was sold to another company whose board of directors would have no such truck with a bunch of hams! And then along came John—John Kraatz, that is, whose business is commercial radio and who is also known as WB9HEB. John was looking to expand coverage for his commercial radio, and Perry, who had just become knowledgeable regarding landowners in this area, acquainted John with the possibility of getting a site adjacent to the railroad tower, while at the same time being quite certain that John would welcome the distinction of having the antenna for the first 440 repeater in the midwest mounted on *his* tower. John secured a long-term lease, and soon tower erection began.

During the period prior to the arrival of Perry's commercial equipment, the joint venture was privileged to use his 9 dB gain omnidirectional antenna, which was

*R.R. 1, Box 93, Jonesboro, IL 62952

Say You Saw It In CQ

K9DMG's station. You can find him operating between 160 and 440 (until he gets another idea!). Perry is absent, as he was taking the photos.

top mounted on the tower for a trial run to find out if 440 communication was feasible in this sparsely populated, rural area.

On a blustery November day in 1981, K9DMG and WB9HEB, armed with a power supply and a 440 f.m. transceiver, wound their way up Bass Hill to the site. Ed, WB9OPS, took up an anxious position with a hand-held transceiver at his home QTH some 23 miles east. K9DMG gave one call and contact with WB9OPS was made. Having heard of no interest except their own in 440, K9DMG nearly rolled down Bass Hill when W0RMS in Jackson, MO, some 20 miles west, responded. When WB9OPS heard K9DMG respond to W0RMS, his first thought was to send out the boys in the white coats; however, he soon learned that W0RMS had his five-month-old rig on scan, and it warmed right up to the very first signal it had ever heard! This unanimously confirmed the theory that communications on this frequency was certainly possible in these parts. Immediately thereafter, reports of being heard on scanners came in from Paducah, KY, and DuQuoin, IL, some 60 miles away, and 440 was on its way in the country.

The first equipment that was immediately available was a lightning-struck commercial repeater. Crystals were purchased and adjustments made to get it into the amateur band. Because of limited frequency movement, it was necessary to use the higher end of the band. They were on the air with 20 watts input through the duplexers into the antenna!

This marked the beginning of a most frustrating period. When this old repeater was working, there was nothing like the crisp audio and absolute freedom from man-made noise, but it can be likened to repair on an old house: you just get the porch rebuilt and it needs a new roof. There were problems with the tube socket on the final, and it suffered from an incurable case of temperature sensitivity. The crystal oven was eliminated to utilize a different type of crystal, which only solved one problem. New problems appeared with too much regularity. WB9HEB and K9DMG tired of climbing Bass Hill, and WB9OPS wearied of monitoring repairs, replacements, and adjustments. Consequently, a decision was made to purchase a new solid state unit.

However, it is with tremendous pride that we report that there were contacts during this turbulent period from Rolla and Poplar Bluff, MO, Rolla being 200 miles northwest. Therein began a search that parallels the needle-in-the-haystack. There were suppliers who advertised 440 equipment. It was learned very quickly, however, that due to a lack of interest and demand, there really was none available. This was disappointing, but it also served as a reminder that this really was a new frontier and gave further impetus to the task at hand.

Eventually a company was located that said it would build a repeater to specifications and deliver it within four to six weeks. Would you believe that it finally did arrive some four months later? But this is not the end of the story. Once installed, it had a little gypsy in it and wandered off frequency as much as 10 kHz with a few degrees change in temperature or 10 minutes in use.

It was then determined that the unit had the wrong frequency crystal! The resonant frequency was some 23 kHz higher. The manufacturer wanted to take another look at it, so it was boxed up and returned. Somewhere between there and the crystal manufacturer it was determined that the wrong formula had been used to calculate the crystal frequency. Once this was determined and the correct crystal was installed, it got back home for final adjustments. Since then it has been down to serious 440, and it has proven to be a very stable performer.

The 440 f.m. repeater operates on 449.025 MHz input with the conventional 5 MHz split, transmitting on 444.025. The repeater is an extremely sensitive solid state receiver in a die-cast-aluminum enclosure, with a 12 watt solid state transmitter in an appropriate enclosure. The transmitter is used as an exciter to drive a 50 watt r.f. amplifier. The machine utilizes a commercial four-cavity duplexer capable of 200 watts with 90 dB attenua-

Bencher 1:1 BALUN

- Lets your antenna radiate, not your coax
- Helps fight TVI—no ferrite core to saturate or re-radiate
- DC grounded—helps protect against lightning
- Heavy brass contact posts; non-rusting materials throughout
- May be used with antenna tuners; rated 5KW peak
- Handles substantial mismatch at legal limit
- Built-in center insulator; Amphenol® coax connector
- Rugged UV resistant custom Cycolac® case, not plastic plumbing parts

ZA-1A $17.95
3.5-30 mHz

ZA-2A $21.95
14-30 mHz, with hardware for 2" boom

Available from your dealer. In U.S.A. add $2.00 handling

BENCHER, INC.
333 W. Lake St., Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 263-1808

CIRCLE 57 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Riding shotgun is Jake, whose expression clearly indicates that he would rather be "moving out" that holding while N9DWC enjoys a short motorcycle mobile QSO from the farm, a scant 1½ crow-flying miles from the repeater site.

tion. The 50 watt signal is fed to a commercially built 13 dBd omnidirectional antenna, cut to frequency, through the lowest loss line that is available.

The antenna is 185 feet above ground. It is of necessity side mounted on the tower immediately under the bottom of the commercial antenna. It is significant to note that there has been no interference from either service.

The repeater is housed in a concrete-block building with a controlled environment. These amenities are undoubtedly conducive to longevity and reliability. The chain-link fence surrounding the building repels the two-legged type rattlesnake, while the natural species serves as the sentry.

There has been a tremendous amount of interest in the three state area. There have been roundtables with as many as 11 area hams; there are others with high gain antennas 80 miles distant who consistently access the repeater. Mobile operators 40 miles out get in full quieting at times. Campers "down from Chicago" enjoying a weekend in Giant City State Park were amazed to find 440 here, and mobile opeators from Ø, 9, and deep into 4 land find "Country 440" the way to go. Somewhere along the way our request to be listed in the repeater directory lost its direction; however, please be assured that we are here.

A significant turn of events was beginning to take place, to the ultimate end that this joint venture now includes two new hams (or "hamettes," or "hamlets"), Jane, KA9OCL, XYL of WB9OPS, and me, XYL of K9DMG. We believe it may be somewhat unique to have had two XYL's make their voice communication debut on 440.

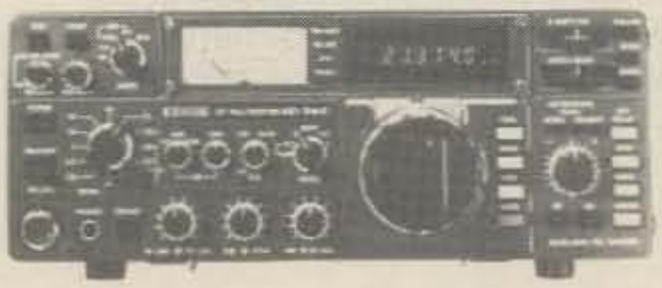
Come on along. Go "Country 440." Whether you live in the area or are just traveling through, the fun is just beginning, and you'll find a lot of friends here.

MISSOURI RADIO CENTER 1-800-821-7323

KENWOOD TS-430S

- All Bands
- General Coverage
- 200 Watts
- Dual VFO's
- 8 Memories

ICOM IC-740



- 1.8 to 30 MHZ
- Super Receiver
- 200 Watts
- Selectable IF / PBT Tuning

YAESU -NEW FT-77

- Extremely Compact
- 200 Watts
- 3.5 to 30 MHZ
- Inexpensive

ANTENNA SALE

CUSHCRAFT

A-3	$175
A-4	$226
R-3	$226
AV-5	$ 90
214-FB	$ 69
32-19	$ 82
40-2CD	$260

HY-GAIN TOWERS

HG37SS	$ 649
HG52SS	$ 919
HG54HD	$1429
HG70HD	$2339
HG50MTS	$ 749

LARSEN — CALL

BUTTERNUT

HF6V	$109

KLM

KT34A	$299
KT34XA	$449
144-148LBA	$ 69

AEA — CALL

HY-GAIN

TH5MK2S	$318
TH7DXS	$378
TH3MK3S	$218
TH3JRS	$158
TH2MKS	$138
18AVT/WS	$ 94
18HTS	$335
V2S	$ 37

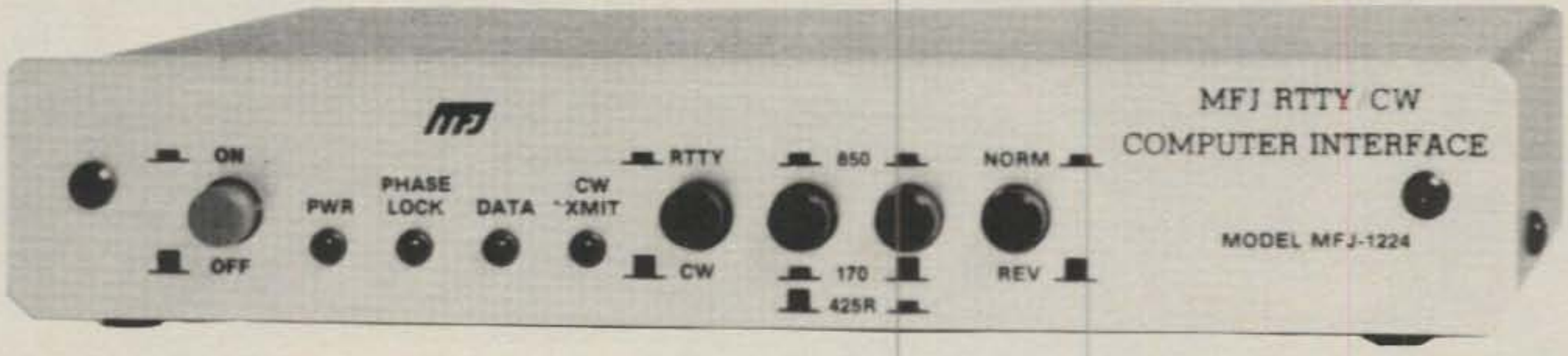
2900 N.W. VIVION RD. / KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64150 / 816-741-8118

CIRCLE 74 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Say You Saw It In CQ

MFJ RTTY / ASCII / CW COMPUTER INTERFACE

Lets you send and receive computerized RTTY/ASCII/CW. Copies all shifts and all speeds. Copies on both mark and space. Sharp 8 Pole active filter for 170 Hz shift and CW. Plugs between your rig and VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64 or most other personal computers. Uses Kantronics software and most other RTTY/CW software.



- *Copies on both mark and space tones.*
- *Plugs between rig and VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64 and most other personal computers.*
- *Uses Kantronics software and most other RTTY/CW software.*

$99.95

MFJ-1224

This new MFJ-1224 RTTY/ASCII/CW Computer Interface lets you use your personal computer as a computerized full featured RTTY/ASCII/CW station for sending and receiving.

It plugs between your rig and your VIC-20. Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64, and most other personal computers.

It uses the Kantronics software which features split screen display, 1024 character type ahead buffer, 10 message ports (255 characters each), status display, CW-ID from keyboard, Centronic type printer compatibility, CW send/receive 5-99 WPM, RTTY send/receive 60, 67, 75, 100 WPM, ASCII send/receive 110, 300 baud plus more.

You can also use most other RTTY/CW software with nearly any personal computer.

A 2 LED tuning indicator system makes tuning fast, easy and positive. You can distinguish between RTTY/CW without even hearing it.

Once tuned in, the interface allows you to copy any shift (170, 425, 850 Hz and all shifts between and beyond) and any speed (5 to 100 WPM on RTTY/CW and up to 300 baud on ASCII).

Copies on both mark and space, not mark only or space only. If either the mark or space is lost the MFJ-1224 maintains copy on the remaining tone. This greatly improves copy under adverse conditions.

A sharp 8 pole active filter for 170 Hz shift and CW allows good copy under crowded, fading and weak signal conditions. Uses FET input op-amps.

An automatic noise limiter helps suppress static crashes for better copy.

A Normal/Reverse switch eliminates retuning while stepping thru various RTTY speeds and shifts.

The demodulator will even maintain copy on a slightly drifting signal.

A +250 VDC loop output is available to drive your RTTY machine. Has convenient speaker output jack.

Phase continuous AFSK transmitter tones are generated by a clean, stable Exar 2206 function generator. Standard space tones of 2125 Hz and mark tones of 2295 and 2975 Hz are generated. A set of microphone lines is provided for AFSK out. AFSK ground, PTT out and PTT ground.

FSK keying is provided for transceivers with FSK.

High voltage grid block and direct outputs are provided for CW keying of your transmitter. A CW transmit LED provides visual indication of CW transmission. There is also an external hand key or electronic keyer input jack.

In addition to the Kantronics compatible socket, an exclusive general purpose socket allows interfacing to nearly any personal computer with most appropriate software. The following TTL compatible lines are available: RTTY demod out, CW demod out, CW-ID input, +5 VDC, ground. All signal lines are buffered and can be inverted using an internal DIP switch.

For example, you can use Galfo software with Apple computers, or RAK software with VIC-20's. Some computers with some software may require some external components.

DC voltages are IC regulated to provide stable AFSK tones and RTTY/ASCII/CW reception.

Aluminum cabinet. Brushed aluminum front panel. 8x1¼x6 inches. Uses 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1312, $9.95.

RTTY/ASCII/CW Receive Only SWL Computer Interface

$59.95

MFJ-1225

Use your personal computer to receive commercial, military and amateur RTTY/ASCII/CW traffic.

The MFJ-1225 automatically copies all shifts (850, 425, 170 Hz shift and all others) and all speeds.

It plugs between your receiver and VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64 and most other personal computers.

It uses Kantronics software which features CW receive 5-99 WPM, RTTY receive 60,67,75,100 WPM, and ASCII receive 110, 300 baud, plus more.

An automatic noise limiter helps suppress static crashes for better copy, while a simple 2 LED tuning indicator system makes tuning fast, easy and positive.

In addition to the Kantronics compatible socket, a general purpose socket provides RTTY out, RTTY inverted out, CW out, CW inverted out, ground and +5VDC for interfacing to nearly any personal computer with most appropriate software.

Audio in, speaker out jacks. 4½x1¼x4¼ in. 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC with adapter, MFJ-1312, $9.95.

ORDER ANY PRODUCT FROM MFJ AND TRY IT-NO OBLIGATION. IF NOT DELIGHTED, RETURN WITHIN 30 DAYS FOR PROMPT REFUND (LESS SHIPPING).
• One year **unconditional** guarantee • Made in USA.
• Add $4.00 each shipping/handling • **Call or write for free catalog, over 100 products.**

MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL TOLL-FREE
800-647-1800. Call 601-323-5869 in Mississippi and outside continental U.S.A. Telex 53-4590.

VISA
MasterCard

CIRCLE 37 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CES INTRODUCES THE NEW 510SA "SMART PATCH"

The State of the Art Simplex Interconnect

Communications Electronics Specialties introduces the CES 510SA "Smart" Simplex Autopatch, with many important new features never available before: • Three digit control codes with user programming. • A sophisticated toll restrict provides positive long distance lock out. • Time-out and COR activity timers with warning beeps and digital programming. • Rotary or DTMF dialing. • Phone line in-use detector prevents interrupting a call in progress, and sends unique CW sequence. • Phone ring detection logic enables unique CW sequence. • Digital programming of the sample rate and width, and noise gate sensitivity control, for easy interfacing with most radios. Simple and direct connections to radio.

Options available: • Smart CW identifier with unique CW messages for each patch function. • FCC type accepted phone line coupler. • Special tone squelch kit to operate patch through repeaters.

CES

The 510SA — the newest advance in interconnect technology, from the innovators at:
Communications Electronics Specialties, Inc.
Post Office Box 507 • Winter Park, Florida 32790
(305) 645-0474 • Toll-free (for orders only): (800) 327-9956

CIRCLE 92 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FIRST QUALITY COMPONENTS – NOT MAIL ORDER "SECONDS"

Send for Free Catalog – over 1100 parts.

ARIES ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS –

cam actuated, true zero insertion – tin plated solder tail pins – capable of being plugged into dip sockets, including wire wrap.

Stock No.	No. of Pins	1-9	10-49	50
11055	24	4.98	$4.35	$3.90
11056	28	5.15	4.50	4.05
11057	40	6.81	5.95	5.35
11058	64	12.02	10.50	9.45

IC-KOOLERS™ from UNITRACK® dissipate over 2 watts of heat from IC's, producing longer life and better performance. Just push IC-Kooler on – heat is collected from top and bottom of IC and dissipated. Won't shake loose!

Stock No.	No. Pins in IC	Price
22225	14	$.29
22226	16	.29
22227	18	.29
22228	20	.29

Stock No. 82503

$79.95

Full 1 year warranty

DIGITAL MULTIMETER
Single rotary switch operation. Large, easy to read .5" 3-½ digit display. 800 hours operating life with single 9v battery. Seven functions—(DC Volts, DC Amps, Ohms, AC Volts, AC Amps, Diode and Resistor Junction, Audible Continuity Check).

Stock No. 82504 Carrying case with belt loop **$9.95**

WILD ROVER

Touch switch capsule. Operating motion is .005" without the use of a levered arm. Extremely fast on and off with low noise. Normally open – rated 115 VAC, 1.6 amp-30 milliohm resistance – .615 radius by .160 thick.

Stock No.	1-9	10 & Up
12098	$1.42	$1.28

60/40 ROSIN CORE SOLDER

Stock No	Dia.	Length (feet)	Weight (oz.)	Price
50075	062	9	1.5	$1.16
50076	062	25	4	2.39
50077	062	50	8	4.25
50078	032	33	1.5	1.31
50079	032	88.5	4	2.47
50080	032	175	8	4.57

TI WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

Tin plated phosphor bronze contact – 3 wrap

Stock No.	No Pins	1-99	100-499	500
11301	8	$.40	$.36	$.30
11302	14	.59	.54	.45
11303	16	.64	.58	.48
11304	18	.73	.66	.55
11305	20	.99	.90	.75
11306	22	1.12	1.02	.85
11307	24	1.25	1.14	.95
11308	28	1.52	1.38	1.15
11309	40	2.05	1.86	1.55

TI LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

Tin plated copper alloy 688 contact pins with gas tight seal.

Stock No.	No Pins	1-24	25-99	100-999
11201	8	$.10	$.09	$.08
11202	14	.14	.13	.12
11203	16	.16	.15	.14
11204	18	.18	.17	.15
11205	20	.20	.18	.16
11206	22	.22	.20	.18
11207	24	.24	.22	.20
11208	28	.28	.26	.25
11209	40	.40	.37	.33

ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES – DC/DC CONVERTERS

Stock No. 13801 – "Floppy Disc" Power Supply For Winchester Drives **$109.00**
13801-1 Data Sheet for 13801 .... .25

SINTEC Stock No. 300 MW Type	ELPAC No.	Input Voltage (VDC)	Output Voltage (VDC)	Output Current (MA)	Dimensions (HxWxD) in Inches	Price
13825	CB3801	3.0-7.0	12±0.6	0-25	.48x.51x3.05	$ 7.95
13826	CB3811	3.0-7.0	-12±0.6	0-25	.48x.51x3.05	7.95
13827	CB3802	3.0-7.0	15±0.7	0-20	.48x.51x3.05	7.95
13828	CB3812	3.0-7.0	-15±0.7	0-20	.48x.51x3.05	7.95
13829	CB3804	3.0-7.0	28±0.7	0-10	.48x.51x3.05	7.95
13830	CB3814	3.0-7.0	-28±0.7	0-10	.48x.51x3.05	7.95
1.5 W TYPE:						
13831	CL3801	4.0-7.0	12±0.6	125	.651x1.2x1.77	$24.95
13832	CL3811	4.0-7.0	-12±0.6	125	.651x1.2x1.77	24.95
13833	CL3802	4.0-7.0	15±0.7	100	.651x1.2x1.77	24.95
13834	CL3812	4.0-7.0	-15±0.7	100	.651x1.2x1.77	24.95
13835	CL3804	4.0-7.0	28±1.4	50	.651x1.2x1.77	24.95
13836	CL3814	4.0-7.0	-28±1.4	50	.651x1.2x1.77	24.95
13825-1	DATA SHEET FOR DC/DC CONVERTERS					.25

Special of the Month!

HIGH PERFORMER II UHF-TV PREAMPLIFIER
Adds gain to UHF Reception

59002 Kit $37.50
59003 Assembled Unit $59.50

For more detailed information call for catalog

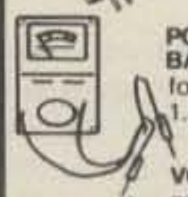
MODUTEC

Miniclamp AC Volt-Ammeter allows singling one conductor out of many without disarrangement.

SET of THREE $99.00

Stock No.	AC Amperes	Price
13730	0-25A	$39.50
13731	0-50A	39.50
13732	0-100A	39.50

ACCESSORY LINE SPLITTER
allows fast readings of AC power consumption of plug in equipment without separation of leads.
Stock No. 13727 **$9.95**



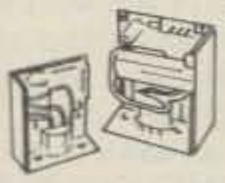
POCKET SIZED BATTERY TESTER
for all types of small batteries from 1.35v to 4.5v
Stock No. 13733 **$13.95**

VOLT-I-CATOR
automotive diagnostic meter plugs into lighter socket and indicates battery condition and charging rates.
Stock No. 13736 **$15.95**

AC VOLTAGE TESTER
plugs into any 110v service receptacle to check line voltage over 50-150 VAC
Stock No. 13735 **$14.95**

VOM-MULTITESTER
versatile Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter in small package
Stock No. 13729 **$13.95**

ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES – SOLV SERIES FULLY REGULATED



SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Output Voltage	Output Current Rating	Dimensions (HxWxD) in Inches	OVP	Price
13802	SOLV15-5	5	3.0A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	$39.95
13803	SOLV15-12	12	1.5A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	39.95
13804	SOLV15-15	15	1.2A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	39.95
13806	SOLV15-24	24	0.75A	4-7/16x4x2	Fixed included	39.95
13808	SOLV30-5	5	6.0A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13809	SOLV30-12	12	4.0A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13810	SOLV30-15	15	3.3A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13812	SOLV30-24	24	2.0A	5-5/8x4-7/8x3-3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13802-1	Data Sheet for SOLV Series					.25

PIN FORMING TOOL

puts IC's on their true row to row spacing. One side is for .300 centers, Flip tool over for devices on .600 centers. Put device in tool and squeeze.

NEW! Stock No. 10200 $14.95 (ANTI-STATIC MODEL)

ONE TOOL DOES 8 thru 40 PINS! Stock No. 11059 $12.95

OK MACHINE AND TOOL

IC INSERTION/ EXTRACTION KIT
Includes DIP IC extractors and inserters to accommodate all ICs from 14 to 40 pins. Tools that engage conductive surfaces are CMOS safe and include grounding lugs. Stock No. 13309 **$37.74**

SOCKET WRAP ID
DIP socket-sized plastic panels with numbered holes in pin locations. Slip onto socket before wire wrapping to identify pins. Also write on them for location, IC part number, function, etc. Simplifies initial wire wrapping, trouble-shooting and repair.

13295	14 pin
13296	16 pin
13297	18 pin
13298	20 pin
13299	22 pin
13300	24 pin
13301	28 pin
13302	40 pin
13303	96 pin

$1.82 per pack

IC EXTRACTOR
One-piece, spring steel construction. Will extract all LSI, MSI and SSL devices with 8 to 24 pins.
Stock No. 13313 **$2.10**

SINTEC CO. Drawer Q Milford NJ 08848-9990

VISA MasterCard

TOLL 800-526-5960 FREE in NJ (201) 996-4093

We accept VISA, MC, C.O.D., CHECK, or M.O.
*INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGES –
0 to $100. – $3.00
$100. to $250. – $4.00
over $250. – $5.00

CIRCLE 58 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Novice

a monthly feature by
BILL WELSH, W6DDB

"HOW TO" FOR THE NEWCOMER TO AMATEUR RADIO

Dipole Antennas—Conclusion

The first two parts of this article appear in the two preceding issues of this magazine. To receive maximum benefit from this series, all three parts should be read. None of these parts stands alone.

Dipole Construction Materials

You should gather the following items before you start constructing your dipole.

Wire. Sixteen gauge copperweld wire is the best antenna wire to use. Obtain twice the single leg cut length of wire shown in Table I (Part I, May 1983 issue) for the dipole you are going to assemble. As an example, if you are constructing the popular 40 and 15 meter dipole, you need 68 feet 4 inches of wire.

Ordinary (soft-drawn) copper wire will quickly stretch when it is subjected to the strains caused by wind and feedline weight. The resultant longer antenna will be resonant below the desired frequency segment, reducing its efficiency at the desired point. Hard-drawn copper wire does not stretch as quickly as soft-drawn wire, but it is not able to retain its original dimension as well as copperweld. Copperweld has a steel center to provide the required strength, plus a copper outer surface for low-loss conductivity of radio frequency currents. The best radio stores usually stock copperweld wire. Copperweld is a trade name; the correct term is *copper-clad steel* wire.

Solid (single strand) wire is preferred over stranded wire for use in building dipoles. Stranded wire exhibits a noticeable inductive effect due to its twisted (coiled) configuration. Also, r.f. tends to flow along the outer circumference of each strand of wire, and the physical length of a single strand is longer than the composite stranded wire length. In other words, if you unwound a single strand of wire and straightened it, that strand would be longer than the piece of wire from which it was taken. These two factors combine to cause a dipole to resonate below the intended frequency when it is built per standard formulas but using stranded wire.

The use of a smaller diameter wire (such as 18 or 20 gauge) produces a dipole which is more sharply resonant to the frequency to which it is cut. Larger diameter wire (such as 12 or 14 gauge) produces a dipole that has a broader resonance characteristic and provides satisfactory performance over more of the band. Sixteen-gauge is a good size to use; it provides a satisfactory broadband characteristic without being too hard to handle.

If you are going to erect a temporary antenna, and the only wire you have available has an insulation covering, do not hesitate to use it. Just scrape the insulation off the end points where the solder connections are to be made. The insulation remaining on the rest of the wire will not significantly degrade the wire's performance.

Coaxial Cable. Other feedlines can be used, but coax is so commonly used in this application that this coverage is limited to just that type of r.f. transmission line.

If you have already determined how long your feedline must be, obtain that length of RG-213/U coax. If you are not sure about this dimension, get about 10 feet more coax than you think you will need. Remember to add in the coax length you will need to reach your equipment in your shack.

If you have decided to use a resonant feedline and your physical layout is such that you can do it without an excessively long feedline, use Table II (Part I, May 1983 issue) to select the appropriate length of coax. Add 6 inches to the stated length, since you will use it making the center connections to the dipole.

Purchase a good coaxial cable for use as your feedline. The thinner RG-58 and RG-59 coax cables are cheaper and easier to use than RG-213/U, but fig. 3 (Part II, June 1983 issue) shows that they have higher attenuation (loss) than RG-213/U. The higher attenuation of these smaller cables will result in less of your transmitter's r.f. output reaching the antenna, which means your radiated signal strength is reduced. This transmission loss is important, but it is usually less important than the reception loss. We frequently want to contact amateurs who are not putting strong signals into our area. If a very weak signal is applied to an inefficient (high attenuation) transmission line from the antenna, it may be too weak to be copied as it is applied to your receiver's antenna input.

Foam polyethylene coaxial cables have less loss (attenuation) than the equivalent solid polyethylene types. However, foam coax is more susceptible to physical damage than coax with solid insulation, and extreme care must be taken to avoid a sharp bend in any foam coax feedline. Coax impedance is lowered if the distance between the inner (go line) and outer (shield) conductors is reduced, such as at a sharp bend. The efficiency of such a damaged line is decreased and the s.w.r. rises.

Support Line. It is best to use non-conductive line to support both ends of a dipole. Nylon line and glass line are preferred over lower strength materials such as clothesline. Some surplus outfits have parachute cord available at reasonable cost. Sporting goods stores and marine (boat) suppliers are also sources of good support line, but at a higher cost. Be sure

E.D. Stoetzel, KA9DKS, of Washington, Illinois, is an 82-year-old WW I veteran who took up amateur radio to maintain contact with people should he become physically incapacitated and to keep his mind active. He earned his B.S. in M.E. from the University of Illinois in 1926 and he was married the same year. He has two sons, eight grandchildren, and three great grandchildren. He received his Novice license in February of 1979 and is "enjoying the use of one of God's miracles." His station includes a Kenwood TS-520S Transceiver with DG-5 digital display and external speaker, Swan WM-2000-H s.w.r./power meter, Hy-Gain TH-6 10/15/20 meter Yagi-Uda antenna mounted atop a 48 foot Rohn foldover tower, and inverted Vee antennas for 40/80 meters. He has had 159 contacts, including contacts with amateurs in 36 states, 4 countries, and 3 continents. KA9DKS has received 82 QSL cards so far. He is a member of the Peoria Area Amateur Radio Club and the American Radio Relay League. KA9DKS is a good example for those who think they may be too old to get into amateur radio. I once had a student who was 92 when he started attending my Novice course, and he became a very active General class licensee.

2814 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504

you get enough support line to meet your requirements.

If you must use wire to support your dipole, it should be broken up (using insulators) into segments that are less than one-quarter wave long at the highest frequency at which the antenna is to be used. Wire should not be used in this application if non-conductive line is available.

Insulators. Obtain three good insulators. If you prefer to do so, purchase a special dipole center insulator; however, this more expensive item is not needed. Do not use power-line (brown) insulators; they are bulky and lossy at radio frequencies. Sturdy, clean insulators will suffice. They are usually 0.75 to 1.5 inch in diameter and 1.5 to 4.0 inches in length. Better insulators are ribbed to increase the r.f. leakage path between the two ends of the insulator.

Tools. The basic items you need to construct a dipole antenna are a pair of dykes (wire cutters), needlenose pliers, a sharp knife, rosin-core 60/40 solder, a 100 to 250 watt soldering gun or iron, and a tape measure.

Other Material. You will need a connector that matches the one on your equipment to which your antenna will be connected; this is usually a PL-259 coax connector. You will also need a pencil, "marks-a-lot" (or its equivalent), and a roll of electrical insulation tape. If you are going to mount one end of your dipole to a non-fixed point, you will also need a pulley and an appropriate weight.

Dipole Construction and Installation

If you use the following step-by-step procedure, you should have no trouble constructing and erecting a good dipole antenna:

(1) Cut both sections (legs) of the dipole to the dimension shown in Table I for the antenna you are building. Do not splice sections of wire to obtain a required leg length; each section should be a single piece of wire, and the wire should be identical in both legs of the dipole.

(2) Using a tape measure and a "marks-a-lot," mark the point that is 6 inches from each wire end. Make four marks, with two marks on each dipole leg. Do not nick or bend the wire to indicate these 6 inch points.

(3) Using a knife, carefully scrape both ends of both legs down to clean (bare) metal from each end point to each 6 inch marker. Do not nick the wire during this cleaning operation. Some insulations leave the wire with a shiny and clean look; do not be fooled by such an appearance. Make certain every leg end is cleaned down to bare metal.

(4) Insert one end of a leg through the eye of an insulator, and bend it back (in the insulator groove) to where it extends past the area that was scraped clean at the end of the wire. Leave room to make at least three tight wraps of the wire end around the cleaned portion of the wire. Continue wrapping the wire end around the cleaned wire segment until all of it has been wrapped, or until you reach the inner edge of the cleaned segment. The wire wrap (discontinuity) should end at the inside 6 inch marked point. Solder the wire wrap area well but without allowing solder to flow past the 6 inch marker (onto the unscraped wire).

(5) Insert the other end of the same dipole leg through an eye of another insulator. Then wrap and solder it as detailed in the preceding step.

(6) Insert one end of the second dipole leg through an eye of the third insulator. Then wrap and solder it as detailed in step (4).

(7) Insert the other end of the second dipole leg through the unused (empty) eye of either insulator attached to the first dipole leg that was assembled. Then wrap and solder this last free end as detailed in step (4). Your dipole antenna is now assembled. It must have the feedline attached and then placed into position to be ready for use.

(8) Carefully cut the outer protective jacket off one end of the coax feedline exposing 6 inches of the shield that surrounds the insulated center conductor. It is usually easy to make a slice around the circumference of the coax and 6 inches from the end. Then make a slice (groove) between the previous slice and the end of the coax. Neither slice should be deep enough to cut any wire of the shield beneath this outer jacket. The jacket can easily be pulled off since it will tear at the weakened (grooved) points.

(9) Use a pencil to poke a hole through the exposed shield wire. This shield separation should be made about 1 inch away from where the protective jacket was cut off, which is about 5 inches from the end of the unjacketed coax. Just gently push the shield strands aside to provide enough room to pull the insulated center conductor out through the side of the shield.

(10) Bend the coax over one of your forefingers such that the shield separation (hole) is on top. Use a pair of long-nose pliers to pull the insulated center conductor out through the shield opening. Do this carefully to avoid breaking shield strands. It helps to bunch the shield towards the hole.

(11) If the insulator eye is large enough to permit it, insert the end of the coax shield (from which the center conductor was extracted) through either eye of the center insulator of the dipole. Pull the shielding through the insulator's eye to where the separation point between the shield and the center conductor is about 1 inch away from the insulator, and wrap the shield around the existing wire wrap of that dipole leg. If the insulator eye is too small to easily accept the shield lead, just wrap it around the original wire-wrap point without going through the insulator's eye. In either case, the shield wrap must not extend past the original wire-wrap point. The shield is then soldered in place, taking care not to allow solder to flow past the marked and cleaned area. Use enough heat to cause the solder to flow through the shield and attach securely to the wire wrap beneath the shielding. Do not allow parts to move before any solder joint is cooled and set. The shield must take the full strain imposed by the weight of the coax feedline; the center conductor should not be subjected to any of this strain.

(12) Cut the extracted coax center (go) line to a length that will allow you to conveniently attach it to the other half of the dipole without applying any strain to this center lead. Bare enough wire from this lead to enable you to thread it through the other eye of the center insulator (or directly, if necessary) and wrap it around the existing wire wrap at that point. Wrap the bare go line around the wire wrap and solder it in place. Do not allow the new wire wrap or the solder to extend past the original marked and cleaned wire segment.

(13) Prevent water from entering the exposed upper (antenna) end of your coax feedline by taping that area with a waterproof electrical tape such as Scotch 33. It is best to warm the roll of tape before you use it to seal this exposed coax. The warm tape will conform to the odd shape very well and will seal it against moisture intrusion. Failure to seal the exposed end of a coax feedline can allow water to flow through the coax and into the shack. If nothing else, moisture can attack the coax and alter its electrical characteristics. The feedline connection to the dipole is completed at this point, and the dipole should then be installed per the instructions in the following steps. The appropriate connector will be attached to the other end of the feedline after all other steps have been completed.

(14) Attach an adequate length of a suitable non-conductive support line to either end of your assembled dipole. This line is threaded through the unused eye of an end insulator. It is pulled into the associated insulator groove and then tied securely.

(15) Repeat the preceding step as you attach the second piece of support line to the other end insulator.

(16) Hoist the dipole into position and secure it there using the support lines. Tie both support lines securely, leaving enough extra line to enable the antenna to be lowered to the ground. The installation should be neat and it should be inaccessible to children and pets.

(17) Route your feedline into your station as directly as possible. Avoid sharp bends in the coax, particularly where it droops over an edge such as a rain gutter. If possible, take some of the feedline weight off the antenna center point either by supporting the antenna at its center

Say You Saw It In CQ

(usually impossible), or by securing the feedline to a rigid point.

(18) After routing a non-resonant feedline to your equipment, cut it to a length that allows a reasonable amount of equipment movement in your shack (about 2 feet).

(19) Attach a connector to the coax to match the antenna receptacle on your equipment. This is usually a PL-259, and that attachment procedure is detailed in this step (see fig. 7). The attaching collar can be threaded off PL-259 connectors. It *must* be removed from the PL-259 and slipped onto the free end of the coax feedline before one starts to attach the coax to the PL-259. Most of us have failed to do this one time, and we have had to disassemble the connector to correct this error. The separated collar must be positioned correctly on the coax with its front end towards the free end of the coax. Just leave the connector collar dangling on the feedline until the coax has been properly attached to the PL-259. Position the coax so that the free end extends about 0.5 inch past the tip of the PL-259, and mark the protective jacket at the point where it is to be cut off and threaded into the back end of the connector. Cut off the external jacket to this point without cutting the shield wires beneath it. Use the previously described grooving procedure.

Again position the coax so that its free end extends about 0.5 inch past the tip of the PL-259 (and the jacket cutoff point matches the inner end of the rear connector cavity), and slice a section (15/16 inch) of the shield away to show where the shield and center conductor insulation must be removed to allow just the center wire to protrude through the hole in the center pin of the PL-259. Carefully slice the shielding and insulation from the end of the coax to the marked point. This will leave about $1\frac{3}{16}$ inch of bared center conductor. Ease the coax end into the PL-259 without bending the center wire or shield braid. Slip the center lead into the hollow PL-259 center pin. Now thread the connector onto the jacket portion of the coax using adjustable pliers. As the connector collar is threaded onto the coax protective jacket, the coax center wire will protrude through the front of the PL-259, and the exposed shield will appear through the solder holes near the middle of the PL-259. Continue the threading action until the coax jacket trim point is firmly butted up against the front wall (barrier) of the rear cavity in the PL-259. Trim off the excess lead protruding past the front of the PL-259's center pin and solder it in place.

(20) Thread the connector collar down over the body of the connector and attach the connector (feedline) to your equipment.

Dipole Test and Maintenance

If you have access to a standing-wave ratio (s.w.r.) bridge, it is a good idea to check and record the apparent s.w.r. when the antenna is initially installed, and at regular 6 to 12 month intervals thereafter. S.w.r. meter accuracy does not have to be extremely good; even very inexpensive s.w.r. meters can provide satisfactory results. You just want to know if the initial apparent s.w.r. is reasonable (below 3 to 1), and your later checks will be to ascertain that antenna system performance remains satisfactory.

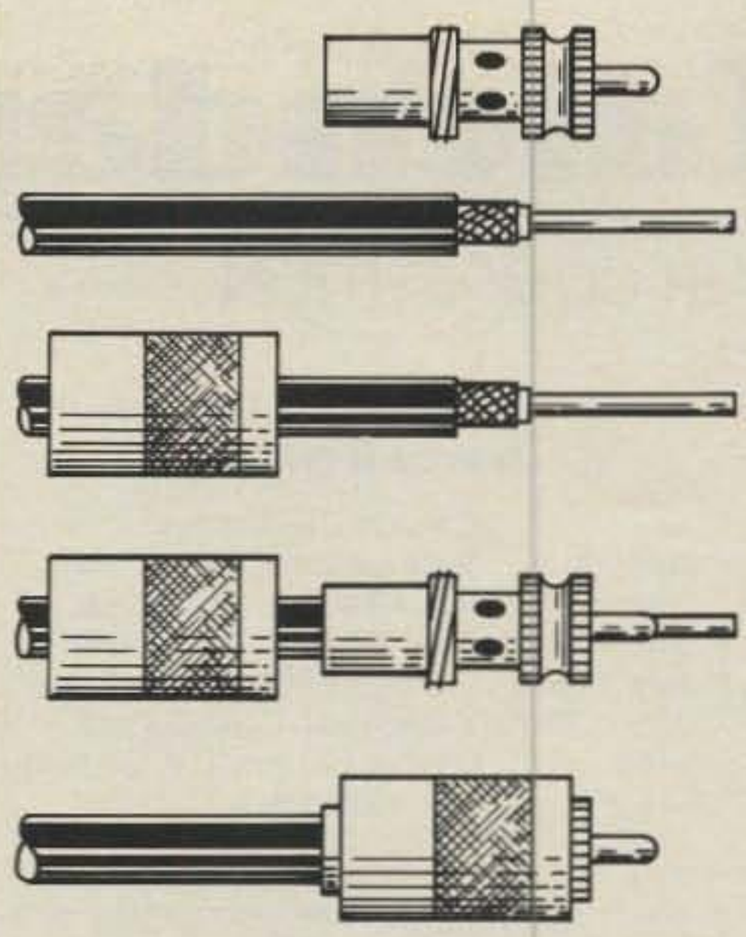


Fig. 7– PL-259 connector attachment to RG-213/U coaxial cable.

Most amateurs connect an s.w.r. meter in the shack where it can be used conveniently. This is satisfactory when the s.w.r. readings are just to be used for purposes of comparison. However, it should be understood that an s.w.r. reading cannot indicate the true antenna condition when the s.w.r. meter is connected at the equipment end of the feedline. The s.w.r. bridge compares reflected (reverse) voltage to forward voltage to determine s.w.r. An ideal situation would have every bit of r.f. energy accepted by the antenna from the feedline and radiated; in this ideal situation, the voltage maximum and minimum values are the same along the feedline, s.w.r. is one to one, and no r.f. is reflected back along the feedline from the antenna to the transmitter.

With the s.w.r. meter in the shack, the forward (incident) voltage it reads is not the voltage applied to the antenna; it is a higher value that has not been reduced by feedline loss (attenuation). Similarly, the voltage reflected by any antenna impedance mismatch is lower at the s.w.r. meter than it is at the antenna. Consequently, the s.w.r. meter is comparing a reverse voltage that is below the actual antenna value against a forward voltage that is above the actual antenna value. To put this another way, if the feedline is long and bad enough, the s.w.r. indication could be satisfactory with no antenna (or other terminating load) attached to the far end of the feedline. The preceding explanation is included in this article to help you understand that s.w.r. readings should not be accepted as being correct when the s.w.r. meter is installed in the shack; such readings just provide reference values that can be used when making later tests.

There is no reason to leave an s.w.r. meter connected in series with a dipole feedline; it is a test instrument that should be removed when tests have been completed. S.w.r. meters are built into some modern transceivers. Dipole input impedance varies in accordance with height above electrical ground; consequently, the resultant s.w.r. can change between wet and dry seasons. If such a change does not cause the apparent s.w.r. to exceed 3 to 1, I advise you to leave your dipole at its installed height. If the s.w.r. is excessive, a change is advisable. Antenna height changes are easier to accomplish when the center insulator is attached to a cord through a pulley, enabling one to raise or lower it with minimum effort.

Pure water is an insulator, but when it mixes with contaminants collected on antenna insulators, r.f. leakage can occur. It is advisable to clean antenna insulators at least once a year. Except for cleaning insulators, it is advisable to leave a dipole antenna alone if it is functioning satisfactorily.

73, Bill, W6DDB

FILTER CASCADING

The most cost-effective way to improve the selectivity of any receiver – old or new – is to improve its IF filtering. A Fox-Tango Cascading Kit puts a high-quality steep-sided 8-pole filter in series with your present filter(s), both SSB and CW. The result is narrower Bandwidth and better Shape Factor, both of which dramatically reduce adjacent channel QRM – a necessity in today's crowded bands.

CONSIDER THESE KIT FEATURES

- Easy installation - 30 minute average.
- No drilling, switching, alignment.
- 16 poles of filtering yield:
  Filter Shape Factor as high as 1.19.
  Ultimate Rejection better than 100dB.
  Works wonders on SSB; improves CW.
- Compensates for Filter insertion loss.
- Complete instructions, clear diagrams.
- No RX audio impairment, TX unaffected.
- Includes Filter and all needed parts.
- Fits all models of Series - any letter.
- All Filters 8-pole – Guaranteed One Year.

SPECIFY KIT WANTED WHEN ORDERING

YAESU FT101 $75; FT101ZD $70; FT107 $75; FT901/2 $65; FR101 $55 (filter only). KENWOOD TS520/R599 $70; TS820 $70; TS830/RB20 $150 (Two Filters). HEATH SB104A $60.

Shipping $3 (Air $5). FL Sales Tax 5%

In addition to the above, FOX-TANGO stocks a wide line of $55 SSB, CW, and AM 8-pole filters for Yaesu, Kenwood, Drake R4C and 7-line, and Heathkit. Also, special filters made to order. Send specs for quote.

GO FOX-TANGO – TO BE *SURE!*
Order by Mail or Telephone.
AUTHORIZED EUROPEAN AGENTS
Scandinavia: MICROTEC (Norway)
Other: INGOIMPEX (West Germany)

FOX TANGO CORPORATION
Box 15944C, W. Palm Beach, FL 33406
Phone: (305) 683-9587

CIRCLE 26 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Contest Calendar

a monthly feature by
FRANK ANZALONE, W1WY

NEWS/VIEWS OF ON-THE-AIR COMPETITION

From time to time we receive complaints from non-contesters about the QRM caused by contests on weekends. This is especially evident after one of our World-Wide or WPX Phone Contests, especially on the 20 meter band. There is no denying that a major international competition will create a problem for fellows whose operation is limited to weekends and to the many so-called nets. Contest activity is generally confined to the lower portion of the U.S. 20 meter phone band. The more important and legitimate nets operate above 14,300 MHz and experience little or no QRM problems from contest activity.

It has been suggested that contest operation be restricted to certain portions of the band. Most stateside and QSO party activities do limit their operation to suggested frequencies, but to apply the same restrictions to a major international competition the size of our World-Wide and WPX Contests would be impossible. Even if we were able to control stateside operation, in no way could we be expected to have any control over DX stations.

However, now that the expansion of the 20 meter phone band is finally a reality, it's going to be most interesting to see what happens come October 29th and 30th during the World-Wide DX Phone Contest. The W/K's for sure are going to move down to that new territory below 14,200 MHz. That will certainly take a lot of pressure off that portion of the band which is now overcrowded even on non-contest weekends. And 20 is going to be more congested, as a lot of the traffic on 10 and 15 will be moving to the lower band due to the deteriorating conditions on the higher frequencies.

The band expansion should also give the SSTVers who are confined to a few kHz each side of 14,230 a little more looking space. Try to avoid creating a pile-up on this narrow portion of the band. Now that we all have been given a little more breathing space, let's try to share it equally.

Keep in mind that the deadline for the October issue is July 15th and August 15th for the November issue.

73 for this time, Frank, W1WY

14 Sherwood Road, Stamford, CT 06905

Calendar of Events

*	July	1	Canada Day Contest
	July	2-3	Venezuelan Phone Contest
	July	9-10	IARU Radiosport Contest
†	July	16-17	SEANET C.W. Contest
†	July	16-17	Colombian Contest
	July	30-31	Venezuelan C.W. Contest
	Jl/Ag.	30-1	County Hunters CW Contest
	Jl/Ag.	30-1	"Armadillo Run" Contest
	Aug.	6-7	Illinois QSO Party
	Aug.	13-14	DARC WAE C.W. Contest
†	Aug.	13-14	SEANET Phone Contest
	Aug.	20-21	SARTG RTTY Contest
	Aug.	27-28	All Asian C.W. Contest
	Aug.	27-28	Alabama QSO Party
	Aug.	27-28	Occupation Contest
	Sep.	3-4	DARC "Corona" 10M RTTY
	Sep.	3-4	IARU Region 1 Field Day
	Sep.	10-11	G-QRP Club Activity
	Sep.	10-11	Cray Valley SWL Contest
	Sep.	10-11	DARC WAE Phone Contest
	Sep.	10-11	ARRL VHF QSO Party
	Sep.	10-11	YLRL "Howdy Days"
	Sep.	17-19	Wash. State QSO Party
	Sep.	24-25	Delta QSO Party
	Sep.	24-25	Maine QSO Party
	Oct.	8-9	GARTG SSTV Contest
	Oct.	22-23	YLRL Anniv. C.W. Party
	Oct.	**29-30**	**CQ WW DX Phone Contest**
	Nov.	5-6	YLRL Anniv. Phone Party
	Nov.	12-13	DARC WAE RTTY Contest
	Nov.	**26-27**	**CQ WW DX C.W. Contest**

** Covered last month*
† Not official

Venezuelan Contest

Phone: July 2–3 C.W.: July 30–31
0000Z Saturday to 2400Z Sunday

This is the 21st yearly contest celebrating Venezuela's independence. It's a world-wide type contest; therefore, do not confine your activity to working YV's only. Use all five bands, 10 through 80 meters. There are four classes: Single operator, single and all band, and multi-operator single and multi-transmitter.

Exchange: RS(T) plus a QSO number starting with 001.

Points: Contacts between stations in different countries, 2 points. Between stations in the same country zero (0), but permitted for multiplier credit.

Multiplier: One for each YV call area, each U.S. call area, and each country (including own) worked on each band.

Final Score: Total QSO points from all bands multiplied by the sum of the multiplier from each band.

Awards: A plaque to the highest scorer in each class. Medals to the highest scoring single operator in each continent and the Bolivarian countries (Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru).

Certificates to stations in the Americas working 15 YV stations and 10 different countries. European and African stations working 10 YV's and 10 countries. Asia and Oceania stations working 5 YV's and 10 countries.

Use a separate log sheet for each band, and a summary sheet showing the scoring, your name and address in block letters, and the usual signed declaration. It is requested that all award applicants include a remittance of $2.00 or its equivalent in IRC's.

Mailing deadline is August 15th for phone entries and September 15th for c.w. They go to: Radio Club Venezolano, P.O. Box 2285, Caracas 1010-A Venezuela.

IARU Radiosport

Starts: 0000Z Saturday, July 9
Ends: 2400Z Sunday, July 10

This is a worldwide competition, all bands, 160 through 2 meters, single and multi-operator.

There are three categories: c.w. only, phone only, and mixed c.w. and phone. Multi-operator use mixed mode, single transmitter only.

Each station may be worked once per band regardless of the mode. Crossband contacts not permitted except via Oscar, which counts as a separate band.

Single operator stations are limited to 36 hours of operating time. Off times must be at least 30 minutes and indicated in your log. There is no time limit for multi-stations, but operation must remain on the same band for at least 10 minutes.

Exchange: RS(T) and your ITU zone.

Points: One point for QSOs with stations in your own zone, 3 points if station is outside your zone but on the same continent, and 5 points if on a different continent.

Multiplier: Sum of different ITU zones worked on each band.

Final Score: Total QSO points from all bands times the sum of the multiplier from each band.

Awards: Certificates to the top scorers in each category, in each ARRL section, ITU zone, and DX country. Achievement awards are available for making 250 and 1000 QSOs and/or contacting 50 or more zones. In case of multiple award levels achieved, only the highest award will be issued.

U.S. and Canadian entries are requested to use official log and summary sheets which may be obtained from the ARRL. Also request forms CD-77, CD-175, and the ITU zone list. A large s.a.s.e. with at least 37¢ postage will get you a good supply of forms.

All entries worldwide go to: IARU Headquarters, Box AAA, Newington, CT 06111 U.S.A. Mailing deadline is August 30th.

Say You Saw It In CQ

SWD-1 VIDEO CONVERTER

FOR CABLE TV

The SWD-1 Video Converter is utilized on cable TV systems to remove the KHz's signal from a distorted video (channel 3 in/out) and also pass thru the normal undistorted/detected audio signal. Rocker switch selects operating mode to remove KHz's distortion from the video or pass all other channels normally. Simple to assemble—less than 30 minutes. Pre-tuned. Input/output Channel 3. Impedance 75 ohms. 117VAC.

SWD-1 Video Converter Kit **$69.95**

0-35dB VARIABLE GAIN
RF AMPLIFIER

USES TWO REVOLUTIONARY NEW HYBRID BROADBAND AMPLIFIER ICs

Works on all RF Signals from 40-900MHz

ALL-2VG AMPLIFIER

COAX FEED POWER SUPPLY

EXCELLENT FOR USE WITH:

- All Antenna Systems
- Voice Communications
- MATV Systems
- CCTV Systems
- Video RF Line Amplifiers
- Frequency Counters
- Oscilloscopes
- FM Broadcasts

Now you can use one TV/FM Antenna to cover all close and distant stations without experiencing overloading problems. Ideal for outdoor and indoor use. I/O impedance is 75 ohms. Power Supply is separate coax feed system which allows amplifier to be located anywhere in cable run. Power Supply has knob to control varible gain, LED power on indicator and on/off switch.

ALL-2VG Wired and Tested. **$49.95**

Our New STVA 14.5dB GAIN, 14 ELEMENT CORNER REFLECTOR YAGI ANTENNA

STVA-3 Yagi Antenna, 14.5dB Gain, Selectable 75 or 300 ohm Channel 60-80. ..... **$19.95**

STVA-4 Yagi Antenna, 14.5dB Gain, Selectable 75 or 300 ohm Channel 44-52. ..... **$19.95**

RG-59/U 75 ohm Low Loss Coax Cable . . . $.12p/ft. **F-59** Coax Connector. . . $ .39 ea.

MT-1 Special UHF 75-300 ohm Matching Transformer ..... **$1.45 ea.**

AMATEUR — ETV 32 ELEMENT YAGI ANTENNA

- Not A Kit
- 1.9-2.5 GHz
- 38½" Long
- 23dB Average Gain
- Commercial Grade
- Die Cast Waterproof Housing with 4¼" x 2½" Area for Electronics
- Includes P.C. Probe, F-61 Connector and Mounting Hardware

MAE-2 32 Element YAGI Antenna **$23.95**

Kato Sons' Regulated Varible DC Power Supply

For use with KSDC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter. Completely assembled with Attractive Cabinet, TV/Converter Mode Switch, Frequency Control and LED Indicator.

Model KSPS-1A Assembled Power Supply **$23.95**

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

ORDER ALL THREE ITEMS

MAE-2, KSDC-KIT and KSPS-1A for Only **$74.95**

Regular price if ordered separately $82.85

— CO-AX CABLES ARE NOT INCLUDED —

Switch to Bambi™!

Electronically

Bambi Electronic Video Switch ... makes switching of your VCR/VTR, Pay TV Decoders, Cable TV, Video Discs, Video Games, Closed Circuit TV, Antennae and Microcomputer as easy as pushing buttons.

The Bambi Electronic Video Switch is an electronic computerized switching network with memory which can accept up to six different sources of video signals and provide the flexibility of directing the inputs to any or all of the three outputs.

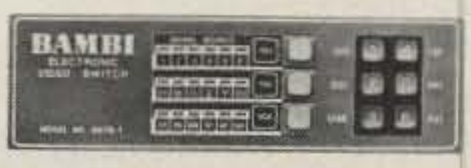
Now you can eliminate ... the drudgery of disconnecting and reconnecting your video equipment each time you use it ... the tangled mess of cables which are impossible to trace out ... not being able to use more than one function at a time.

Bambi lets you enjoy using your video equipment the way it should be ... electronically and on line at the push of a button.

Model BEVS-1 Completely Wired and Assembled. Includes comprehensive Instruction/Operation Manual and Decal Set for customizing your Video Switch installation.

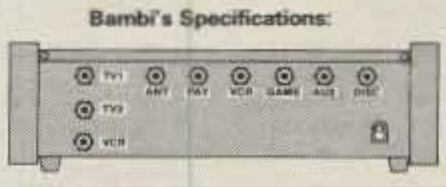
$129.95

FREE Bambi Poster with any purchase



Bambi's front panel was designed with the user in mind. Computer styled construction, with soft-touch keyboard (rated for over 10 million operations), arranged in matrix form allows easy input/output selection without refering to charts. Functions selected through the keyboard are immediately displayed on the 18 LED status indicators.

Bambi's Specifications:



Input/Output Impedance	75 ohm
Signal Loss	3dB ±1dB
Noise	4dB ±1dB
Input Return Loss	12dB min.
Isolation	65dB min.
Power Req.	117VAC 60 Hz, 2W
Dimensions	10¼ W x 6⅜ D x 3⅛ H
Weight	4½ lbs

Check the quality of Bambi against that of much higher priced competition. All solid state electronic switching provides low attenuation (3dB), wide frequency response (40-890 MHz), and excellent isolation between signal sources (each I/O section individually sheilded for 65dB min. isolation).

NEW VCR Quality

MODULATOR

Not a Game Type Modulator

The MPS-1 Kit converts Video/Audio signals to a crystal controlled RF output for TV Channels 3 and 4. The MPS-1 Modulator's adjustable inputs are designed to match all TV Cameras and VCRs and features a voltage regulated power supply, power switch and LED indicator. No Tuning Required. Operates on 117VAC. Ideal for use with our new Debbie CCTV-1 and revised Bambi BEVS-1S.

Assembly Time Approximately 5 Minutes.

MPS-1 Modulator Kit. $39.95

SEE PACKAGE OFFER BELOW FOR ANTENNA, DOWN CONVERTER, POWER SUPPLY, & RF AMP.

Kato Sons' Down Converter Kit ★1.9 - 2.5GHz★

Designed for Simple Simon by former Japanese CQ Amateur Magazine's UHF Editor/Engineer. Unit utilizes new ingenious Printed Circuit Probe for maximum gain. Circuit board fits inside MAE-2 antenna housing. Requires mechanical assembly only. All electronics are pre-soldered and pre-tested. Usable up to approximately 15 miles

Model KSDC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter Kit **$34.95**

Kato Sons' RF Amplifier ★22dB Gain★

High quality 2 stage low noise RF Amplifier for 1.9 to 2.5GHz. Unit requires aproximately 10 minutes assembly. Fits in same housing with down converter. Covers distances of up to 30 miles.

Model KSRF-2 RF Amplifier **$23.95**

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

ORDER ALL FOUR ITEMS

MAE-2, KSDC-KIT, KSPS-1A and KSRF-2 for Only **$94.95**

Regular price if ordered separately $106.80

— CO-AX CABLES ARE NOT INCLUDED —

BE SECURE WITH BAMBI!

Bambi Now Provides Home/Industrial Security With The New ...

Automatic Sequential Scanning BEVS-1S

That's right! In addition to Bambi's regular features listed above, we have added Autoscanning with a controlled 1-10 second Varible Delay for up to six input security cameras.

The BEVS-1S allows simultaneous recording on a VCR while observing activity on the monitor. Manual lock-on of any one of six inputs can be accomplished at any time. The BEVS-1S coupled with our new Debbie CCTV-1 listed below makes an excellent security system for your Home or Business.

BEVS-1S Sequential Scanning Electronic Video Switch. . . **$199.95**

You Should Have Debbie's™ Quality!

Debbie CCTV-1
CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION CAMERA

Excellent For Use In Home or Business Security Systems, Monitoring Production Lines, Childrens Play Areas, Etc.

Features:

- 2/3" Electrostatic Focusing Vidicon Tube
- EIA 525 Line, 60 Fields Per Sec. Scanning System
- 600 Line at Center Horizontal Resolution
- 1 Footcandle Minimum Illumination
- 10,000 to 1 Automatic Light Control Range
- 1.0Vpp Composite, Negative Sync, 75 Ohm Video Output
- 40dB Signal to Noise Ratio
- Standard "C" Lens Mount
- 110V ±10%, 50-60Hz, 9 Watts

Debbie CCTV-1 Requires C-Mount Lens **$159.95**

16mm, F1.6 Hi-Resolution Lens w/Cap **19.95**

Mounting Bracket Flexible, Locking, 360° Gooseneck for use in ceiling or wall mounting **12.95**

NOTE: When using the Debbie CCTV-1 with Bambi BEVS-1S, an RF Modulator such as our Model MPS-1 is required.

MODEL IC-1 INFRARED CONVERTER

Adapts to any video camera. Reduces energy costs for night viewing by 60%. Video tape in the dark without being detected. Excellent for • Factory Grounds Security • Home Surveillance. **Write for Details.**

★ **PWD** FOR DETAILS SEE OUR PAST ADS ★ **SPECIAL $109.95**

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG OF ADDITIONAL CCTV ACCESSORIES

SIMPLE SIMON ELECTRONIC KITS,™ Inc.

3871 S. Valley View, Suite 12, Dept. C, Las Vegas, NV 89103

NEED 6 OR MORE OF AN ITEM? WRITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

In Nevada Call: 702-871-2892

Outside Nevada Call: 1-800-782-3716

Available by Mail Order Only

Send Check* or Money Order. Minimum Order: $16.95. Add 10% Shipping and Handling on orders under $40.00. For orders over $40.00, add 5%. Minimum Shipping and Handling $2.00. **Cat. $1.00**

— VISA and Mastercard Acceptable —

*Check orders will be held 30 days before shipping.

1983 160 S.S.B. Contest
High-Claimed Scores

Single Opr.

VE3CVX	158,580	W9YYG	56,487
WB3GCG	128,652	W8FGA	54,498
W9ZRX	108,928	W8GIO	53,534
WB8JBM	108,768	VE7CRU	53,500
KC8JH	91,512	W4TMR	51,250
VE3INQ	75,708	NØDQS	47,300
KØHA	71,688	K7VIC	46,626
KB8LH	69,597	K6HNZ	46,032
AA4VK	69,030	N8ATR	39,730
AB1A	68,244	K2EK	38,465
K1IK	67,456	W4MAF	38,222
W3TS	67,374	NQ4C	37,688
WA2SPL	67,237	AF1T	33,099
AD8I	66,154	YT3W	32,768
W4ZWE	64,612	YV3AZC	31,968
KD4NI	61,435	AA4MM	31,130
N5DD	60,378		

Multi-Opr.

OK3KFO	138,130	KK9A	60,966
ABØI	96,642	K8US	53,954
K1FFK	75,701	OK1KSO	50,520
KO9Q	73,416	WA6OCV	41,580
W9AZ	71,991	N8AKY	40,647
WA5WKO	70,354	NE4G	39,650
VE3ABG	66,015	K3YTL	38,420
N4DBR	62,593		

SEANET DX Contest

C.W.: July 16–17 S.S.B.: Aug. 13–14
0001 GMT Sat. to 2359 GMT Sun.

The aim of this contest is to publicize the hosting of the 12th SEANET Convention in November. (The NET meets daily at 1200Z on 14320 MHz.)

The same station may be worked only once per band. Cross-band or cross-mode contacts are not allowed, and multi-stations are limited to one signal at the same time.

Classes: Single operator, single and all band, multi-operator, all band.

Exchange: RS(T) plus a 3 figure QSO number starting with 001.

Scoring: For stations outside SEANET area.

(a) Contacts with stations within the NET area with the following prefixes: DU, HS, YB, 9V1, 9M2, 9M6, 9M8. Twenty points if on 160; 10 points if on 80 or 40; and 4 points if on 20, 15, or 10 meters.

(b) Contacts with stations in other NET areas: 10 points on 160; 5 points on 80 and 40; and 2 points if on 20, 15, or 10.

(c) Contacts between stations outside the NET area have no value.

(d) A multiplier of 3 points for each NET country worked.

Final Score: Total QSO points from all bands times the sum of the multiplier points.

Awards: Commemorative certificates to all qualified entries. Trophies to top scorers wil be presented at the SEANET Convention the weekend of November 18–20 in Singapore.

The usual disqualification rules will be observed and strictly enforced.

All entries must be received by October 31st and go to "Eshee," 9M2FK, P.O. Box 13, Penang, Malaysia. Include one IRC for a copy of the results.

For The Beginning And Advanced DXer!

Computerize your DX with *The Dx-Pediter!* For the Apple computer (on disc). Comprehensive log for DXCC award. Price: $29.95 plus $2.00 s & h.

Confused about DX? Try *The Complete Idiot's Guide to DX!* Learn the secrets that the folks who have 200 or more countries confirmed know. Price: $9.95 plus $2.50 s & h.

Tired of looking for beam headings on computer printouts? Then *The 2nd Op* is the answer to your prayers! Price: $6.95 plus $1.25 s & h.

Available through your local dealer or direct from the publisher. California orders, please add 6½% sales tax if ordering direct.

From the Publishers of The Final Exam

Bash Educational Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 2115
San Leandro, CA 94577
415-352-5420

CIRCLE 35 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LACOMBE DISTRIBUTORS

Louisiana's Only Authorized ICOM Dealer

Large selection of Amateur and Marine Communications Equipment Available

Call for Quotes

800-336-4799

Lacombe Distributors
Davis & Jackson Road
P.O. Box 293
Lacombe LA 70445
(504) 882-5355

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 60 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Colombian Contest

Starts: 1800 UTC Saturday, July 16
Ends: 1800 UTC Sunday, July 17

This year's contest will commemorate the 173rd anniversary of Colombia's independence.

Exchange will be on a world-wide basis, all bands 1.8 through 28 MHz, both phone and c.w.

There are four classifications: Single operator, single and all band, and multi-operator both single transmitter and multi-transmitter.

Exchange: Non-HK's—RS(T) plus a 3 figure QSO number starting with 001.

HK's—RS(T) plus number 173 (indicating the years of independence).

Scoring: Non-HK's—QSO with HK stations, 10 points. With other DX stations, 3 points. With stations in the same country, 1 point.

HK's—QSO with DX stations, 5 points. With other HK's 1 point.

Multiplier: Number of DXCC countries worked on each band.

Final Score: Sum of QSO points from all bands multiplied by the sum of different countries worked on each band.

Awards: A silver cup to the overall world winner, and 8 silver plaques for 1st and 2nd place in each of the four classes mentioned above. No mention was made of any certificates, but it is assumed that they will be issued for each country.

A minimum of 100 QSO's must be shown when applying for an award. Only one contact per band with the same station, and no cross band or cross mode.

Use a separate log sheet for each band, indicate the country only the first time it is worked, and include a summary sheet showing the scoring, etc. The usual disqualification rules will be enforced.

Mailing deadline is August 30th to: L.C.R.A., Contest Manager, Apartado 584, Bogota, Colombia.

County Hunters C.W. Contest

Starts: 0000Z Saturday, July 30
Ends: 0200Z Monday, Aug. 1

The County Hunters invite and encourage mobile and portable operation from the less active countries during this contest.

The same station may be worked on each band for QSO points. Portables and mobiles changing counties may also have repeat contacts. Stations on county lines exchange only one number, but each county is counted as a multiplier.

Exchange: QSO no., category (P—portable or M—mobile) RST, state, province or country, and county for U.S. stations.

Scoring: QSOs with a fixed station 1 point, 3 points if it's a portable or mobile. Multiply total QSO points by number of U.S. counties worked. Mobiles and portables calculate their scores for contacts made within a state.

VK/ZL/Oceania Contest 1982 Results

C.W. U.S.A.		Phone U.S.A.	
*KF1Z	8,280	*W1BIL	2,046
WA1FCN	816	*N2LT	1,880
W1END	420	KC2X	710
*N2LT	4,205	W2KZE	84
K2SX	1,694	*N4MM	1,176
KW2J	572	W4WIJ	1,088
KC2X	336	*N5HH	6,868
*W3ICM	243	*K6BPY	10,676
WA3DMH	203	W6UA	3,216
*AG5C	2,756	KA6CZS	64
W5PWG	1,200	*W7QK	1,680
*W6UA	8,132	KO7G	1,392
AA6EE	1,764	W7PQE	216
N6ZZ	1,474	*W8UVC	5,797
AI6Z	1,407	K8VIR	860
*W7QK	2,900	W8VEN	217
KA7FEF	456	*W0KEA	27,552
K7SS	160		
W7DRA	2	**Canada**	
*W8UVZ	930	*VE4RP	3,595
*WA9TZE	50	VE1YX	600
*W0KEA	12,257	VE3FEA	280

Certificate winners.

Canada

*VE3VC	3,360
VE4MF	702

Frequencies: 3575, 7055, 14065, 21065, 28065. It is requested that P or M stations use frequencies below 7055 and 14070; others spread out above.

Awards: Certificates in three divisions.

F—Top fixed or fixed portable in each state, province, or county with 1000 or more points.

P—Top score in each state by a portable operating from a county other than its normal location with 1000 or more points.

M—Top scoring mobile in each state operating from 3 or more counties, with a minimum of 10 QSOs in at least 3 counties.

There are also trophies for the single operator Portable and Mobile in the U.S. Additional awards will be made where deemed appropriate.

Stations with 100 or more contacts must include a check sheet of counties worked. Enclose a large s.a.s.e. if results are desired.

Mailing deadline is Sept. 3rd to: CW County Hunters Net, c/o Jerry Burkhead, N6QA, 7525 Baltic St., San Diego, CA 92111.

"Armadillo Run" Contest

0000Z Sat. July 30 to 0200Z Mon., Aug. 1

The Texas DX Society has scheduled this activity at the same time as the County Hunters C.W. Contest, the intent being to assist the County Hunters by activating all Texas counties. Teams of mobiles will activate counties where there is no fixed or portable operation—quite a project when you consider there are 254 counties in the state.

Exchange: The same as that used by the County Hunters Contest.

Scoring: The total number of Texas counties contacted during the contest period. Ties will be broken by the Texas QSO count.

Frequencies: On c.w. only, of course. Mobiles will generally be active during daylight hours and will be found at 14055–14075 MHz. Check the County Hunters contest rules for activity on other bands.

Awards: Certificates to all entrants contacting at least 50 or more Texas counties. There are endorsements for the following county levels: 100, 150, 175, 200, 225, and 250.

A plaque to the top scorer, who will be flown to Houston for the 1983 ARRL National Convention to receive his award (must contact over 175 counties).

Your log for the above awards must show Texas stations worked, time in UTC, band, and the county the station was operating from.

Send it to: Armadillo Run Chairman, Dennis Motschenbacker, KZ5M, P.O. Box 82, Thompsons, TX 77481. Mailing deadline is August 31st. QSL cards for Texas QSO's made during the contest period may also be sent to KZ5M.

European WAEDC Contest 1982 C.W. Results

U.S.A.			
*W1ZM	1,112,889	K8EF	12,600
*KC1F	1,034,838	W6BYH	11,256
*KQ2M	603,885	W1CNU	9,504
*KR2Q	539,648	N5EKX	7,808
*K1RX	508,392	KE6PQ	7,672
*W3GM	502,067	K6KWN	7,378
*N8II	486,890	W2XQ	7,154
*K2LE/1	467,274	WA3DMH	7,140
*K9DX	423,550	W1OPJ	6,666
*K1XM	368,550	KT5Q	6,363
*N4SA	354,598	W9PNE	5,640
*N6AR	305,492	KC7V	5,292
*N6AW	260,043	W5PWC	4,818
*N5JB	246,280	N5CFU	4,704
K5NW	241,012	NG6W	4,368
NW4I	219,965	W4KMS	3,550
*K5KLA	217,664	W9QWM	2,890
*K7IR	214,804	W5EIJ	1,856
*K7NHV	209,340	W4DGJ	1,600
K3FN	196,875	W5NR	1,598
*K4BAI	192,604	N3KR	1,430
AB2E	179,850	W4MLA/m	1,110
K9BG	178,062	W1BET	960
AA2Z	156,910	WA3JXW	572
N2LT	154,008	AA6EE	384
K4YKZ	116,655	N6RJ	360
*N8BC	110,220	N4MM	264
K1ZZ	92,826	**Multi-Op.**	
W4BV	91,368	*N4RJ	338,457
*W3AKD	81,220	*N5AU	324,159
*K9TUS	80,625	*W6BIP	162,573
NE4F	69,642	*WB2QEU	30,135
KA2MRP	69,158	*K0MIC	16,100
K2QF	62,140		
*N6ZX/7	58,242	**Canada**	
W3ARK	38,164	*VE1FH	422,870
*DJ6LK/W4	29,164	*VO1AW	192,775
K3CR	27,918	VO1CA	27,927
N6ZZ	27,692	*VE3DAP	14,700
KW2J	24,252		
N3GB	24,024	**Multi-Op.**	
W9RE	23,504	*VE2HQ	941,951
W3BGN	23,214		
K4FPF	22,932	**Continental Winners**	
*WB1EIL	21,424	Europe	DK3GI
W4KO	21,276	Africa	TU2IE
W9AG	21,240	Asia	UF6CR
K6NA	18,164	N. Amer.	W1ZM
N2MA/3	16,146	S. Amer.	LU1EIE
*W1YNE	14,592	Oceania	VK2APK
K1CC	13,936	*Certificate winners.*	
KA1GHR	13,940		

Illinois QSO Party

1800Z Sat. Aug. 6 to 0500Z Sun. Aug. 7
1200Z Sun. Aug. 7 to 2300Z Sun. Aug. 7

This is the 21st annual party sponsored by the Radio Amateur Megacycle Society. The same station may be worked on each band and each mode.

Exchange: RS(T) and QTH. County for Illinois stations; state, province, or country for others.

Scoring: One point per each QSO; 2 points if it's with a Novice or Technician.

Illinois stations multiply total QSO points by the sum of states (maximum 50), VE/VO call areas (maximum 10), and no more than 5 DX countries worked (maximum multiplier of 65). Additional DX contacts count for QSO points only.

Out-of-state stations multiply total Illinois QSO points by Illinois counties worked (maximum of 102).

Illinois mobiles and portables operating away from normal QTH may add 200 points to final score for each county of operation from which 10 or more QSOs were made.

There is a bonus for all stations: a multiplier of one for each group of 8 contacts with the same county.

Frequencies: C.W.—40 kHz up from low end of band. S.S.B.—3890, 7230, 14280, 21375, 28675. Novice—25 kHz from low end of each Novice band on the hour and half hour.

Awards: Certificates to the top scorers in the following categories: Single operator, multi-operator, both single and multi-transmitter, mobile, portable, Novice, and Technician. In each state, VE/VO province, DX country, and first 3 places in Illinois. Also club awards.

A summary sheet is requested showing the scoring and other essential information. Include a large s.a.s.e. for copy of the results. Mailing deadline is September 1st and entries go to: RAMS, Att: K9CJU, 3620 N. Oleander Ave., Chicago, IL 60634.

QUALITY MICROWAVE TV SYSTEMS
Complete Systems From $69.95
1.9 to 2.5 GHz Antennas
Galaxy Electronics
6007 N. 61st Ave.
Glendale, Az.
85301
(602) 247-1151
COD's
Dealers Wanted
VISA
MasterCard

CIRCLE 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Propagation

a monthly feature by
GEORGE JACOBS, W3ASK

THE SCIENCE OF PREDICTING RADIO CONDITIONS

The sunspot cycle has taken a nose dive! Mean solar activity for the month of February 1983, as reported by the Royal Observatory of Belgium, was 50.1. This was the lowest level to be recorded since January 1978. Activity increased slightly during March, with a mean number of 66.5 reported. These mean values result in 12-month running smoothed sunspot numbers of 109 and 101, centered on August and September 1982, respectively. This represents a drop of *14* points in the present solar cycle over a two-month period. A smooth sunspot number of 77 is forecast for July 1983, as the cycle continues its steady decline. Table I lists the monthly mean sunspot numbers reported by the Royal Observatory of Belgium for 1982. Table II shows the progress of Sunspot Cycle 21, which began during June 1976 and reached its peak during December 1979. The values shown are smoothed numbers rounded to the nearest whole number.

July Propagation

With the sun high in the northern sky during July, expect seasonal peak levels of solar absorption during the daylight hours. This means that all signals on all bands will be considerably weaker during the daytime. On the other hand, the intense ionization will cause a lingering effect into the evening hours, with higher frequencies available for DX openings.

Expect *20* meters to be the best band for DX for a period of several hours following local sunrise. Openings should be possible to most areas of the world during this period. Absorption will limit DX openings severely on *20* meters during midday, but by the late afternoon signal levels should improve, and the band should open again for DX. Fairly good worldwide openings should be possible during the daylight hours on *15* meters, particularly towards southern and tropical areas. Peak conditions are expected during the late afternoon hours. Conditions, however, should be considerably below those observed during other seasons. Some fairly good DX openings may also be possible on *10* meters, mainly towards southern and tropical areas, during the late afternoon hours.

As the sun begins to set, DX conditions should improve considerably. *Twenty* meters is expected to be the best band for DX openings during the hours of darkness. The band should open to most areas of the world, often with exceptionally high signal levels. Despite seasonally high static levels, good DX openings are forecast to many areas of the world on *40* meters during the hours of darkness and the sunrise period. While the high static levels are expected to hinder DX conditions on *80* meters, expect some fairly good openings during the hours of darkness. Not many DX openings are expected on *160* meters during July because of the intense solar absorption and the high static levels, but some may be possible to the Caribbean area during the hours of darkness. Be sure to also check the *15* meter band for DX openings towards the south and the west from after sundown to almost midnight.

Check last month's column for a comprehensive band-by-band DX propagation forecast for July. This month's column contains Short-Skip Charts for July and August 1983, and charts centered on Hawaii and Alaska.

Short-Skip Openings

July is generally the month in which sporadic-*E* ionization is most intense. This should result in a considerable increase in short-skip openings on almost all of the h.f. amateur bands, and on *6* and *2* meters as well.

Look for frequent short-skip openings on *10* and *15* meters between distances of 500 and 1300 miles. During the afternoon hours, skip may extend to beyond 2300 miles as a result of *F*-layer reflection. Short-skip openings should range between 250 and 2300 miles on the *20* meter band. Peak conditions are most likely to occur during the late morning and again during the late afternoon and early evening hours, but openings could be possible at just about any time. Daytime openings on *40* meters should range between approximately 100 and 600 miles, increasing to between 250 and 2300 miles after sundown. Look for openings up to about 300 miles on *80* meters during the daylight hours, extending out to the maximum short-skip (one-hop *F*-layer reflection) of 2300 miles during the hours of darkness. While no *160* meter ionospheric openings will be possible during the daylight hours of July, expect some openings between sunset and sunrise for distances up to approximately 1300 miles, and at times somewhat beyond this range. Seasonally high static levels will at times make reception difficult on *40*, *80*, and *160* meters.

LAST MINUTE FORECAST

Day-to-Day Conditions Expected for July 1983

Propagation Index	Expected Signal Quality (4)	(3)	(2)	(1)
Above Normal: 3, 17, 30	A	A	B	C
High Normal: 2, 4, 8, 16, 18, 24, 29, 31	A	B	C	C-D
Low Normal: 1, 5, 7, 9, 13-15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27-28	A-B	B-C	C-D	D-E
Below Normal: 6, 10, 12, 22, 26	B-C	C-D	D-E	E
Disturbed: 11	C-E	D-E	E	E

Where expected signal quality is: **A—Excellent opening, exceptionally strong, steady signals greater than S9.**

B—Good opening, moderately strong signals varying between S6 and S9, with little fading or noise.

C—Fair opening, signals between moderately strong and weak, varying between S3 and S6, with some fading and noise.

D—Poor opening, with weak signals varying between S1 and S3, and with considerable fading and noise.

E—No opening expected.

HOW TO USE THIS FORECAST

1. Find *propagation index* associated with particular band opening from Propagation Charts appearing on the following pages.

2. With the *propagation index*, use the above table to find the expected signal quality associated with the band opening for any day of the month. For example, an opening shown in the charts with a *propagation index* of 3 will be good-to fair (B-C) on July 1st, good (B) on the 2nd, excellent (A) on the 3rd, good (B) on the 4th, etc.

Jan.	110.7	July	102.6
Feb.	162.6	Aug.	105.9
March	153.7	Sept.	119.2
April	122.5	Oct.	94.3
May	81.4	Nov.	98.5
June	110.4	Dec.	126.4

Table I– Monthly mean sunspot numbers reported for 1982.

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1976						12	13	14	14	13	14	15
1977	17	18	20	22	24	26	29	33	39	46	52	57
1978	61	65	70	77	83	89	97	104	108	111	113	117
1979	124	131	137	141	147	153	155	155	156	158	162	165
1980	164	163	161	159	156	155	153	150	150	150	148	143
1981	140	142	143	143	143	142	140	141	143	142	139	138
1982	137	133	129	124	120	117	115*	109*	101*			

**Provisional, subject to slight change.*

Table II– Progress of sunspot Cycle 21.

11307 Clara Street, Silver Spring, MD 20902

Say You Saw It In CQ

HOW TO USE THE SHORT-SKIP CHARTS

1. In the Short-Skip Chart, the predicted times of openings can be found under the appropriate distances column of a particular Meter band (10 through 160 Meters) as shown in the left hand column of the Chart. For the Alaska and Hawaii Charts the predicted times of openings are found under the appropriate Meter band column (10 through 40 Meters) for a particular geographical region of the continental USA as shown in the left hand column of the Charts. An * indicates the best time to listen for 80 meter openings.

2. The *propagation index* is the number that appears in ( ) after the time of each predicted opening. On the Short-Skip Chart, where two numerals are shown within a single set of parenthesis, the first applies to the shorter distance for which the forecast is made, and the second to the greater distance. The index indicates the number of *days* during the month on which the opening is expected to take place, as follows:

(4) Opening should occurr on more than 22 days
(3) " " " between 14 and 22 days
(2) " " " between 7 and 13 days
(1) " " " on less than 7 days

Refer to the "Last Minute Forecast" at the beginning of this column for the actual *dates* on which an opening with a specific *propagation index* is likely to occur, and the signal quality that can be expected.

3. Times shown in the Charts are in the 24-hour system, where 00 is midnight; 12 is noon; 01 is 1 A.M.; 13 is 1 P.M. etc. On the Short-Skip Chart appropriate *daylight time* is used at the *path midpoint*. For example, on a circuit between Maine and Florida, the time shown would be EDT; on a circuit between N.Y. and Texas, the time at the midpoint would be CDT, etc. Times shown in the Hawaii Chart are HST. To convert to daylight time in other USA time zones, *add* 3 hours in the PDT zone; 4 hours in the MDT zone; 5 hours in the CDT zone, and 6 hours in the EDT zone. *Add* 10 hours to covert from HST to GMT. For example, when it is 12 noon in Honolulu, it is 15 or 3 P.M. in Los Angeles; 18 or 6 P.M. in Washington, D.C.; and 22 GMT. Time shown in the Alaska Chart is given in GMT. To convert to *daylight* time in other areas of the USA *subtract* 7 hours in the PDT zone; 6 hours in the MDT zone, 5 hours in the CDT zone and 4 hours in the EDT zone. For example, at 20 GMT it is 16 or 4 P.M. in N.Y.C.

4. The Short-Skip Chart is based upon a transmitted power of 75 watts c.w. or 300 watts p.e.p. on sideband; the Alaska and Hawaii Charts are based upon a transmitter power of 250 watts c.w. or 1 kw p.e.p. on sideband. A dipole antenna a quarter-wavelength above ground is assumed for 160 and 80 meters, a half-wave length above ground on 40 and 20 meters, and a wave-length above ground on 15 and 10 meters. For each 10 db gain above these reference levels, the *propagation index* will increase by one level for each 10dB loss, it will lower by one level.

5. Propagation data contained in the Charts has been prepared from basic data published by the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences of the U.S. Department of Commerce, Boulder, Colorado, 80302.

CQ Short-Skip Propagation Chart
July & August 1983
Local Daylight Savings Time At Path Mid-Point
(24-Hour Time System)

Band (Meters)	Distance Between Stations (Miles)			
	50-250	250-750	750-1300	1300-2300
10	Nil	08-10(0-1)* 10-14(0-3)* 14-18(0-1)* 18-22(0-2)* 22-08(0-1)*	08-10(1)* 10-14(3)* 14-18(1-2)* 18-22(2-3)* 22-08(1)*	08-10(1-0)* 10-14(3-1)* 14-18(2-1)* 18-20(3-2) 20-22(3-1)* 22-08(1-0)*
15	Nil	08-10(0-2)* 10-14(0-3)* 14-18(0-2)* 18-20(0-3)* 20-22(0-2)* 22-08(0-1)*	08-10(2)* 10-14(3)* 14-18(2)* 18-20(3)* 20-22(2)* 22-00(1-2)* 00-08(1)*	08-10(2) 10-14(3) 14-18(2-3) 18-20(3-4) 20-22(2-3) 22-00(2) 00-08(1-0)
20	10-01(0-1)*	07-10(0-2)* 10-18(1-4)* 18-22(1-3)* 22-00(1-2)* 00-07(0-1)*	07-10(2-4) 10-18(4) 18-22(3-4)* 22-00(2-4)* 00-02(1-3)* 02-07(1-2)*	08-10(4) 10-16(4-3) 16-00(4) 00-02(3) 02-07(2) 07-08(4-3)
40	08-10(2-4)* 10-15(3-4) 15-20(4) 20-22(2-4) 22-00(1-3) 00-08(1-2)*	08-10(4) 10-12(4-3) 12-17(4-2) 17-18(4-3) 18-22(4) 22-02(3-4) 02-05(2-4) 05-08(2-3)	09-10(4-1) 10-12(3-1) 12-17(2-1) 17-18(3-1) 18-21(4-3) 21-05(4) 05-06(3-4) 06-08(3) 08-09(4-2)	09-18(1-0) 18-19(3-0) 19-20(3-1) 20-21(3-2) 21-22(4-3) 22-06(4) 06-07(3-2) 07-08(3-1) 08-09(2-0)
80	06-12(4) 12-16(4-3) 16-00(4) 00-06(3-4)	07-08(4-2) 08-10(4-1) 10-12(4-0) 12-16(3-0) 16-18(4-1) 18-20(4-2) 20-22(4-3) 22-07(4)	07-08(2-1) 08-10(1-0) 10-16(0) 16-18(1-0) 18-19(2-0) 19-20(2-1) 20-21(3-1) 21-22(3-2) 22-05(4) 05-06(4-3) 06-07(4-2)	07-19(0) 19-20(1-0) 20-21(1-0) 21-22(2-1) 22-04(4-3) 04-05(4-2) 05-06(3-1) 06-07(2-1)
160	18-19(0-1) 19-20(1) 20-22(3-2) 22-00(4-3) 00-06(4) 06-08(3-2) 08-09(1) 09-10(1-0) 10-18(0)	19-20(1-0) 20-21(2-0) 21-22(2-1) 22-00(3-2) 00-04(4-2) 04-06(4-3) 06-08(2-1) 08-09(0-1) 09-19(0)	21-22(1) 22-01(2-1) 01-04(2) 04-06(3-2) 06-07(1) 07-08(1-0) 08-21(0)	21-23(1-0) 23-01(1) 01-06(2-1) 06-07(1-0) 07-21(0)

*Predominantly Sporadic-E Openings

HAWAII
July & August 1983
Openings Given in Hawaiian Standard Time

TO:	10 Meters	15 Meters	20 Meters	40/80 Meters
Eastern USA	13-16(1)	06-09(1) 09-12(2) 12-16(3) 16-18(2) 18-20(1)	13-15(1) 15-17(2) 17-18(3) 18-22(4) 22-00(3) 00-02(2) 02-04(3) 04-06(2) 06-08(1)	18-20(1) 20-00(2) 00-02(1) 21-00(1)**
Central USA	12-14(1) 14-16(2) 16-17(1)	05-06(1) 06-12(2) 12-14(3) 14-16(4) 16-18(3) 18-20(2) 20-21(1)	06-08(2) 08-14(1) 14-16(2) 16-18(3) 18-00(4) 00-02(3) 02-04(4) 04-06(3)	20-21(1) 21-22(2) 22-01(3) 01-02(2) 02-03(1) 20-22(1)** 22-00(2)** 00-02(1)**
Western USA	10-12(1) 12-14(2) 14-18(3) 18-20(2) 20-21(1)	06-07(1) 07-08(2) 08-10(3) 10-18(4) 18-20(3) 20-22(2) 22-00(1)	05-08(4) 08-10(3) 10-13(2) 13-15(3) 15-22(4) 22-00(3) 00-05(2)	18-19(1) 19-20(2) 20-02(4) 02-04(3) 04-05(2) 05-06(1) 19-20(1)** 20-22(2)** 22-02(3)** 02-03(2)** 03-04(1)**

ALASKA
July & August 1983
Openings Given in GMT

TO:	10 Meters	15 Meters	20 Meters	40/80 Meters
Eastern USA	Nil	21-00(1) 00-02(2) 02-03(1)	12-15(1) 22-00(1) 00-02(2) 02-04(3) 04-05(2) 05-06(1)	07-10(1)
Central USA	Nil	20-00(1) 00-03(2) 03-05(1)	13-16(1) 22-00(1) 00-03(2) 03-06(3) 06-07(2) 07-09(1)	08-12(1)
Western USA	01-04(1)	17-22(1) 22-00(2) 00-02(3) 02-04(4) 04-05(2) 05-06(1)	13-14(1) 14-15(2) 15-19(3) 19-01(2) 01-03(3) 03-06(4) 06-08(3) 08-09(2) 09-11(1)	07-09(1) 09-12(2) 12-13(1) 09-12(1)**

**Indicates best time for 80 Meter openings. Openings on 160 Meters are likely to occur during those times when 80 Meter openings are shown with a propagation index of (3).

#See explanation in "How To Use Short-Skip Charts" in the box at the beginning of this column.

Note: The Alaska and Hawaii Propagation Charts are intended for distances *greater* than 1300 miles. For shorter openings, use the preceding Short-Skip Propagation Chart.

V.H.F. Ionospheric Openings

Seasonally peak short-skip conditions are expected on both the *6* and *2* meter bands as a result of sporadic-*E* ionization during July. Openings on *6* meters are expected in the 600–1300 mile range, but could extend well beyond these distances. During periods of intense sporadic-*E* ionization, the skip may also be considerably shorter than 600 miles. During most sporadic-*E* openings, signal levels are expected to be exceptionally strong. Be sure to check the *2* meter band during intense sporadic-*E* ionization. As a rule of thumb, when the skip on *6* meters is shorter than 600 miles, there is a good chance that *2* meters will open over the same path. *Two* meter openings are likely to range in distance between approximately 1000 and 1300 miles. Sporadic-*E* openings can take place at any time, but they are more likely to occur for a few hours before noon and again during the late afternoon hours.

The *Delta Aquarids* meteor shower, which is scheduled to take place during the last four days of July, should permit some meteor-reflection-type openings on the v.h.f. bands. Approximately 20 meteors an hour are expected to enter the earth's atmosphere as the shower nears its peak on July 29th.

Some v.h.f. ionospheric openings may also be possible during July when radio storms occur. Auroral ionization, often associated with radio storminess, can produce unusual openings on both *6* and *2* meters for distances up to approximately 1300 miles. Check the Last Minute Forecast at the beginning of this column for the days in July that are expected to be Below Normal or Disturbed.

73, George, W3ASK

Channel Guard XL-1000

Adjustable Transmitter Low-pass filters & antenna tuner for CB & Ham use. Eliminates TV interference. Functions as an effective antenna tuner; 100 db rejection of spurious RF above 40 MHz; Has VARIBLE input Impedance-50-70Ω Handles up to 1 KW (SSB); Negligible insertion loss; Compact; Instructions **$35**

XL-500 - 500 watts-non tunable **$25**

XL-150 - 150 watts-non tunable **$15** MC & VISA

TELCO PRODUCTS CORP.
44 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, NY 11542

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

S-LINE OWNERS
ENHANCE YOUR INVESTMENT
with
TUBESTERS™
Plug-in, solid state tube replacements

- S-line performance—solid state!
- Heat dissipation reduced 60%
- Goodbye hard-to-find tubes
- Unlimited equipment life

TUBESTERS cost less than two tubes, and are guaranteed for so long as you own your S-line.

SKYTEC
Box 535
Talmage, CA 95481

Write or phone for specs and prices.
(707) 462-6882

CIRCLE 145 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DX

a monthly feature by
HUGH CASSIDY, WA6AUD

NEWS OF COMMUNICATIONS AROUND THE WORLD

Tell them I lingered alone on the shore,
When we parted, in sorrow, to meet nevermore;
The night-wind blew cold on my desolate heart;
But colder those wild words of doom,
"We're going QRT—"

Somewhere along the way most DXers lose some of their innocence. Often it comes when they first learn that DXers are not like other radio amateurs. In the late spring one of the QRPers came up the hill to talk of his new realization that the horizons of DXers are different from those of others. He quickly got to the point.

"Remember years back what the Old Timer said?" he asked, and we found ourselves nodding our heads, but not really sure why we did. "Which one?" we had to ask, for the Old Timer along the way has said many memorable things, all of which we tend to remember.

Certainly we remembered, for early on we ourselves had learned that DXers are different. They think differently, they operate differently, and there are those who say that they even look different. But when DXers meet with others, they do stand tall. But there had to be another reason for this QRP type to come up the hill, and we had to know more.

"Back a month or so ago there was a notice sent by a central radio group to call a meeting," the QRPer continued, "and the local radio club wanted someone to attend. Always wanting to see what might be on the other side of the hill, I told them that I'd be willing to go. It was a meeting called about the 'no-code' license proposal. One thing for sure, those who came to the meeting were not in favor of anyone getting an amateur license without knowing some code. Even those who mainly work s.s.b. were against the idea. I wondered why s.s.b.ers would be so set against the proposal."

We thought that we might understand. Anyone who works only phone might find a lot of new neighbors should "no-code" license be allowed. We once had mentioned this to the Old Timer, and all he would say was, "Remember when only c.w. was permitted on 40 meters?" And though we are old and tired from wandering the DX bands, we had to admit that it took a bit of remembering to recall that far back. But we still had the QRPer on our hands.

77 Coleman Dr., San Rafael, CA 94901

On his most recent DXpedition/holiday, CQ magazine's National Advertising Manager and former President of the Long Island DX Association, Jack, W2LZX, was honored by a contingent of world reknown DXers in 4X land at the home of 4Z4TT. Seated from left to right are Arik, 4X6AG; Dov, 4Z4DX; Ahron, 4X4FQ; and Riki, 4X4NJ. Standing (also left to right) are Baruch, 4Z4TT; Jack, W2LZX/4X; and Ami, 4X4DK.

"Tell us more," we said, not that we thought that this one would need urging. He had come to talk, and talk he did.

"One of the fellows there," he continued, "apparently was an amateur for a long time. Someone said he was Extra Class but holding on to a 1×3 W6 call sign. At one of the breaks this fellow was saying that DXers are the trouble makers in amateur radio, always trying to work stations in other countries and lousing up the bands. He even challenged the DXers standing around to name one good thing that DXers do. What do you think?

Naturally we were aghast. "But what did you say?" we asked, hoping that this one had held the field. We learned quickly that he had.

The QRPer smiled. "Well, first I quoted that section of the FCC's preamble to Part 97 about the amateur being licensed because of his unique ability to foster international goodwill. I don't think that he had ever heard or read that part."

"So what did you tell him?" we asked, already hoping that he had come up with something scintillating, as most Dxers are able to do so easily.

The QRPer smiled. "All I did was tell him about my overseas DX friends. I told him about the time that a bunch of JA amateurs, six of them crammed into a subcompact, pulled up in front of the QTH just to say hello on their way to Dayton. And the time I called a UA3 in the *CQ* World-Wide DX text, and this station in Moscow came back to me by name and asked how my family and I were. Boy! If nothing else, that made me feel 8 feet tall. And I asked this critic if he had ever had an amateur out of Estonia on a visit to the states come to California carrying a bottle of Russian champagne for him. He had to admit that he had not. So what did I do? I told him that any DXer could tell him stories like that. That DXers are the true Internationalists of amateur radio. Maybe I might have been new to this sort of gathering, but I can tell you for sure that after listening to the Old Timer a couple of times, I came prepared. That's for sure!"

This one was a delight. A QRPer who had responded well. He was not a reticent one; this one had learned early to battle. We were sure that one day this one would be high in the DXCC totals with his call engraved on the Honor Roll. This one had learned that everyone has to fight sometime and that one has to be prepared to win. Win the first fight and you probably will never have to fight again; lose and you'll find yourself fighting forever.

"But that meeting you went to," we asked. "What did they talk about and what were the decisions?" Sometimes one can learn something about what is going on in amateur radio by noting how such meetings go. The QRPer shrugged.

"Oh, they were against a lot of things but mostly the 'no-code' license. Also, they want the new bands to be c.w. only; they demanded steps to end deliberate interference on 2 meters or anywhere else. Some said that just because a youngster likes video games, does not necessarily mean he'd be interested in amateur radio, that amateur radio is an old man's game, that there are too many creeps in amateur radio, and things like that." We noted that the longer the QRPer talked this time, the more a note of uncertainty crept into his voice. As his words slowed, our attention and curiosity rose. There was something yet unspoken, and we had to know.

"And . . ." we said, a note of urging in the tone. Most everything he had said before was expected, but there was something else.

"They also talked about phone-band expansions," he continued, picking up the thread of his report. "Someone with inside sources said it might well be that before long there will be expansions of the phone sub-bands on 10 and 15 meters. But everyone there was strong for c.w., even wanting only c.w. on the new bands, and they were just as strong for expansion of the present phone sub-bands. How do you figure that?"

Really, we did not. But we had long ago learned that the first on his feet usually is the one whose proposal is adopted. The

Say You Saw It In CQ

The WPX Program

Mixed

1046	WB0WAD	1049	DL9JJ
1047	KA0DIL	1050	K8MW
1048	OE9SLH		

S.S.B.

1580	I2KUW	1582	N4DRC
1581	EA3AZO	1583	Z21GJ

C.W.

2203	KU2X

Endorsements

Mixed: 450 WB0WAD, HA9RE, W6NLG. 500 WB0WAD, HA9RE. 550 K2POF, WB0WAD, HA9RE. 600 WB0WAD, HA9RE. 650 WB0WAD, HA9RE. 700 WB0WAD, HA9RE. 750 WB0WAD, HA9RE. 800 HA9RE, K5PR. 850 N7TT, HA9RE. 900 N7TT. 950 N7TT, CT1LN. 1000 N7TT, CT1LN, 1050 N7TT, CT1LN. 1100 N7TT. 1150 N6JM, N7TT. 1200 N7TT. 1250 N7TT.

S.S.B.: 350 N7TT, EA4AZO. 400 N7TT. 450 K3IXD, N7TT, G4GED. 500 CT4NH, K3IXD, N7TT. 550 K8ZZU, CT4NH, K3IXD, N7TT. 600 CT4NH, K3IXD, N7TT. 650 CT2NH, N7TT, I0SGF. 700 CT4NH, N7TT, I0SGF. 750 CT4NH, N7TT. 800 N7TT. 850 N7TT. 900 N7TT. 950 N7TT. 1000 WF4V, N7TT. 1050 WF4V. 1550 I8KDB.

C.W.: 400 AC6H. 500 KA7AIG. 700 N7TT, AG5C, DL1AM. 750 AK9Z, N7TT, DL1AM. 800 N7TT, DL1AM. 850 N7TT, KL7AF, DL1AM. 900 N7TT. 950 N7TT. 1000 DL7MQ. 1700 WA2HZR.

10 meters:	N7TT, W5UR.
15 meters:	N7TT, SM4-3434.
20 meters:	N7TT, K2POF.
40 meters:	N7TT, KC8JH, N6JM, DJ1YH, NN4Q.
80 meters:	N7TT, NN4Q.
Asia:	N7TT.
Africa:	N7TT, JA2KVD, NN4Q.
Europe:	N7TT.
So. America:	N7TT.
No. America:	N7TT, WA6VJP.

VPX Endorsement for 850: SM4-3434.

Complete rules and application forms may be obtained by sending a business-size, self-addressed, stamped envelope (foreign stations send extra postage if air-mail desired) to CQ WPX Awards, P.O. Box 1351, Torrance, CA 90505-0351 U.S.A.

question can be carried even though it might be inconsistent with what has gone before. The script was familiar, but somehow the feeling persisted that the QRPer had not run the full course.

"Anything else?" we prompted and got a puzzled look from the QRPer.

"Actually, there is," he said, "and it is something that kept coming up in the talks on the 'no-code' license. A lot of those speaking kept repeating that any 'no-code' license, if ever adopted, should be restricted to 900 MHz and above. Or was it 900 GHz and above? Anyhow, more than one on the floor speaking on the proposal kept mentioning that frequency." The QRPer was really furrowing his brow at this point. "I did hear them, but I didn't understand what they were talking about. Just what is the 900 MHz band and what goes on there?"

We could do little but laugh at this point, for it was evident that this DXer had not yet completely lost his innocence. We slapped him on his shoulder and tried hard to maintain a dignified appearance.

"You keep away from 900 MHz," we said. "No DX is ever found up there. It's where the DX ain't." For that's the way it has always been and that's the way it probably always will be.

Phone Band Expansion

If you have heard it elsewhere, it is interesting perhaps but not news. However, if you are waiting for the true word, the FCC approved the expansion of the U.S. phone sub-band on 20 meters. The whole thing was effective at 0001Z on May 22nd.

Jiro Iseya, JH4PRU, a junior high school teacher, holds his second daughter, Mika, in the shack in downtown Hira, Yamaguchi. Jiro holds a 10 meter WAZ, WPX, DXCC, DUF, and a few more. However, he's looking for more, being noted in Hira for the biggest aluminum cloud west of Osaka. Jiro has everything from 160 to 430 MHz, complete with a work basket up there to relax in and think DX.

The new boundaries for phone operation on 20 are: 14150–14175 kHz, Extra Class only; 14175–14225 kHz, Advanced and Extra Class; 14225–14350 kHz, General, Advanced, and Extra. This has been an item of discussion with the Extra Class some years back authorized to operate down to 14175 kHz; now their lower boundary is 14150 kHz. If your memory is dim, it might be noted that years back the top license class had few if any privileges, and with the incentive licensing of the mid-sixties, things started to change.

Elsewhere there was a veiled reference to possible expansion of the phone band in another area, specifically on 15 and 10 meters. Expansion of the phone sub-band on 15 has been noted by some close to the action as a good possibility, with expansion on 10 a subject for consideration in the future.

Every time there is an expansion of the U.S. phone sub-bands, there are loud cries of distress from some in other countries who oppose any change. Years back the argument was that there were many W/K's and few other amateurs in other countries. Then the JA's got their totals up, but mention this and you will be told that "they are different."

Anyhow, on May 22nd it came. And, as one old DXer has been heard to say, "If 20 comes, can 15 be far behind?"

Malpelo

It has been a long time since Malpelo, west of the Panama Canal towards the Galapagos, was heard on the amateur bands, but there are signs that you will hear it again this fall. Some speculation came with the possibility that the Colombians would put the HK0 station on the air during the 50th Anniversary of the Radio Amateur Colombian League (LCRA) celebration. Then there was speculation that the June meeting of Region II of the IARU would spark the big effort. But the late word is that it probably will be later this year, October at the earliest and more likely November. HK0TU will be the callsign, and you can check the late chart on this one by watching the DX bulletins such as "QRX DX" (K5NW), "DX Report" (VE3FRA), "Westlink" (WA6ITF), or "DX News" (G3XTT and G3ZAY).

Previous operations have been under the guidance of LCRA with the Colombian Navy providing transportation and support. At first glance it may appear to be an easy place to get to; it is, but the landing is a tough haul. Then after they get there it is tough to work some portions of the country. Some with high DXCC totals are still looking after suffering through a number of previous efforts.

160 Bulletin

N7CKD is working on a 160 bulletin, that vineyard that W1BB tilled so well for

The WAZ Program

10 Meter Phone

240	KB6OK	242	JE3BIQ
241	AB6R		

15 Meter Phone

159	JA2KSI	160	AB6R

20 Meter Phone

447	AE6Y

10 Meter C.W.

45	K4XO

15 Meter C.W.

88	JE3SAE	89	K4UEE

20 Meter C.W.

190	W6OKX	191	K8CX

All Band WAZ

S.S.B.

2641	JM1XSA	2651	I8HZT
2642	EA5ANR	2652	EA5BCX
2643	W3HAZ	2653	K8KJO
2644	AE6Y	2654	LX1FJ
2645	W5ADH	2655	N1ALR
2646	W7FJE	2656	K5OR
2647	HK3YH	2657	N9CPW
2648	KP4AAQ	2658	YC2BSF
2649	W6GYM	2659	KB7TW
2650	N8BIB		

C.W. and Phone

5544	W0BX	5554	N8BIB
5545	JA0AA	5555	W5XC
5546	VE3KOY	5556	HC4JL
5547	K8NA	5557	W4FNS
5548	ON6HW	5558	W6GYM
5549	JA7CTU	5559	W4MAF
5550	SM4EMO	5560	PY4KB
5551	K1XA	5561	JJ1RZG
5552	EA3AQS	5562	K1GW
5553	KP4V		

All Phone

584	DJ4YH

Applications and reprints of the latest rules may be obtained by sending a self addressed stamped envelope (37 cents) size 4½ × 9½ to the W A Z Manager, Leo Haijsman, W4KA, 1044 S.E. 43 Street, Cape Coral, Florida 33904. Applicants forwarding QSL cards either direct to the WAZ manager or to a check point should include sufficient postage for safe return of their QSL cards. The processing fee for all C.Q. awards is $4.00 for subscribers and $10 for non-subscribers. In order to qualify for the subscriber rate, please enclose your latest *CQ* mailing label with your application.

TUBES, SEMICONDUCTORS, IC'S DIODES AT SUPER LOW PRICES IN DEPTH INVENTORY EIMAC, SYLVANIA, GE, CETRON

OA2	$2.75
3-400Z	115.00
3-500Z	99.00
4CX250B/7203	58.00
4CX1000A/8168	430.00
4PR60C/8252W	295.00
4X150A/7034	58.00
5AR4	4.73
5C22	165.00
5R4GB	3.85
6AK5	4.26
6AL5	2.93
6AQ5	2.85
6CA7	5.61
6DJ8	2.75
6JG6A	6.56
6JS6C	6.05
6KD6	6.90
6L6GC	5.25
6KV6A	6.02
6LF6	7.19
6LQ6	6.83
6MJ6	7.28
12AT7	2.93
12AU7	2.63
12AX7A	2.64
572B/T160L	46.00
705A	10.00
811A	13.50
813	40.00
829B	40.00
832A	38.00
833A	185.00
866A	9.50
872A	24.00
M-2057	15.00
5670	4.40
5684	33.00
5687	4.00
5751	4.00
5814A	3.70
5879	5.75
5894	65.00
6005	5.25
6146B	7.50
6360	6.50
6528A	75.00
6550A	7.50
6883B	9.00
7360	12.25
7558	7.00
7591A	4.73
7868	3.75
8072	95.00
8417	6.87
8874	195.00
8875	210.00
8877/3CX1500A7	475.00
8908	12.95
8950	11.50
MRF-453	18.50
MRF-454/A	18.50
MRF-455/A	18.50
2N6084	15.00

SYLVANIA RCA NATIONAL RAYTHEON GE

Full line of Sylvania ECG Replacement Semiconductors Always in Stock.
All Major Manufacturers Factory Boxed, Hard To Get Receiving Tubes At Discount Prices.

Minimum Order $25.00. Allow $3.00 For UPS Charges. Out of Town, Please Call Toll Free: 800-221-5802 and Ask For "ABE".

VISA master charge

TRANSLETERONIC INC.

1365 39th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11218
Tel. 212-633-2800/Wats Line 800-221-5802
TWX710-585-2460 ALPHA NYK.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER SERVICE CARD

many years. As in a lot of other endeavors, knowledge make things work, and many who have found the lower band intriguing have been helped by efforts such as Stu's, pointing to where the action is.

KH8AC in downtown Fairfield, Conn., notes that in recent efforts few if any DX-peditions have provided 160 action. With the sunspot cycle sliding, the lower bands will wake up and will provide a lot of DX attention in the coming years. If you are interested in knowing more, drop N7CKD a line.

The Colvins

Lloyd and Iris Colvin returned to the states in early spring after completing their JY8KG operation from Amman. They were at the California International DX Convention in April and then went on to the Dayton Hamvention.

If you are wondering if the Colvins will again be heard from their multiple DX stops, rest easy. They do plan to head out again and they will be heard. Off and on over the last decade or two the Colvins have been turning up to supply a lot of DX counters, in some instances opening up new countries for DXCC counters. On the last outing, which lasted over 6 months, they made over 50K QSOs from DX spots, working all of the Arab countries except for Iraq and UAE, as well as some activity in the Red Sea and the Horn of Africa. This time out they worked Djibouti, Abu Ail, Qatar, Oman, Saudi Arabia, Jordan, and Kuwait.

Dick Smith, VK7DIK

Last fall Dick Smith left Fort Worth in a Bell 206 helicopter to fly solo around the world. When you read this his schedule will have him over the Pacific, departing Tokyo June 22nd, arriving in Alaska June 28th, in Prince Rupert on July 7th, then via Seattle, Boise, Salt Lake City, Amarillo, and Dallas to the starting point at Ft. Worth; he is due to arrive there on July 22nd.

He will be operating a rig, and all flights are during daylight hours. He works upper s.s.b. only. Listen for Dick on this solo effort at 3797, 7225, 14146 or 14285, and 21385 or 21185 MHz. Dick has an attractive QSL and will supply one if you work him or report hearing him. Contact him at Box 321, North Ryde NSW 2113, Australia. The last leg from Sydney to Ft. Worth will be rough, and he will be in the air about 116 flying hours covering 12,727 nautical miles.

Djibouti Radio Assn.

The new address of the Amateur Radio Assn. Djibouti is POB 1076, Djibouti, Djibouti Republic, East Africa. This is the address for their QSL bureau, for the J2 Award, and for any other pressing business. Officers of the ARAD are J28AP President, J28BG Vice-pres.; J28DN Treasurer, J28DQ Secretary, and J28 QSL and Awards Manager.

The J2 Award comes in two sizes. All QSOs must be after June 27, 1977. QSOs with special calls such as J27RDD,

5 Band WAZ

Standings as of April 1, 1983

All 200 zones worked:

1. ON4UN, John Devoidere (Belgium)
2. K4MQG, Gary Dixon (U.S.A.)
3. SM4CAN, Kent Svensson (Sweden)
4. AA6AA, Steve Orland (U.S.A.)
5. W8AH, Albert Hix (U.S.A.)
6. W6KUT, E. A. Andress (U.S.A.)
7. EA8AK, Fernando Fernandez (Spain)
8. LA7JO, Stig Lindblom (Norway)
9. EA3SF, Fernando Blenert (Spain)
10. OH1XX, Hannu Nieminen (Finland)
11. EA8OZ, Julio Rosello (Spain)
12. W0SD, Edward Gray (U.S.A.)
13. K0ZZ, Gary Knutson (U.S.A.)
14. ON6OS, P. Michiels (Belgium)
15. OK3TCA, E. Melcer (Czech.)
16. K6SSS, Fred Capossela (U.S.A.)
17. ZL3GQ, Peter W. Watson (New Zealand)
18. OK3CGP, Stefan Melcer (Czech.)
19. SM0AJU, Leif Lundin (Sweden)
20. OZ3PZ, Preben Thomsen (Denmark)
21. I3MAU, Reno Mauri (Italy)
22. I2ZGC, Gianni Zillio (Italy)
23. 4Z4DX, Dov Gavish (Israel)
24. N4KE, Ron Blake (U.S.A.)
25. K5UR, Rick Roderick (U.S.A.)
26. K9AJ, Michael McGirr (U.S.A.)
27. SM3EVR, Tord E. Julander (Sweden)
28. LA5YJ, Bjorn Hugo Ark (Norway)
29. DL3RK, Walter Geyrhalter (W. Germany)
30. N4WJ, Frank McCormick (U.S.A.)
31. G3MCS, W.R. Hawthorne (England)
32. SM5AQD, Hakan "Hawk" Eriksson (Sweden)
33. W0MLY, George McKercher (U.S.A.)
34. I0RIZ, Gianni Rizzi (Italy)
35. ON5NT, Ghislain Penny (Belgium)
36. OH6JW, Antti Kiviuoma (Finland)
37. OK1AWZ, Milan Dlabac (Czech.)
38. IV3PRK, Pierluigi "Luis" Mansutti (Italy)
39. DJ6RX, Klaus Heintzenberg (W. Germany)
40. OH3YI, Ossi Lehvas (Finland)
41. I4RYC, Relli Claudio (Italy)
42. ZL1BIL, Mike Edwards (New Zealand)
43. I4EAT, Fausto Minardi (Italy)
44. ZL1BQD, R.J. Runciman (New Zealand)
45. TG9NX, Francisco Capuano (Guatemala)
46. XE1J, Joe Levy (Mexico)
47. F5VU, Jean Brunner (France)
48. W3AP, Norwood Lowry (U.S.A.)
49. YO3AC, Andrei Giurgea (Romania)
50. K3TW, Tom Warren (U.S.A.)
51. XE1OX, Elicio Munoz (Mexico)
52. VE7IG, Reg Beck (Canada)
53. OK1ADM, Vaclav Vsetecka (Czech.)
54. CT1FL, Carlos Viana (Portugal)
55. WA1AER, Raymond Sylvester (U.S.A.)
56. N4RR, Roger Hoffman (U.S.A.)
57. UW0MF, Mike Filippov (USSR)

The top 10 contenders for 5 Band WAZ:

1. JA3EMU, 199	6. EA8QL, 197
2. N4WW, 199	7. K1MEM, 197
3. W1NG, 199	8. K4CEB, 197
4. W8UVZ, 198	9. K7UR, 196
5. LA9GV, 198	10. F6DZU, 196

200 Stations have attained the 150 zone level

J2OD, or J2OZ are good counters. Class I you need 8 QSOs with J2 stations, any mode, but you must work them on at least two bands. Class II you need 15 J2's, all modes, but a minimum of 5 in c.w. and at least two bands. Send photocopy of QSLs along with list plus 8 IRCs to J28DM.

Baghdad

Don Riebhoff, K7ZZ, who is sometimes known as "Don of the Dunes," writes from Baghdad that although he has been a quasi-Silent Key in recent years, he has not lost the calling. He was last posted to Prague and is now in Baghdad. Recently Don was talking with Saad and Kamel of YI1BGD and passes along the following QSL information.

The best route for YI1BGD is with a self-addressed envelope and three IRCs (dated later than June 1961); it is absolutely necessary that the IRCs have been stamped with a post office validation stamp.

Things are not relaxed in Baghdad. The country is still in a long drawn-out war with a neighbor, and the amateurs operating YI1BGD are concerned with bootleggers using unauthorized YI calls such as YI1AS. Hints from official sources have been made that there could be another shut-down of amateur radio if the problem continues.

Don expects to be in Baghdad until mid-1984. but sees no chance of getting operating permission. He finds it a rest period after the hectic activity of other years when he was often heard with XV5 and XU1 calls. Anyone aware of what Don did in the past is confident that there again will be a day when he will be heard from some exotic spot.

Some Short DX Notes

Dave Novoa, KP4AM, says he still has the original logs for the 1979 KP4AM/ Desecheo operation. This one brought a new DXCC counter, and if you have a need for a Desecheo QSL, go direct to Dave at Box 50073, Levittown, Puerto Rico 00950. All you need is to be in the logs and send an s.a.s.e. with two IRCs, and the QSL for the first good Desecheo operation will be yours. Note that this is only for the Desecheo effort. If you want the plain KP4AM QSL, go to W7PHO. He has the franchise.

The Ministry of Communications at Tortola in the British Virgin Islands notes that you can get a reciprocal license for BVI if you hold a General/Advanced or Extra Class license. An annual license is $20 plus a 10¢ stamp duty, such licenses being valid until the 31st day of January in the year next succeeding the year of issue unless it is revoked for breach of the Telecommunications Act. Get your license after August 1st, and you need only pay half the fee. Send a notarized copy of your current license and a postal money order for $20.10 to the Accountant General, Ministry of Communications, Tortola, British Virgin Islands.

CQ DX Awards Program

S.S.B.

1234	VE2DRN	1240	YB0ACL
1235	N2ATD	1241	OZ8BZ
1236	WA8YTM	1242	N1ALR
1237	VE3MV	1243	WB2WEO
1238	I4LCK	1244	VE3JDO
1239	I2KUW		

C.W.

578	I5XIM	580	K6LEB
579	WB8OZX	581	JA7XBG

S.S.B. Endorsements

310	I4LCK/311	200	N1ALR/246
300	OZ8BZ/307	200	PY2DBU/226
275	N2ATD/288	150	YB0ACL/181
275	VE3MV/283	28 MHz	VE2DRN
275	W0ULU/276	28 MHz	WD0DMN
275	W4UNP/275	28 MHz	N1ALR
275	WA2SRM/275		

C.W. Endorsements

300	N6CW/308	275	SM6CST/286
300	K6LEB/301	150	WB8OZX/155
275	I5XIM/280		

Total number of active countries is 315. The basic award fee for subscribers to CQ is $4. For non-subscribers, it is $10. In order to qualify for the reduced subscriber rate, please enclose your latest CQ mailing label with your application. Endorsement stickers are $1.00. Updates not involving the issuance of a sticker are made free when an s.a.s.e. is enclosed for confirmation of total. Rules and application forms for the CQ DX Awards Program may be obtained by sending a business size, No. 10 envelope, self-addressed and stamped, to CQ DX Awards Manager, Billy Williams, N4UF, Box 9673, Jacksonville, FL 32208 U.S.A. DX stations must include extra postage for air-mail reply. Please make all checks payable to the awards manager.

Speaking of the DX Test, they may be gone but they are long remembered. Gerhard, DF2RG, was the eighth place finisher for West Germany in the September 1981 phone outing. Some may think that it took all this time to work through N6AR and K3EST's valiant labors, but actually it was called to our attention by someone who checks these things closely — DF2RG, not DF2RS.

Several plans for S21/Bangladesh were announced early in the spring by JA groups and others, but some problems seemed to have put most of the action on hold. It is not that no one is trying, but there are other problems.

ZS1SG and ZS1BR have built a v.h.f. beacon transmitting continuously FSK at a crystal-controlled frequency of 50.945 MHz. The beacon transmits continuously signing ZS1SIX, changing to f.m. with a 1 kHz audio tone and constant carrier. Either mode is identified in the transmission, and they ask for a QSL to ZS1CT, POB 5100, Cape Town 8000, Republic of South Africa.

Jay and Jan O'Brien, W6GO and K6HHD, sometimes known widely for their QSL List, and sometimes known as DXers in areas far from their familiar skies, are mailing out the FO0OJ and FO0JO QSLs from their Polynesian trip of a few months back. They were scratching for cards from Delaware and North Dakota, trying to fill out a WAS from FO0-land.

Franz Langner, DJ9ZB, was at 3A3 WPX in Monaco for the *CQ* WPX Test in late March. There was a brief flurry of Heard activity after the two main efforts departed, the "Nella Dan" out of Aus-

Don't Be Left Out in the Cold with the Russian Woodpecker

GET A MOSCOW MUFFLER™

Another first from AEA. The Woodpecker Blanker, WB-1 really works. This unit effectively blanks the pulsing interference of the Russian Woodpecker. Two versions are available, the WB-1 for use with communication receivers and WB-1C for use with all popular transceivers.

This extremely useful accessory is designed for direct insertion between your receiver (or transceiver) and the antenna. It is both MORE EFFECTIVE than I.F. type blankers and requires NO MODIFICATIONS to your receiver! The unit operates from a 13 VDC ± 2 VDC power source at less than 575 mA. (AEA AC wall unit AC-1 will operate the blanker.)

The blanker works well on both CW and SSB modes that are being interfered with by a woodpecker. Controls on the front panel include; four push button switches, a synchronize control and a width control The WB-1 also features a low-noise untuned broadbanded 6 db gain pre-amp which can be selected with or without the blanker enabled. The WB-1C uses the same circuitry but includes a carrier operated relay (COR). This provides protection to the receiver section during transmissions from the attached transceiver.

Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

OMAR ELECTRONICS
11989 East Lansing Road
Durand, Michigan 48425
517-288-2789

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!

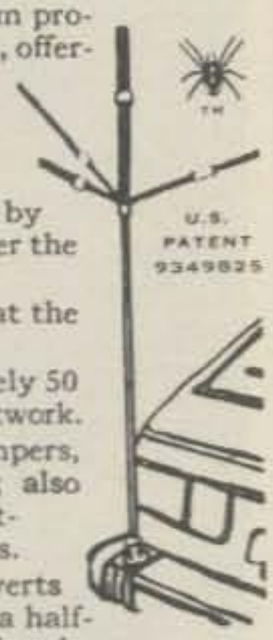
CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Spider™ Antenna

The modern multi-band mobile antenna —switch to 10, 15, 20 or 40 meters without stopping to change resonators.

Features of the Spider™ Antenna

- The Spider™ Antenna is less than six feet high and the longest resonator projects out from the mast 24 inches. This gives a slim profile, low height and light weight, offering little wind resistance and eliminating the need for a spring mount.
- Each resonator is tuned to the desired portion of the band by a tuning sleeve which slides over the outside of the resonator.
- SWR is approximaterly 1:1 at the selected resonant frequency.
- Base impedance approximately 50 ohms, requiring no matching network.
- Ideal for use on vans, campers, motor homes, travel trailers; also in mobile home parks, apartment houses and condominiums.



The Spider™ Adapter converts any mono-band antenna with a half-inch mast into a modern four-band antenna.

The Spider™ Maritimer™ is the ultimate for marine use. Made of non-magnetic stainless steel and nickel-chrome plated bronze, using regular Spider™ resonators and tuning sleeves.

Accessories — Bumper, ball, angle and stud mounts. Quick disconnects. RG-58A/U coaxial cable and connectors. Ground radial systems. Copper foil and copper braid ground straps.

For further information, prices write or call

MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS
7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 263C
CANOGA PARK, CALIF. 91303
TELEPHONE: (213) 341-5460

CIRCLE 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CQ DX Honor Roll

C.W.

W6PT	315	K9MM	311	W9BW	304	K9QVB	298	SM6CST	286
DL7AA	314	N6AV	310	W4OEL	303	DJ7CX	297	W7CNL	283
ON4QX	314	K4CEB	310	W2GT	301	N4MM	297	WØSR	282
W3GRS	313	K6JG	310	WA8DXA	301	K1MEM	297	K8PYD	281
W9DWQ	313	N6CW	308	AA6AA	301	W6SN	295	K7ZR	280
W8KPL	313	W4BQY	307	K6LEB	301	WØIZ	292	I5XIM	280
K6EC	312	W1NG	306	SM3EVR	300	AB4H	291	W4BV	277
N4PN	312	DL3RK	306	K3FN	298	N5DX	291	WB4RUA	277
W6ID	311	K4XO	305	OK1MP	298	W1WLW	289	K4SE	275

S.S.B.

K2FL	315	K4MQG	311	AA6AA	303	K4SE	293	XE1OW	283
W6EUF	315	CT1FL	311	XE1J	303	WD8MOV	293	XE1OX	283
K6WR	315	WØSFU	311	ZL1BIL	303	K9IW	293	VE3CKP	283
W3GRS	315	I4LCK	311	XE1KS	302	I6PLN	292	VE3MV	283
W3NKM	315	EA4LH	310	LU1BAR/W3	302	WA4LOF	292	AE5B	282
DL9OH	315	OE2EGL	310	WA4WTG	302	AI5I	292	CT1UA	282
W9DWQ	314	DK2BL	310	VK3JF	302	W8ILC/QRPp	292	WB3DNA	282
IØAMU	314	WØSD	310	G4CHP	301	W9RY	291	AI9R	282
F9RM	314	K9RF	310	VE3FJE	301	WA4DAN	291	TG9EP	281
VE3MR	314	N4MM	310	WB4NDX	301	KV2S	291	KB5FU	281
I8AA	314	VE3GCO	309	WA3HUP	301	VE3IPR	291	SM4CTT	281
VE3MJ	314	K8LJG	309	WA4JTI	300	WD8MGQ	290	WB4KTG	281
W4UG	314	OE3WWB	309	K8CMO	300	W2FGY	290	I2MQP	280
W4EEE	314	W2SUA	309	W8JXM	299	YU1DZ	290	KB3OQ	280
IØZV	314	K5OVC	308	LA7JO	299	W6SN	290	W8IMZ	279
XE1AE	313	VE7WJ	308	AI8S	299	JA5PUL	289	KKØC	279
I4ZSQ	313	K4XO	308	N5FG	299	KM6B	289	KA8T	279
I8KDB	313	I3LLD	308	VE3MRS	299	W9TA	289	EA3KW	279
W9KRU	313	N6AW	308	W8PCA	299	K4CXY	289	AI8M	278
ZL3NS	313	W1NG	308	W7OM	299	W7FP	288	K4BYK	278
VE3GMT	313	W9SS	308	WAØTKJ	299	I3OBO	288	N9AMF	278
YV1KZ	313	DL6KG	308	W6FET	298	KØGT	288	VE3IUE	277
W3AZD	313	YV5AIP	308	K9SM	298	KB8DB	288	KB8O	277
ZS6LW	313	K6XP	308	K9HQM	298	I8KCI	288	KP4EQF	277
DJ9ZB	313	OK1MP	308	I8LEL	298	I5BDE	288	K1VHS	277
K6YRA	313	WØYDB	307	K8NA	298	N2ATD	288	WBØUFL	277
ZL1AGO	313	N2SS	307	W6DN	298	EA9IE	287	ACØA	277
VE2WY	312	VE4SK	307	W2CC	297	AB9E	287	K9TI	277
K6JG	312	K8PYD	307	HP1JC	297	KB9KD	287	W6NLG	277
F2MO	312	OZ8BZ	307	DJ7CX	297	KC8JH	287	N7ASL	276
K9MM	312	N4KE	306	K5DUT	297	WB4UBD	286	WØULU	276
W3GG	312	N6AV	306	JH1VRQ	297	W4BQY	286	I8INW	275
W4DPS	312	VK4VC	306	IØMBX	297	YU2RTW	285	JH4PRU	275
W9JT	312	4Z4DX	306	I8ACB	295	WD9IIX	285	W8LKG	275
N4WF	312	K1UO	306	WB1DQC	295	K8VFV	284	W4UNP	275
W9BW	312	YV5DFI	305	IV3YRN	295	NA5W	284	WB3CQN	275
I8YRK	312	W8ILC	305	K9UAA	295	WØKU	284	WB1EAZ	275
OZ3SK	312	N4PN	305	K9QVB	295	WB3HAZ	283	VE7BSM	275
K6EC	311	WØSR	304	WA9PWN	295	WB6GFJ	283	WA2SRM	275
W4SSU	311	9H4G	304	W1LQQ	294	VP9CP	283		
K9LKA	311	K9BWQ	304	XE1NI	294				

NEW! ***EASY, FUN KIT!***

New 2 kW tuner kit from TEN-TEC ends constant retuning, guarantees best match, and saves $80! Model 4229 Only $199

Here's the best antenna tuner in amateur radio!

The best quality components, best design, and the best value.

• Reversible "L" circuit guarantees best possible match and widest bandwidth—you may need to tune only once to cover the higher bands and only two or three times on lower bands. • Finest quality parts—ceramic insulators—ceramic inductor form—heavy duty ceramic switch with silver contacts—silver plated roller inductor—• Built-in SWR bridge shows ratios from 1:1 to 5:1 • Built-in 2 kW dual-range watt meter shows power levels from 10 to 2000 watts • Handles 2 kW PEP, 1 kW CW • Frequency range 1.8—30 MHz continuous coverage • Built-in balun—matches variety of antennas, balanced or unbalanced, to 50 ohm unbalanced outputs • Built-in bypass switch • 4-position antenna selector • Coax connectors plus post terminals • Lighted linear dial scale for easy tuning • Black finished aluminum cabinet with stainless steel bail (5½"h x12¾"w x13¼"d) • Also available assembled as Model 229 in slightly different styling at $279.

See your TEN-TEC dealer or write for details:
TEN-TEC, Inc., Highway 411 East, Sevierville, TN 37862.

TEN-TEC

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

tralia stopping briefly in late March to check the site, and VKØDA and VK7TM/Ø being on the air for about four hours. Willy de Roos, VK9XR, was back in the Antarctic this spring. It was turning winter in that part of the world, and a lot of the various research facilities were shutting down. But Willy was there with his vessel, the "Williwaw," and was reported in the Palmer Peninsula area. Some years back Willy was aiming to winter at Peter I island, some hoping that this would be a new country, but things did not fall into place. WB6ZUC, who visited that island on an Antarctic cruise ship a few years back, says she can understand why. Really tough! But that may not stop Willy, who single-handedly went through the Northwest Passage a few years back, wintering there in the Arctic.

The Western Pennsylvania DX Association recently elected officers for 1983. They are Alan Lefcort, WB3GPR, President; Bill Futrowsky, WB3JWJ, V. President; Wayne Albert, KB3KV, Secretary; Don McDaniel, KJ3Q, Treasurer; Myrven Caines, KA3CFR, DX Information Officer; Glenn Fertig, WB3AHI, Technical Officer; Stan Dicks, W8YA/3, Newsletter Editor.

QSL Information

Noting first, as many who work in the QSL Bureaus are often heard in chorus, "we don't belong to the regulars; we're only volunteers," we list one of the brave,

ready to volunteer for duty as a QSL Manager for a DX station. He is Brad Wells, KR7L, 5053 37th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98126.

Bob "Kappy" Kaplan, WA4WTG, 445 N.W. 202 Terrace, Miami, FL 33169, reports that he is the QSL Manager for FY7AE, J3ABG, LZ2JF, TJ1BF, ZF2GE, ZP5KS, 4Z4DX, 4Z4HF, 4Z4LF, 4X4NJ, 4X4UF, 4X4VB, 4X2BYB, 4X6BYB, 5Z4RH, 6Y5MC, 6Y5RL, 8P6AH, 8P6BN, 8P6IB, 8P0A, 9Y4E, P29RY.

Also, just a quick note that Slim has been reported in recent months at ET0US and VE4OY/8Z4.

On some prefixes, CY1–8 are the same as VE1–8, CY1–2 are VO1–2, and T42, etc., goes to Cuban bureau.

CR9T to WA4IKZ
CR9Z to JA1ELY
DK7PE/HB0 to DK7PE
DL1JW/HP1 to DL1KB
EK9D/0 to N8ACA
GJ5DSD to WA4WPO
HH2JR to KA5V
HH2CO to W4MBX
FO0JO to W6GO
FO0OJ to K6HHD
J28AZ to I8JN
J37XC to W2BJI
J87LTA to K4LTA
JW4GN to LA9VX
K1BJ/3B8 to K1BJ
K7NHV/VP2V to K7NHV
KP4AM to W7PHO
LU2MM to K1MM
PY0SA to DK9KX
PZ5JR to K3BYV
TR8JD to F6AJA
TI2BEV to W4ZD
V3HE to DL1JW
V3TV to G3ATK
V3X to WD0BCX
VK9YB to KB9UV
VK9YC to KB9UV
VP1BCX to WD0BCX
VP1X to WD0BCX
VP2EH to KC5EA
VP2ES to K8CW
VP2MDB to W2WSE
VP5KMX to WB9TIY
VP5SSX to KB9AW
VP5FUX to KB9AW
VR6KY to KC5GL '83 CB
W6YB/3D6 to KD7VD
Y83ANT to Y44YK
XT2BM to WD4RHL
YC1GJ to K2BGX
YU8DX to YU8IA
ZF2FL to N6RJ
4N9V to YU4CN
6T1YP to DF3NZ
3A3WPX to DJ9ZB
6Y5PG to VE3DOU
8P6J to 12/31/82 N6TR
8P6J from 1/1/83 WA6OTU
8Q7JA to HB9TL
9M7YY to K5YY
KP4AM/Desecheo to Dave Novoa, Bx 50073, Levittown, Puerto Rico 00950 (Desecheo only)
4X4JO to Israel Hamburg, 32-Sy-Agnon St. Bat-Yam 59556 Israel
EA9KQ to POB 21, Melilla, Spanish North Africa
P29JM to POB 9205, Rawa, Papua
TR8DC to POB 2125, Libreville, Gabon Republic
TT8AD to POB 815, Ndjamena, Chad
7P8CM to Private Bag A140, Maseru, Lesotho

73, Cass, WA6AUD

5B WAZ No. 49

A call that will quickly be recognized by most DXers is on 200-zone 5B WAZ #49, this going to Andrei Giurgea, YO3AC, in Bucharest, Romania. This is the first 5B WAZ to go to a Romanian station.

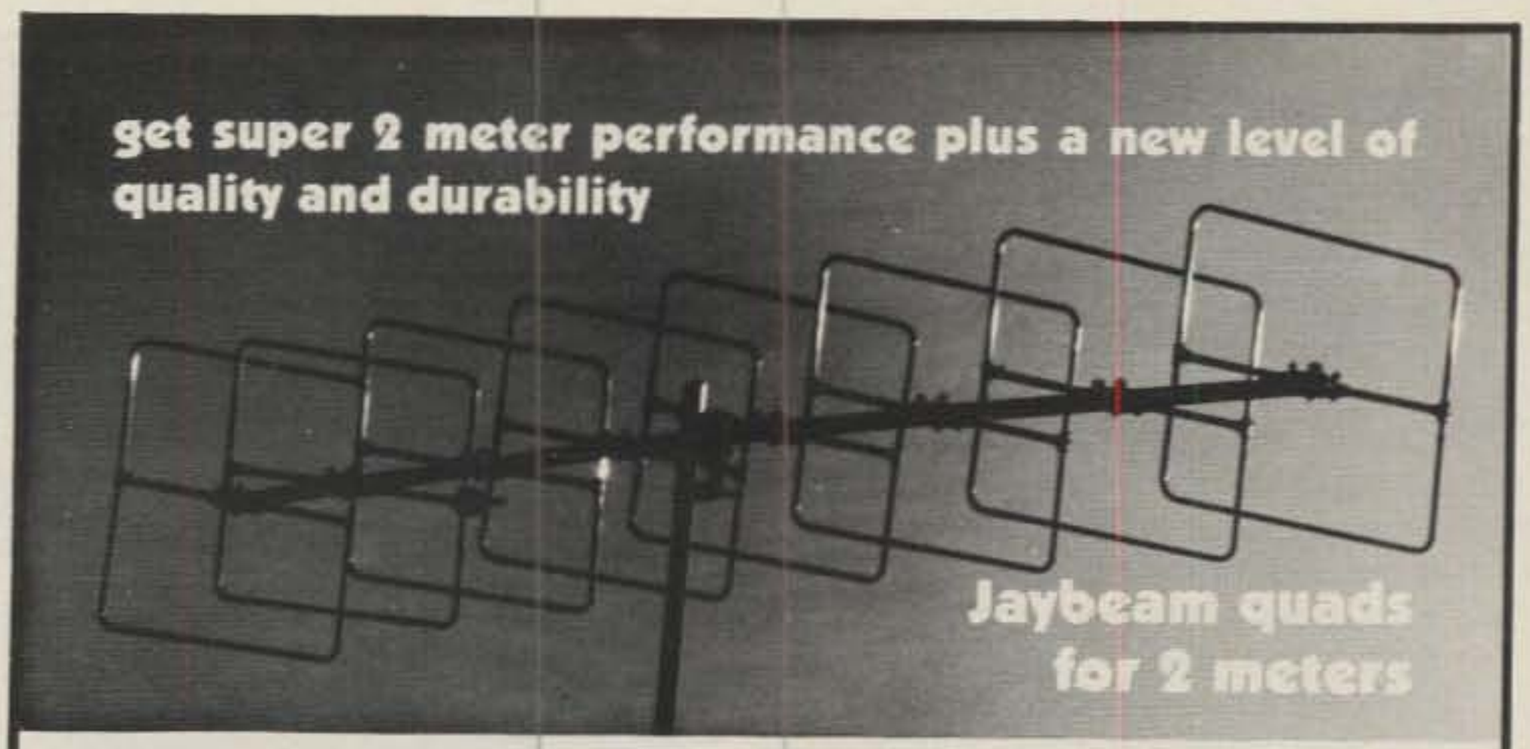
Andy was first licensed back in 1958 with the Romanian third class amateur license, and he worked through the classes until he attained the first class license in 1972. This allows operating on all bands with all modes and a maximum input of 400 watts. He was born in 1941, is a chemical engineer in rubber processing, and is connected with auto tire manufacturing. Married since 1963, there is a 13-year-old son, Vlad.

YO3AC also gained the first 5B DXCC in Romania, it being #247, and he is on the DXCC Honor Roll. He also gained the first Romanian CW DXCC and has WAS on RTTY. Within the YO-DX Club, he holds the largest total number of awards, this being 416 different awards, and he is second in countries in the club.

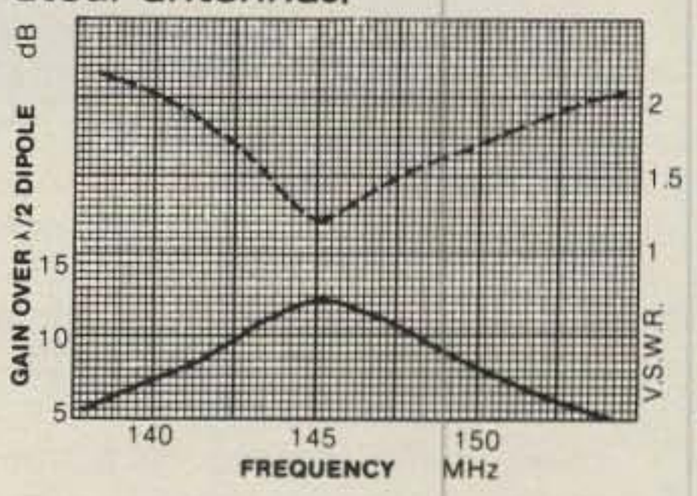
C.w. is his operating preference, though in recent years he has been working considerable RTTY. The antennas include an inverted Vee for 80, a dipole for 40, and a triband beam for 20, 15, and 10 meters. He runs a TS-520S with outboard v.f.o. and a homebrew linear. The RTTY is largely homebrew with a video display on the home TV set. Andy, besides the native language, speaks English, French, and German and is interested in history.

Eighty meters was the tough band to complete 5B WAZ, zones 1, 27, and 31 being the elusive ones. The beam for the v.h.f. work is a log periodic built by DJ2UT. It has three full-sized elements for 20 on a 12-foot boom, a matching element for 15, and a matching element for 10—no traps, the reflector being fed by the radiator for an f/b ratio of 25 dB. It has been in use for over 10 years.

YO3AC belongs to the Bucharesti City Radio Club and is also a member of the Executive Board of the Romanian Amateur Radio Federation. He is also the national emergency coordinator and the editor of the weekly QTC net on 3650 kHz. In other years a dedicated contest operator, high blood pressure recently has had his doctor telling him to knock it off!



Jaybeam 4, 6 and 8 element quads achieve a level of quality, durability and performance not previously available in amateur antennas.



Q6/2M

KEY
V.S.W.R.
Gain over λ/2 Dipole

SPECIFICATIONS

	Q4	Q6	Q8
FREQUENCY (MHz)	144-148	144-148	144-148
GAIN dbd	9.4	10.9	11.9
FRONT TO BACK RATIO	20dB	22dB	25dB
3dB BEAMWIDTH	E48°	E40°	E37°
	H50°	H42°	H38°
BOOM LENGTH	4.92'	8.2'	11.6'
LONGEST ELEMENT	24.4"	24.4"	24.4"
TURNING RADIUS (APPROX)	2.6'	4.2'	5.87'
DESIGN IMPEDANCE	50 Ohms	50 Ohms	50 Ohms
POWER RATING (PEAK)	1 kw P.E.P.	1 kw P.E.P.	1 kw P.E.P
WINDLOADING AT 80MPH	30.8 lbs/f	45.1 lbs/f	61.6 lbs/f
WEIGHT	5.94 lbs	7.7 lbs	10.3 lbs.

Contact your ham radio dealer or one of the dealers listed below for Jaybeam Antennas. For further information, contact:

JASCO
INTERNATIONAL INC.
P.O. Box 29184
Lincoln, Nebraska 68529

G.I.S.M.O. COMM. INC.
1-800-845-6183
Rock Hill, SC

COMM. CENTER
1-800-228-4097
Lincoln, NE

ALI'S ELECTRONICS
(305) 997-5324
Boca Raton, FL

CIRCLE 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CQ REVIEWS:

BY DAVE INGRAM*, K4TWJ

The Yaesu FT-708R 70 cm (440 MHz) HT

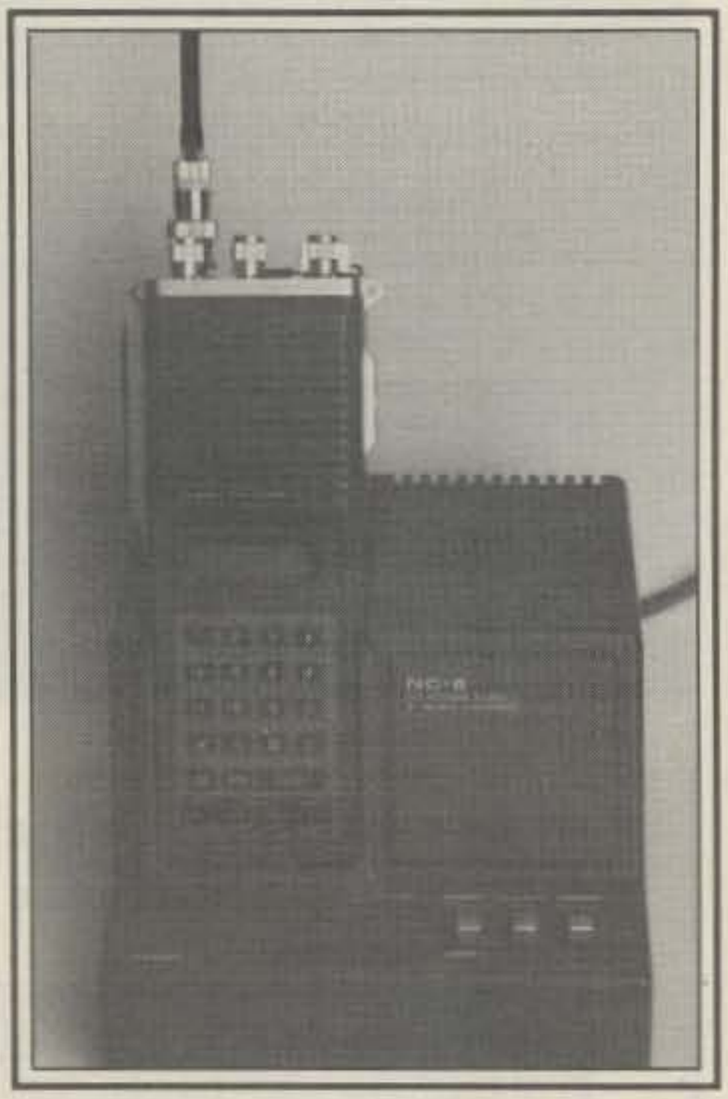
As we all know, f.m. activity on the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands has become a craze of worldwide proportions. Likewise, an increasing number of amateurs are sporting at least one "sidearm talkie" for personal use through an area's array of repeaters. As the number of f.m. enthusiasts and repeaters expands throughout the continent(s), lower frequency bands (such as 2 meters) fill to capacity and necessitate progression to higher frequency bands (such as 70 cm). Other times, individual amateur groups desiring a more "public-restricted" range for conducting communications look to the u.h.f. bands. Both concepts hold true merit, especially during times of crisis or emergency—times when the 2 meter f.m. band is fully occupied with communications and additional or priority frequencies are needed. Waiting until the precise time for that need before implementing such a system, however, is quite illogical. This emphasizes the case for 70 cm f.m. rigs, and their most useful counterparts: hand-held talkies with touchtone® capabilities.

F.m. activity within the allocated portion of 70 cm bears a close resemblance to 2 meters. Communications range is roughly similar assuming reasonably flat terrain and miniscule amounts of foliage (which can soak up u.h.f. energy like a sponge). Repeaters are also similar in concept and use, often giving the impression of an "expanded 2 meter band," especially in large metropolitan areas.

FT-708R Overview

One of the most impressive 70 cm talkies I've seen is the FT-708R manufactured by Yaesu Electronics Corp. Possibly this impression is due to a long-time appreciation and enjoyment of the FT-208R 2 meter talkie, but its 70 cm "identical twin" has a collection of features which are hard to beat.

The FT-708R is frequency synthesized and microprocessor controlled with all frequency operations (except transmitter offset) being entered via a front-panel keyboard. The keyboard is also a two-tone encoder during transmit periods. In fact, this talkie operates exactly like the FT-208R except frequency coverage is 440.000 to 449.975 MHz, frequency stepping is 25 or 50 kHz (front-panel selectable), and the preset transmitter offsets are "standard": −5 MHz, simplex, and +5 MHz (different splits can also be programmed into memory). Ten programmable and lithium-battery-maintained memories are included; that battery's estimated lifespan is 5 years. The FT-708R uses the same NiCad battery pack as the FT-208R (Yaesu FNB-2), but its r.f. output is 1 watt (high) or 200 mw (low). The reduced transmit battery drain (500 ma/300 ma) thus produces longer operating time between charges.



The Yaesu FT-708R 70 cm hand-held talkie is a compact and outstanding unit featuring numerous "bells and whistles." The rig is shown sitting in its optional NC-8 power supply/charger.

The FT-708R's LCD readout is neatly recessed with very good visibility from almost any angle. A right-side pushbutton (opposite the push-to-talk button) activates a small light for nighttime viewing. Two LEDs are mounted above the frequency readout: one illuminates green when an on-frequency carrier is present, and the other illuminates red during transmit (a dim red LED thus indicates depleted NiCads). A front-panel switch can be used to inhibit the push-to-talk switch during periods of belt or coat-pocket monitoring.

Physically speaking, the FT-708R is well balanced and quite compact. The case is well fitted, and the unit's overall appearance is traditional. The metal framework around the sides and bottom effectively acts as a ground plane for snap-on antennas, producing a good mile-per-watt ratio. The BNC antenna connector can be used for both stubby and external antennas.

Bells and Whistles

As previously mentioned, the FT-708R is absolutely loaded with special features. Indeed, the flashing LEDs and beeping microprocessor almost give the talkie a personality of its own. Beeps occur whenever a frequency is entered, when a memory is recalled, or when its scanning function spots on-frequency activity. Stepping between frequencies or memories is accomplished by separate taps on **Up** or **Down** keys. Holding either of those buttons for one second initiates scanning (of band or memories, according to which is recalled for use at that time). Programmable band scan is also included (tune or delete any portion of 2 meters, as desired). The scanner is time actuated rather than carrier actuated, thus preventing continual "holding" by long-winded repeaters (a yak-proof talkie!). The unit's priority function can also be set to monitor one frequency while you're communicating on another frequency. When priority frequency activity is spotted, the talkie beeps, flashes its LED, and switches frequency.

If all this isn't enough, consider the FT-708R's optional FTS-32 subaudible tone encoder/decoder capabilities. When enabled (by a switch on the squelch pot), the talkie will silently monitor a busy repeater

*Route 11, Box 499, #1201 South, Birmingham, AL 35210

Say You Saw It In CQ

continuously (there seems to be a direct relation between a repeater's coverage/importance and the number of nearby trivial experts). The only indication of "continuous rattling" is a green LED. Whenever someone "tones" your unit, however, the squelch breaks for you to join the action. If the squelch switch is left unchanged, that same subaudible tone is then added onto your transmission, permitting "toning" of another unit.

From this point you can add your own "frills"—maybe in the form of two-tone decoders on the home or auto transceiver. Through specific keyboard punches, you could then relay switch on outdoor lights and garage-door openers, crank the auto, etc., right from the talkie. A few NE567 circuits could handle these tasks.

Operating the FT-708R

The FT-708R is a true delight to use, primarily because of its human engineering and minimum keystroke operation. The green "carrier on frequency" LED is especially useful when mobiling during evening hours. With reduced talkie volume or stereo music (or an h.f. rig's audio!) filling the car, 2 meter calls could otherwise go unnoticed. The bright LED shining from a car seat, however, easily catches one's eye quite naturally. The beeping microprocessor is also great for "no eyes" scanning or tuning while mobiling in traffic.

Both transmit and receive audio quality of the FT-708R is crisp and clean—slightly higher pitched than the FT-208R, but not as high as an ICOM IC-2AT.

In addition to conventional top connectors for antenna, external speaker-mike, and earphone, botton connections are provided for drop-in charging, powering from an external 11.8 volt source, and 15-hour charging from the supplied wall charger. Surprisingly, schematics for these Yaesu accessories (NC-7 regular charger, NC-8 regular, rapid and trickle charger plus d.c. power supply, and the PA-3 mobile d.c. power supply plus NiCad charger) are included in the FT-708R manual. It doesn't take long to thus rig some rather spiffy extras "homebrew style." Our hats are off to Yaesu for their consideration of radio amateurs. That doesn't decrease their selling market, however; the Yaesu NC-7, NC-8, and PA-3 are attractively packaged and reasonably priced.

The FT-208R's multi-power capabilities are unique: you can use the unit all day as a portable and then put it on the auto's seat for mobiling. If the NiCad pack dies, simply plug the PA-3 supply into the talkie and auto cigarette-lighter socket. The unit then operates from the auto's battery. Meanwhile, a separate plug on the PA-3 recharges the NiCads.

The NC-8 Charger

This optional item adds a really neat touch to either the FT-708R or its 2 meter twin, the FT-208R (an XYL, WB4OEE, "direct quote"). First off, the charger is an attractive "HT holder" with an open area for accessing the tilted keypad (where do you lay your HT while you're home, eh?). Since two power supplies (and multiple bottom connectors) are included in the NC-8, you can independently power the talkie for continuous operating while recharging the NiCads. Pushbuttons select trickle, regular charging (15 hours), or rapid charge (4 hours). The unit automatically switches to trickle after full charge time is achieved. A very nice item!

Conclusion

The Yaesu FT-708R is a very outstanding 70 cm f.m. talkie. The trim little package of communications electronics boasts almost every conceivable operating feature, and the unit is supported by a wide range of readily available accessories. Those items include the previously mentioned NC-7 and NC-8 chargers, the FBA-2 battery-pack sleeve (for use with NC-7 or NC-8), the PA-3 mobile power supply and charger, the FNB-2 extra 10.8 volt NiCad pack, the MMB-10 mobile mounting bracket, the YM24A external speaker-mike, and the FTS-32 tone squelch board. As an extra benefit, all of those accessories are interchangeable between the FT-208R and the FT-708R. What other incentive could there be for joining 440 MHz action?

For more information on the FT-708R, contact Yaesu Electronics Corp., P.O. Box 49, Paramount, California 90723.

HAVE RTTY—WILL TRAVEL

Yes, now you can take it with you! The new **HAL CWR-6850 Telereader** is the smallest RTTY and CW terminal available, complete with CRT display screen. Stay active with your RTTY and CW friends even while traveling. Some of the outstanding features of the CWR-6850 are:

- **Send and receive ASCII, Baudot, and Morse code**
- **RTTY and Morse demodulators are built-in**
- **RTTY speeds of 45, 50, 57, 74, 110, and 300 baud**
- **High or Low RTTY tones**
- **Send and receive CW at 3 to 40 wpm**
- **Built-in 5 inch green CRT display**
- **Four page video screen display**
- **Six programmable HERE IS messages**
- **Pretype up to 15 lines of text**
- **External keyboard included**
- **Runs on +12 VDC @ 1.7 Amperes**
- **Small size (12.75″ × 5″ × 11.5″)**

Write or call for more details. See the CWR-6850 at your favorite HAL dealer.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
BOX 365
URBANA, ILLINOIS 61801 **217-367-7373**

CIRCLE 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

World of Ideas

a monthly feature by
DAVE INGRAM, K4TWJ

A LOOK AT THE WORLD AROUND US

S.W.L.'ing Today: A New Game

There's a creditable number of very interesting transmissions and communications presently being conducted within the h.f. spectrum, and you can tune in this activity with the aid of a general-coverage receiver or a full-coverage transceiver. These activities range from drug runners and smugglers moving their goods to waiting contacts along coastal areas, to communications among specially formed mercenary groups and guerillas, modern-day soldiers of fortune and CIA/FBI agents chasing those underworld figures, plus aircraft hi-jackings and more—much more. Propaganda broadcasts, along with their typically experienced jamming operations, continue to pepper several international shortwave bands, while "Free Radio" stations and unidentified "numbers" stations can be spotted almost every week during their somewhat eclectic operations. How can you get a ringside seat to some of these underworld actions? Simply use the memory capabilities or digital frequency readout of a full-coverage receiver to monitor some of the "hotspots" mentioned in this month's column and proceed from there according to your particular area of interest.

Here are the basic ingredients for s.w.l.'ing today: the receiver of your choice and a few publications on specific areas of interest. Popular Communications *magazine is a sister publication of* CQ.

Remember the Falkland Island revolution a while back? Even before English ships arrived in that area, a modern-day Tokyo Rose took to the airwaves reminding British troops of their girlfriends or wives back home and relating thoughts of an "unwarranted battle." Radio Falklands also continued broadcasts depicting Argentine rule for several weeks after British takeover, although the origin of those transmissions was unknown.

Another interesting situation evolved during the recent surge of terrorist activities in El Salvador, and continues in progress as this column is being written. Anti-government transmissions from the clandestine Radio Venceremos on 6710 to 6730 kHz are being jammed by an unknown Latin music source. Almost a cat and mouse game, each tries small frequency jumps to accomplish their particular task. It's almost impossible to predict which one will eventually win out in this "QRM battle." Alternate Radio Venceremos transmissions on 6950 kHz have also experienced jamming by a "buzz saw" sound which clandestines claim eminates from U.S. ships in nearby waters. If you would like to check some of this activity for yourself, listen around the previously mentioned frequencies at 0000, 0100, 0230, and 0330 GMT daily.

Since most underworld transmissions/communications are especially dependent on secrecy and anonymity, "oddball" and often overlooked frequencies are the keynotes of operation. A few weeks ago, for example, we heard rumors of some high-level drug running activities culminating around a certain coastal area. A bit of close listening near maritime channels between 40 and 80 meters gave some interesting returns. Several vessels of unknown size, operation, identification, etc., were heard making plans for brief group meetings after midnight landings, which, incidentally, were continuously highlighted with a "no lights and brevity ashore" stipulation. A few MHz away, FBI/CIA frequencies were exceptionally quiet (popular FBI/CIA frequencies are 18,666, 11,076, and 7,527 kHz, the last one being the most active channel). Licensed activities? Get serious. What government would license such communications, and what groups would dare reveal such operations. Don't take these things wrong, however: radio amateurs are not the only good guys on the h.f. bands. The majority of shortwave transmissions and communications are quite conventional and legal in operation. You may need to do some educated digging to spot the underworld boys, but chances are good that you'll run across some of their shenanigans within a few night's time. It's merely a matter of defining your particular interest (there are so many things happening that it's impossible to keep up with everything!) and then investigating information relative to that area. Old-time DXers have employed that technique for many years, exchanging notes, studying specific interest magazines, monitoring specific frequencies, and so forth.

Realizing that the activities happening within the h.f. spectrum are extremely diverse, we will now briefly discuss some of these areas in a "no holds barred" manner. You can then draw your own conclusions on areas of investigation. There's quite a bit of ground to cover, so hold on to your hat as we zip along.

Underworld Communications

Scattered among select frequencies in the h.f. spectrum, these unusual activities are conducted by unidentified groups which seem to appear and disappear without sequence or predictability. The organized form of these operations tends to indicate internal planning among personal carriers with on-the-air coordinations when a particular move begins. Frequently used underworld "hot spots" are as follows: undercover—13,560, 6,522,

**Eastwood Village No 1201 So., Rt. 11, Box 499, Birmingham, AL 35210*

Say You Saw It In CQ

STEP UP TO telrex

Professionally Engineered Antenna Systems

TB5EM

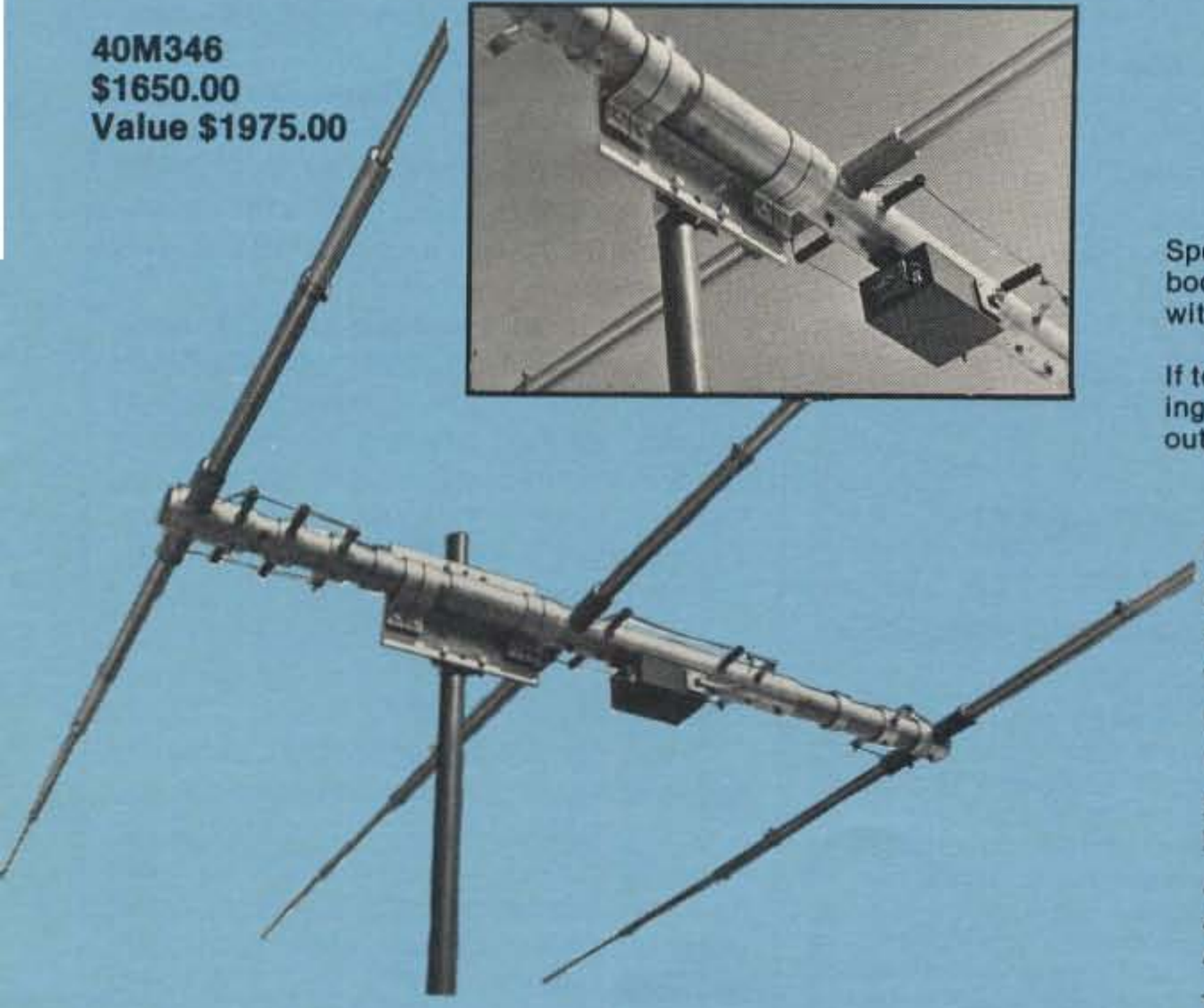
Only Telrex provides!

- Easy assembly **(within 2 hrs)**
- **100 mph** wind rating.
- **Heavy wall** tubing.
- **Stainless Steel** electrical hardware.
- **Exceptional** Gain and F/B ratio.

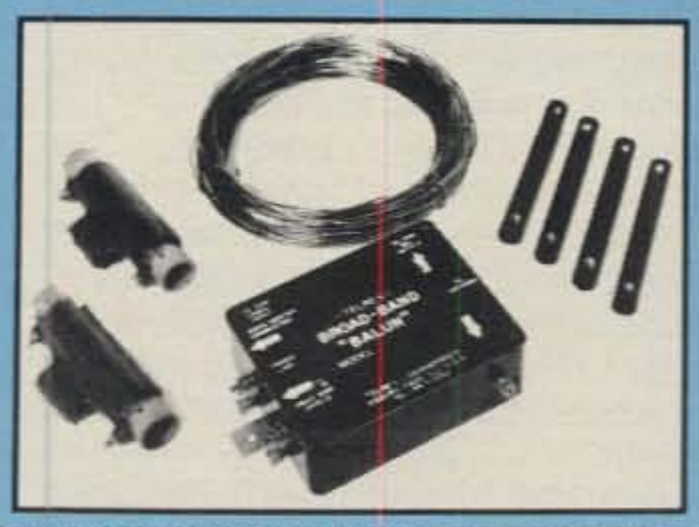
YOUR PRICE
$445.00
Value $535.00

By the only test that means anything . . . on the air comparison . . . Telrex Tri-Bands continue to support the fact that they are designed to out-perform all competition . . . as they have for over 3 decades. Here's why . . . Telrex uses a unique trap design employing Hi-Q 7500 V ceramic condensers, 3 optimum-tuned reflectors to provide maximum gain and true F/B Tri-Band performance.

40M346
$1650.00
Value $1975.00



MIVD/2 frequencies
$84.50 Post Paid (U.S.)



A Telrex "Balun" fed "Inverted-Vee" kit is the ideal hi-performance inexpensive and practical to install low-frequency mono or multiple band, 52 ohm antenna system.

Better than optimum full sized Dipole performance in an antenna which can be set up within the hour, needing a minimal support structure (existing tower, house, tree, etc.). The "Inverted-Vee" produces a low-angle "Balanced" Omni-Directional pattern, which increases the signal to noise, and signal to interference ratios. Complete simplified instructions are provided. NO TUNERS NEEDED!

2MVS814 kit
$201.00

Special N-type coaxial connectors, solid rod elements (driven thru the boom), tinned connecting lugs, and s/s electrical hardware provide you with peace of mind for many years!

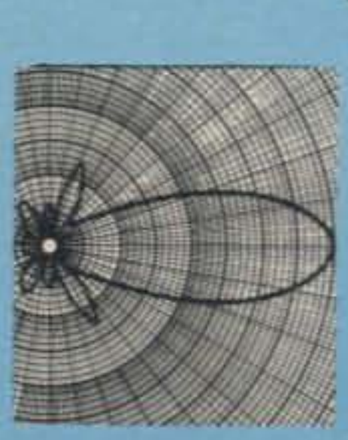
If top 2 Meter performance is your requirement, the 2MVS814 kit consisting of 2 ea. phased 2 Meter "Balun" fed precision tuned 8 element Arrays outperform even quad stacked antennas of other makes.

A FEW OF THE WORLD'S FINEST!

MODEL	Description	GAIN	Value	PRICE
2M1528C	2 Meter 15 element	(17 DBD)	160.00	**131.00**
10M523	10 Meter 5 element	(13 DBD)	342.00	**285.00**
10M636	10 Meter 6 element	(14.6 DBD)	745.00	**625.00**
15M532	15 Meter 5 element	(13 DBD)	545.00	**455.00**
15M845	15 Meter 8 element	(15 DBD)	1120.00	**925.00**
20M536	20 Meter 5 element	(12 DBD)	645.00	**535.00**
20M646	20 Meter 6 element	(14 DBD)	1130.00	**945.00**
40M214	40 Meter 2 element	(5.6 DBD)	740.00	**615.00**
40M329	40 Meter 3 element	(8.3 DBD)	1139.00	**950.00**
40M346	40 Meter 3 element	(9 DBD)	1975.00	**1650.00**
TB4EC	10, 15, 20M Tri-Band	(5.5 DBD)	252.00	**205.00**
TB5ES	10, 15, 20M Tri-Band	(8.5 DBD)	398.00	**330.00**
TB6EM	10, 15, 20M Tri-Band	(10 DBD)	735.00	**565.00**

Phone . . . 201-775-7252 (nights, weekends, holidays and leave your address) or write Telrex - P.O. Box 879, Asbury Park, N.J. 07712, for your free copy of the latest Telrex UHF, VHF, HF Antenna, and Rotator Catalog.

TLI



ANTENNAS DESIGNED TO LAST!

Communications Antennas Since 1921

telrex LABORATORIES
P.O. Box 879 - Asbury Park, N.J. 07712 Phone 201-775-7252

CIRCLE 117 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4,125, and 27,120 kHz; guerillas—8,292 and 26,865 kHz. (Frequencies are listed in order of popularity.) Try your hand at monitoring some of these frequencies while working around the shack or tuning the bands. Chances are good you'll soon uncover some rather unbelievable activities. Heard recently on 13,560 kHz, for example, were various parties laying plans for a simultaneous "push" on "the planned objective" at a certain hour. Timing and coordination with several "operations" was continuously emphasized by the "head man." Call signs and/or identifications of any kind were obviously deleted. It's often interesting to read morning newspapers after listening to such events on the air.

Several other groups have been known to frequent the previously mentioned shortwave "hotspots." This includes mercenary forces and anti-government forces instigating some revolutionary or terrorist maneuver. Latin American areas are continuously infiltrated with these activities, and our geographical area usually produces "arm-chair copy" of those communications. If you think all's quiet in the outside world—that u.h.f. scanner monitoring is interesting—you simply haven't listened to the h.f. spectrum! Check 6,522 kHz between your 40, 30, and 20 meter QSO's. Things may be hotter than you think.

Numbers Stations

One of the more curious activities taking place on lower frequencies in the h.f. spectrum involves so called "numbers" or "spy" stations which transmit 5 digit coded sequences of information. Some of the transmissions are voice; some are via c.w. Some were recently busted, but there always seems to be another "numbers" station taking its place. The purpose and result of "numbers" stations is presently unknown, but their struggle for survival is quite real. Want to try your hand at breaking their 5 digit codes? Bring along your computer and tune some of the following frequencies. Precise frequencies may vary somewhat according to outside influences. Points of origin seem to be between Florida and Columbia.

5814 kHz: Numbers read in Spanish by YL—0240 GMT
7630 kHz: Numbers; 5 digits in Spanish by YL—0210 GMT
7410 kHz: Numbers; 5 digits in German by YL—0420 GMT
7630 kHz: Numbers in English by YL—0210 GMT
9720 kHz: Numbers; 5 digits in English—0410 GMT
5411 kHz: Numbers; 5 digits by Spanish YL—0230 GMT
8417 kHz: Numbers in Spanish—0230 GMT

Maritime and Aeronautical Activities

There are a number of government-established maritime channels situated in the h.f. spectrum, the majority of which support legitimate marine activities. Most of these communications center around calls for parts or sea information and conventional chatter between fishing boats and/or sea-going vessels. Some of the "unknown gang" occasionally appears on or near these frequencies (possibly due to crystal-warping measures). The busiest maritime frequency we've noticed during evening hours is 6521 ±kHz. Check this action some night when 20 meters is lax.

Several major airlines employ h.f. for long-distance and semi-secure communications during flights. Likewise, airports can often be heard communicating with aircrafts during particular occasions. The list of aircraft channels is too extensive for this column, and thus we heartily suggest subscribing to *Popular Communications* magazine for more information. Meanwhile, you might listen for Miami Air on 13,116 kHz during periods of unusual weather, hijackings, etc., and then follow any announced alternate frequencies.

Popular maritime channels and air service frequencies are listed below. The most active frequencies are marked with an *, and all frequencies are in kHz.

Maritime Channels

2,065	6,221*	16,581
2,079	6,521*	16,590
2,096	8,291	16,593
4,125*	8,294	22,124
4,143	12,429	22,127
4,419	12,432	22,130
6,218	12,435	22,133
		22,136

Miami Air—13,116
Unknown Air—10,047*
Skyjacking freqs.—10,093, 13,348, 17,925

Propaganda Broadcasts and Jamming

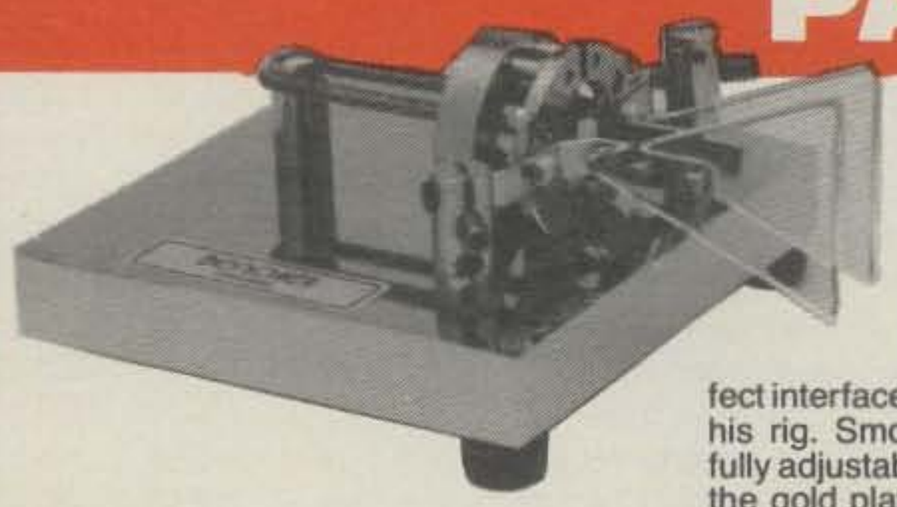
Ever since the early days of radio, propaganda broadcasts have been used to influence attitudes of the general population. During modern times, these techniques usually take the form of presenting so many tales that listeners become confused about real truths, or presenting sides of an issue oriented toward gaining listener sympathy. We are all subjected to similar concepts, essentially hearing things according to newscasters' viewpoints rather than the straight facts. This situation was the original factor that caused people to monitor shortwave broadcasts from other areas. Bear these facts in mind when tuning the international broadcast bands (such as 49, 31, and 25 meters).

Radio jamming stations are also situated throughout the western world. These raspy-sounding signals may be noticed moving "on top" of transmissions within the first minutes of certain broadcasts. Although jamming can be quite effective, it may often be avoided by using "grey line" DXing techniques.

Potpourri

If the previously described activities haven't piqued your curiosity, maybe you should consider some of the special operations on h.f. RTTY monitoring from news services around the world is a blast. Wireless phone conversations are quite plentiful between 1725 and 1780 kHz (don't believe those 600 range restrictions!). Some people report listening to hundreds of phone calls by connecting the input of an h.f. receiver to a TVRO demodulator's output. That spectrum (500 kHz to 20 MHz) is loaded. Like to hear amateur radio commercials? Tune in WRNO worldwide (they're usually the *strongest* signal on international short-

The New Standard...
the Ultimate IAMBIC PADDLE



Modern CW technology at its best! Carefully engineered to make optimum use of today's keyers, the Bencher Iambic Paddle is a symphony of modern materials, design and workmanship. This is the paddle that provides the perfect interface between the CW operator and his rig. Smooth, instantly responsive and fully adjustable to suit your own touch. From the gold plated solid silver contacts to the heavy leaded steel base, it truly is the ultimate.

At selected dealers or add $2.00 handling.

Standard $42.95 Chrome $52.95 Gold Plated $150.00

BENCHER, INC.
333 W. Lake St., Chicago, IL 60606

CIRCLE 111 ON READER SERVICE CARD

wave bands). Illegal or Free Radio broadcasts from "pirate" stations frequent the 1605 to 1625 kHz range and the 7300 to 7350 kHz spectrum. Weekend nights are their "hot times."

Conclusion

Through the use of full-coverage h.f. equipment, today's radio amateurs literally have the world at their fingertips. The only true hitch is knowing the right frequencies to tune for the type of action one desires to follow. This situation actually isn't different from ham-band operating; it merely requires (as it did in our early ham-licensed days) reading associated magazines, becoming familiar with popular frequencies, and listening to familiarize oneself with what's happening. If we said OSCAR satellites, for example, you would probably think 29,400 kHz, the mode A beacon frequency. If we said DX, you would probably think 14,200 kHz. Phone patching—14330 and up. Amateur radio and yachts—21425 kHz. SSTV—14,230 kHz. You know the story, and once you've become familiar with activities/frequencies, it's the same for s.w.l.'ing today. Your propagation knowledge is also useful in this area: nighttime communications use low frequencies, while daytime communications use higher frequencies.

Each of us should make a point of becoming familiar with, or at least maintaining accurate lists of, significant activities which may be needed at a future time. We've all heard of in-progress airplane hijackings, of ships in distress being aided by radio amateurs, of countries seizing hostages and sketchy details being relayed by a sometimes confused news medium. If any of these activities happened, would you know what frequencies to monitor?

There is a wide variety of shortwave information presently available through both books and magazines. Leading the way is *CQ* magazine's sister publication, *Popular Communications*. If you haven't yet checked out this magazine, you've missed an absolute treat. There are articles and columns on spy radio systems, underworld radio, unidentified submarines, and much more, complete with operating techniques and frequency lists for each. *Popular Communications'* address is the same as *CQ*'s: 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801. Another good information source is the monthly news sheet "Monitoring Times" (140 Dog Branch Road, Brasstown, NC 28902). A very enlightening book worth reading is *How to Tune the Secret Shortwave Spectrum*, TAB Books #1185.

If you would like to be more informed on world situations, on the many happenings of our times, on what's going on behind the scenes, take some time for educated s.w.l.'ing today. It's fascinating!

73, Dave, K4TWJ

2 for 1 Performance from MIRAGE

Dual-purpose power amplifiers for HT and XCVR!

- 1-10 Watts Input
- All-mode operation
- 5 year warranty

model:

B1016 (2 meters)
1W In = 35W Out
2W In = 90W Out
10W In = 160W Out
with RX preamp!
$279.95

C106 (220 MHz)
1W In = 15W Out
2W In = 30W Out
10W In = 60W Out
with RX preamp!
$199.95

D1010 (430-450 MHz)
1W In = 20W Out
2W In = 45W Out
10W In = 100W Out
$319.95

There's more, and WATT/SWR Meters, too!
See your nearest Dealer

MIRAGE MIRAGE MIRAGE
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, INC.
P.O. Box 1393
Gilroy, CA 95020
(408) 847-1857
made in U.S.A.

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

When it comes to

QSL's...

it's the
ONLY BOOK!
US or Foreign Listings

1983 callbooks
NOW READY!

Here they are! The latest editions of the world-famous Radio Amateur Callbook are available now. The U.S. edition features over 400,000 listings, with over 75,000 changes from last year. The Foreign edition has over 370,000 listings, over 50,000 changes. Each book lists calls and the address information you need to send QSL's. Special features include call changes, census of amateur licenses, world-wide QSL bureaus, prefixes of the world, international postal rates, and much more. Place you order for the new 1983 Radio Amateur Callbooks, available now.

	Each	Shipping	Total
☐ US Callbook	$19.95	$3.05	$23.00
☐ Foreign Callbook	$18.95	$3.05	$22.00

Order both books at the same time for $41.95 including shipping.

Order from your dealer or directly from the publisher. All direct orders add shipping charge. Foreign residents add $4.55 for shipping. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Amateur Radio Emblem Patch
only $2.50 postpaid

Pegasus on blue field, red lettering. 3" wide x 3" high. Great on Jackets and caps.

ORDER TODAY!

RADIO AMATEUR callbook INC.
Dept. Q
925 Sherwood Drive
Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

CIRCLE 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEN-TEC Corsair

TRIO-KENWOOD 830

TRIO-KENWOOD 7950

TRIO-KENWOOD 930

ICOM 740

TRIO-KENWOOD R-2000

TRIO-KENWOOD TS-430S

For your super special price

Call Toll Free:
800-638-4486

Laurel Plaza - Rte 198
Laurel, MD 20810
in MD. Call: 792-7373

Ham Shop

FREE TO CQ SUBSCRIBERS

Advertising Rates: Non-commercial ads are 10 cents per word including abbreviations and addresses. Commercial and organization ads are 35 cents per word. Minimum charge $1.00. No ad (non subscriber) will be printed unless accompanied by full remittance. Non-Commercial ads free to CQ subscribers (maximum 3 lines per month). All ads must be typewritten double spaced. Recent CQ mailing label must accompany ad. **Closing Date:** The 10th day in the third month preceding date of publication. Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Ham Shop have not been investigated, the Publisher of CQ cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: CQ Ham Shop, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

PRE-1946 TELEVISION SETS wanted for *substantial* cash. Finder's fee paid for leads. Also interested in spinning disc, mirror in-the-lid, early color sets, 9AP4 picture tubes. Arnold Chase, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, Conn. 06117. Phone (203) 521-5280.

SEND SASE for parts and equipment lists. P.O. #7057, Norfolk, VA 23509.

QSLs & RUBBER STAMPS—Top Quality! Card Samples and Stamp Information 50¢. Ebbert Graphics D-2, Box 70, Westerville, OH 43081.

NEW KID on block: For QSL free samples write Kings Grove Press, Box 9, Ellerslie, MD 21529. Also custom printing—instructions included. Stamp appreciated.

ATLAS RADIO REPAIR SERVICE: Specializing in the 180, 210, and 215. Ninety Day Written Guarantee—Parts and Labor. A.R.R.S., 1320 Grand, San Marcos, CA 92069. Phone (619) 744-0720.

QUADS, * dB QUADS * 2, 3 & 4 elements, complete kits, fiberglass spreaders, components, wire. 3 first class stamps for complete brochure. db + Enterprises, Box 24, Pine Valley, NY 14872.

HELP! English amateur library needs back issues of CQ magazine, no matter how old but in fair condition. Willing to pay freight. G3YMM, 9 Cloister Road, North Acton, London W3 England.

WANTED: Early Hallicrafter "Skyriders" and "Super Skyriders" with "Silver" panels. Also "Skyrider Commercial" early transmitters such as HT-1, HT-3, HT-19, and other Hallicrafter gear, parts, accessories, manuals. Chuck Dachis, WD5EOG, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, TX 78745.

TRS-80C COLOR COMPUTER PROGRAMS and Hardware to send and receive Morse Code or RTTY, parallel I/O card, EPFROM Programmer. Frank Lyman, P.O. Box 3091, Nashua, NH 03061.

STAMP COLLECTOR desires contact with radio operators with accumulation of overseas mail. All inquiries will be answered. Contact Mr. J.D. Williams, 1207 Murl St., New Orleans, LA 70114.

HAM RADIO SOFTWARE! We have a variety of computer software for Amateur Radio applications. Write to: RCIS Inc. 2701-C W. 15st suite 228, Plano, Texas 75075. Send $3.00 for catalog of other software.

YOU'RE CORDIALLY INVITED to join the Senior Citizens Amateur Radio Society, an informative, constructive, and beneficial organization. Handicapped amateurs Free. Several awards. SASE for particulars to: SCARS, P.O. Box 6631, Ithaca, NY 14851.

HALLICRAFTERS Service Manuals. Amateur and SWL. Write for prices. Specifiy Model Numbers desired. Ardco Electronics, P.O. Box 95, Dept. C, Berwyn, IL 60402.

SCHEMATICS: Radio Receivers, 20's/60's. For details send namebrand, Model No., SASE. Scaramella, P.O. Box 1, Woonsocket, RI 02895-0001.

QSL CARDS: Free Samples Custom or Stock cards. Write: Images Unlimited, Post Office Box 958, Evansville, Indiana 47706. Stamp Appreciated. 73's, KA9LQM.

TRY 10 MHz! NEW KT30 Antenna, ready to use, only $27.50pp U.S.A. Kilo-Tec, P.O. Box 1001, Oak View, CA 93022. Call 805-646-9645.

HYSTAR: 10 Meter S.S.B. Amateur Mobile Radio, Brand New, Special, $80. Send money order or check. TAMAREX, 22 West 22nd Street, New York, NY 10010.

TOWERS: Galvanized steel stack/crankup. Factory direct savings. California Antenna Systems, 6020 Windy Ridge Road, Shingle Springs, CA 95682, phone (916) 677-9540.

QSL's by W4TG. Prices from $16 per 1000. Send SASE to P.O. Drawer F, Gray, GA 31032.

83 CALLBOOKS: US $19, DX $18, both $35 Ppd. W9JVF, 1147 N. Emerson, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

HAMFESTERS 49th Annual Hamfest and Picnic. Sunday, August 14, 1983, Sante Fe Park, 91st and Wolf Road, Willow Springs, Ill., Southwest of Chicago. Exhibits for OM's and XYL's. FAMOUS SWAPPERS ROW. Tickets: At Gate $3.00, Advance $2.00. For Advance tickets, check or M.O. and s.a.s.e. to HAMFESTERS, P.O. Box 42792, Chicago, IL 60642.

MUSEUM now open for radio historians and collectors. Free admission. Old-time amateur (W2AN) and commercial station exhibits, 1925 replica store and telegraph displays. 15,000 items. Write A.W.A. for details: Bruce Kelley, W2ICE, Holcomb, NY 14469.

WB5UXA SPECIALS: TH7DXS $369.95, TH5MK2S $303.50, TH3MKS $211.50, 18AVT $89.95, MFJ 941C $81.00, Icom 251A $569.00, 25A $299.00, 290H $478.00, VJ-90 90-watt 2-meter linear w/preamp $135.00, VJ20 20 Amp 12V supply $110.00. Dixie Marine Electronics, P.O. Box 1426, Gonzales, LA 70737. Call 1-800-535-8134. In Louisiana call 1-800-272-8293.

REPLACE RUSTED ANTENNA BOLTS with Stainless Steel Bolts. Small Quantities, Free Catalog. ELWICK, Dept. 482, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, NJ 08083.

IBM PC/APPLE Aftermarket products; Hobbysts' Electronics Project Kits: $50.00 complete Modem Kit, Subscription/Satellite TV Decoder Kits, Eprom Programmer/Duplicator, Popular Memory IC Testers, Data Sheets, Application Notes, and more than 6000 parts in stock: Semiconductors, Discretes, Video Products, Tools, etc. Please write for your free literature/catalog. Independent Electronics, 6415-06 Airline Rd., Dallas, TX 75205.

WANTED: Used Oil Filled Cap. (funct) 12TO50 K.V. .01TO.015 Micro-Farad. Contact: Ronald Carp, 446 Meadowood Dr., Edgewood, MD 21040. Phone 301-676-6763.

COMPUTER DUPE SHEET. Program files calls and searches for duplicates in seconds. Saves calls on tape for reloading later. Screen prints complete file. Cassette and instructions $12.95. For VIC-20 or TRS-80. Ultra Electronic, 1122 16th, Bay City, MI 48706.

HATS WITH NAME AND CALL $4.95 plus $1.50 postage. SASE for hat information. Colorful QSL's Samples $.50. Specialty Printing, Box 361, Duquesne, PA 15110.

FOREIGN QSL CARD HANGERS: 12-18 pocket plastic holders, size 4¼ × 6, $9.95. Envelopes with Call, Name, QTH, 100-$6.95. RCO PRODUCTS, Box 7333, Kansas City, MO 64116.

CERTIFICATE for proven contacts with all ten American districts. SASE to W6LS, 2814 Empire, Burbank, CA 91504, brings data sheet.

LEARN CW EASILY: Computer program for TI 99/4A basic. Cassette only, $29.95 ppd. Write to: S. White, WD9EBX, 57 N. Main, Tefft, IN 46380.

"BURGLAR ALARM BUYERS GUIDE" listing manufacturers and wholesale suppliers just off the press. Also the best-selling "INTRODUCTION TO THE SECURITY ALARM BUSINESS." Many CAREER and BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES abound in this tremendous growth field. Information $2.00. Security Electronics International, P.O.B. 1456-QW, Grand Rapids, MI 49501.

QUALITY TOWER ACCESSORIES TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS: SO-1 standoff brackets for small 2 meter, Ringo, TV antennas, $34.50. SO-2 Heavy-duty standoffs for large 2 meter, beams, commercial, $59.50. MA-1 and MA-2 mast adapters put the top of your tower mast to good use, $22.50. GP81 and GP51S Ginpole Kits provide safety for your tower work, $129.50. BG-18 tower mast for those big beams, $249.50. These accessories work fine on all tubing-type towers. Special accessories can be custom made to order. Request our 1983 catalog. Visa, Mastercharge. IIX Equipment Ltd., P.O. Box 9, Oak Lawn, IL 60454. Phone 312-423-0605.

BIG DISCOUNTS on antennas and accessories. "Great prices our specialty." S.A.S.E. for list. HAM-TENNA, P.O. Box 4414, Utica, NY 13504.

MAGAZINES WANTED: Am looking for complete set of Ham Radio Horizons March 77–present. Also set of CQ from 1976–present. Please send card stating price to N7ARE, Gary Zabriskie, 3677 South 3600 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.

CIRCLE 30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

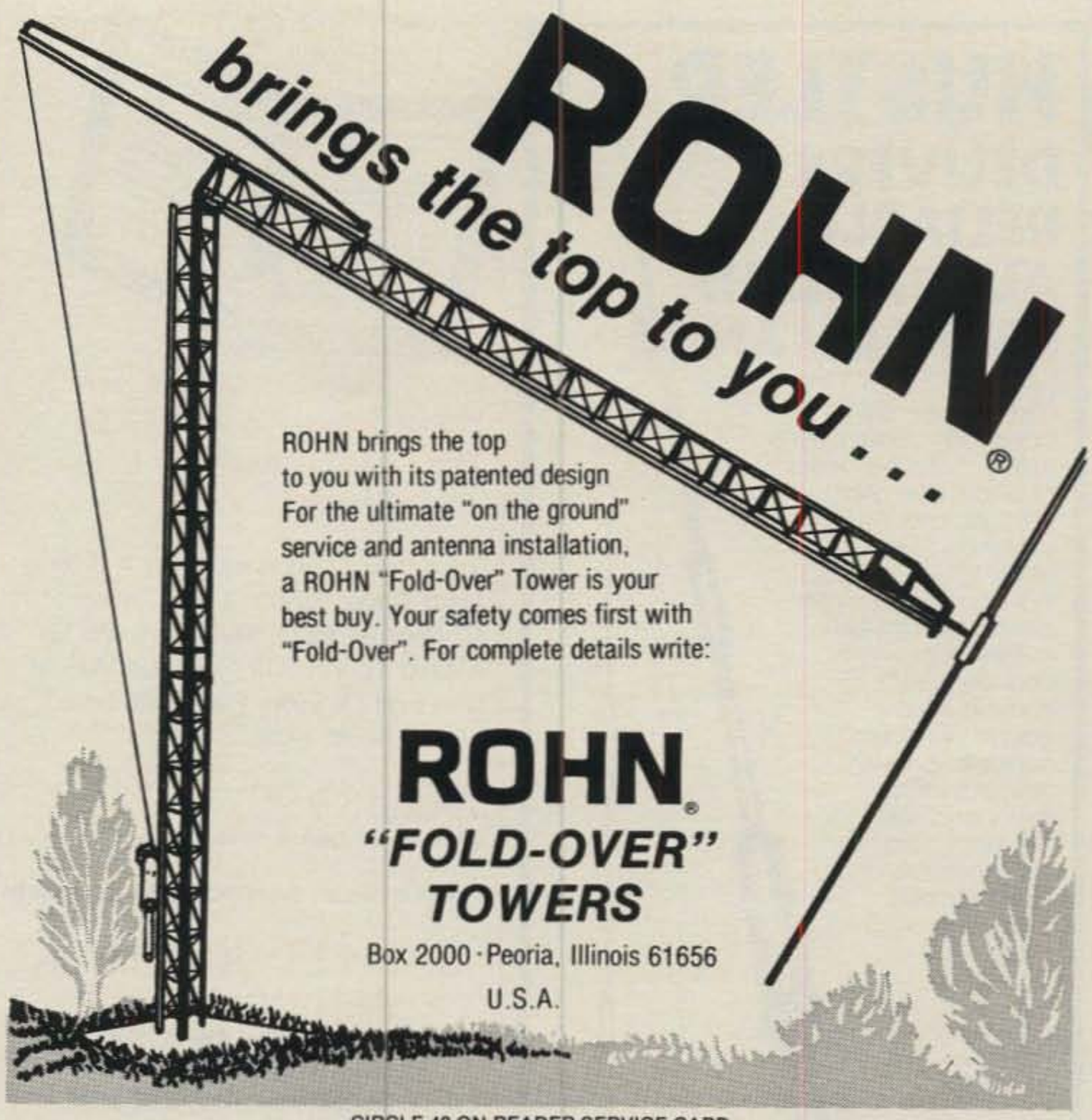
MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. OF AMERICA. We have a small quantity of ORIGINAL STOCK CERTIFICATES, signed by the Vice-President and Treasurer of the Company, sealed, issued, and cancelled. MARCONI first proved that messages actually could be sent by wireless, and sparked the imagination of those who became the first HAM RADIO OPERATORS. These certificates, dated in the 1910's, are colorful with an exceptionally nice VIGNETTE of Miss Liberty sitting between globes of the East and West hemispheres, with transmission towers on each side. Each comes beautifully framed and matted, including glass protection, ready to add to the decor of any room or shack. ORIGINAL MARCONI CERTIFICATES cost much less than limited-edition artworks, represent the beginning of our great hobby, may increase in value (Scripophly, the collection of old stock and bond certificates, is in its infancy and becoming more popular), represent the beginning of a giant corporation (RCA was formed with the express purpose of buying out the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America), make a unique addition to any home, and make great gifts. Ten-day unconditional money-back guarantee. Price complete and delivered (we pay shipping charges): $49.95 (Pa. residents must add $3 for sales tax). Send check (personal checks okay—place your call on your check and we will ship immediately without waiting for the check to clear your bank), Money Order, or Master Card/VISA information to: AUTHENTIC CERTIFICATES, RD 2073, Fleetwood, PA 19522. Phone: 215-944-0627. Checks received after the MARCONI Certificates are sold out will be returned uncashed.

IMRA-International Mission Radio Assn. helps missioners—equipment loaned; weekday net, 14.280 MHz, 2:00–3:00 PM Eastern. 1 Pryer Manor Rd., Larchmont, NY 10538.

THE CENTRAL KENTUCKY ARRL HAMFEST, sponsored by The Bluegrass Amateur Radio Society, will be held Sunday, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, August 14, 1983, at Scott County High School, Longlick Road and US Route 25, Georgetown, Kentucky (Off I-75/64). Technical Forums. Awards and Exhibits in A/C facilities. Outside Flea Market space, no charge. Tickets $3.50 advance and $4.00 at the gate. For more information or tickets write Edward B. Bono, WA4ONE, P.O. Box 4411, Lexington, Kentucky 40504.

WANTED: Hammarlund HQ180A. Hallicrafters SX100 or SX122. Gary Stejskal, 1412 26th Street N.W., Cedar Rapids, IA 52405.

KNOW FIRST! Ham radio fanatics—you need THE W5YI REPORT, a twice-monthly award-winning Hot Insider Newsletter. Acclaimed best! Confidential facts, ideas, insights, nationwide news, technology, predictions, alerts. Quoted coast-to-coast! We print what you don't get elsewhere! $18.00 annually w/money-back guarantee! FREE SAMPLE for S.A.S.E. (two stamps). W5YI, Box 10101-C, Dallas, Texas 75207.



CIRCLE 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JUN'S ELECTRONICS

Our Prices Are Competitive

For Orders Only Please Call

800-882-1343
Culver City, CA

For trades or other information call our headquarters in Culver City.

800-648-3962
Reno, NV

Call Us For Our Low Prices On ICOM 730, IC-2AT, IC-3AT, IC-4AT And YAESU FT-708

YAESU FT-ONE

YAESU FT-102

BIRD Wattmeters

ICOM IC-730

ICOM IC-740

ICOM 2-AT 3-AT 4-AT

YAESU FT-208R FT-708R

YAESU FRG-7700

Listen to foreign broadcasts with the All New Yaesu FRG-7700 or ICOM IC R70. Call for special prices.

ICOM IC R70

Call Us On Our 800 Numbers For Our Specials! "Aqui Se Habla Espanol"

3919 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 390-8003
Mon-Sat.: 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

460 E. Plumb Lane, #107
Reno, Nevada 89502
(702) 827-5732
Tues.-Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

In San Diego P.O. Box 1762
La Mesa, CA 92014
Call (714) 463-1886
Mon.-Sat.: 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER

DELIVERS RELIABLE ALL BAND HF PERFORMANCE

Hustler's new 6-BTV six-band trap vertical fixed station antenna offers all band operation with unmatched convenience. The 6-BTV offers 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, and 75/80 meter coverage with excellent bandwidth and low VSWR. Its durable heavy gauge aluminum construction with fiberglass trap forms and stainless steel hardware ensures long reliability.

Thirty meter kits (30-MTK) for 4-BTV and 5-BTV are also available.

Don't miss our 30 meter excitement.

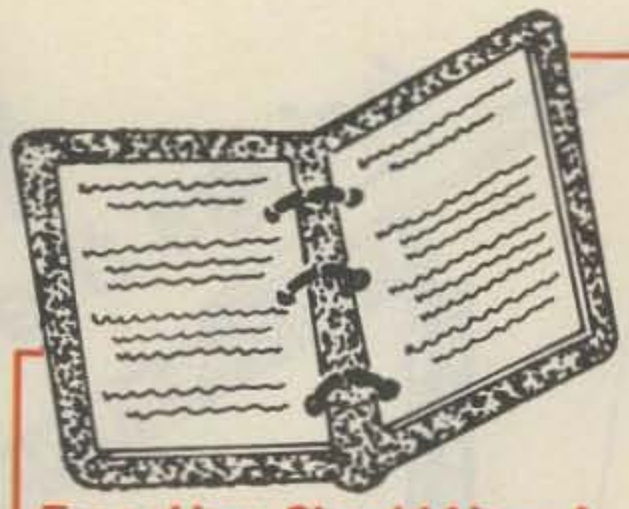
HUSTLER –
STILL THE STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE.

HUSTLER

3275 North "B" Avenue
Kissimmee, Florida 32741

An ARMATRON Company

CIRCLE 45 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Every Ham Should Have A Subscription To Part 97 Of The FCC Regulations In Their Shack!!

Your Subscription Includes A 3-Ring Hard Cover Binder & All Current Part 97 Regs — *PLUS* Revisions Will Be Mailed To You Via 1st Class Mail At The End Of Every Even Numbered Month For *1 Year*.

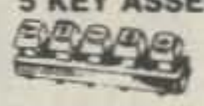
Only $9.95
(Post Paid - USA & Possessions)

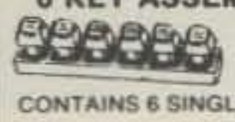
This'll make an excellent gift for your club!

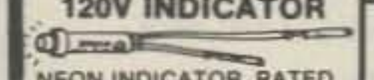
BASH EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, INC.
525 Estudillo Ave. - Suite B
San Leandro, CA 94577
Telephone (415) 352-5420
Visa and MasterCard are welcomed!

CIRCLE 48 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOLL FREE ORDERS • 1-800-826-5432
AK, HI, CA OR INFORMATION • (213) 380-8000

5 KEY ASSEMBLY

$1.00 EACH
CONTAINS 5 SINGLE-POLE NORMALLY OPEN SWITCHES. MEASURES 3 3/4" LONG

6 KEY ASSEMBLY

$1.25 EACH
CONTAINS 6 SINGLE-POLE NORMALLY OPEN SWITCHES. MEASURES 4 1/4" LONG.

120V INDICATOR

NEON INDICATOR. RATED 120 V 1/3 W. MOUNTS IN 5/16" HOLE . . . RED LENS.
75¢ EACH
10 FOR $7.00
100 FOR $65.00

MINIATURE 6 VDC RELAY

SUPER SMALL SPDT RELAY; GOLD COBALT CONTACTS. RATED 1 AMP AT 30 VDC; HIGHLY SENSITIVE, TTL DIRECT DRIVE POSSIBLE. OPERATES FROM 4.3 TO 6 V. COIL RES. 220 OHM.
1 3/16" × 13/32" × 7/16"
AROMAT # RSD-6V
$1.50 EACH
10 FOR $13.50

13 VDC RELAY

CONTACT: S.P.N.C. 10 AMP @ 120 VAC
ENERGIZE COIL TO OPEN CONTACT . . .
COIL: 13 VDC 650 OHMS
SPECIAL PRICE **$1.00 EACH**

SEND FOR FREE 40 PAGE CATALOG!

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
AVAILABLE IN EITHER P.C. OR SOLDER LUG
PLEASE SPECIFY TERMINAL STYLE DESIRED
ALL ARE RATED 5 AMPS @ 125 VAC

SPDT
$1.00 EACH
10 FOR $9.00
100 FOR $80.00

DPDT
$2.00 EACH
10 FOR $18.00
100 FOR $175.00

SPDT CENTER OFF
$1.00 EACH
10 FOR $9.00
100 FOR $80.00

CALL FOR LARGER QUANTITY QUOTES

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
905 S. VERMONT • P.O. BOX 20406 • LOS ANGELES, CA 90006
• QUANTITIES LIMITED
• MINIMUM ORDER $10.00
• USA $2.50 SHIPPING
NO C.O.D.
• FOREIGN ORDERS INCLUDE SUFFICIENT SHIPPING
• CALIF. RES. ADD 6%

CIRCLE 81 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"FREE SHIPPING" To 48 States: Icom R70 $674.95. Yaesu FRG-7700 $439.95. Kenwood R-2000 $569.95, R-1000 $409.95, R-600 $339.95. Sony 6500W $189.98. Panasonic RF-3100 $266.95. Bearcat 100 $288.49. Regency 810 $259.95. JIL SX-200 $324.95. Frequency Directories, Coax Cable, Antennas, Microphones, much more. Same Day Shipping W/Money Order. Picture Catalog $1.00 (refundable). GALAXY ELECTRONICS, Box 1202, Akron, Ohio 44309 (Phone 216-376-2402.)

"CQ Contest" is a new operating book from VE3GCO for $8.00 US postpaid. 100+ pages of rules; entry forms; log sheets; checklists; tables; etc. Garry V. Hammond, VE3GCO, 5 McLaren Avenue, Listowel, Ontario, Canada N4W 3K1.

EDUCATE YOURSELF. High income selling/installing Home Burglar Alarms. Information $2.00. Security Electronics International, P.O. Box 1456-QW, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501.

WANTED, MILITARY SURPLUS RADIOS. We need Collins 618T, ARC-94, ARC-102, 718F-2, MRC-95, HF105, VC104, 671U, RT-712/ARC-105, RT-804A/APN-171, ARC-114, ARC-115, RT-823/ARC-131, or FM622, RT-857/ARC-134, or Wilcox 807A, ARC-164, APX-64, RT-859/APX-72, APN-153, Antenna Couplers 490T, CU-1658A, CU-1669A, 490B-1, 690D-1. Top dollar paid or trade for new amateur gear. Write or phone Bill Slep, 704-524-7519, Slep Electronics Company, Highway 441, Otto, NC 28763.

RTTY/CW COMPUTER INTERFACE in easy-to-build kit, includes built-in power supply. Introductory price $99.95. RTTY/CW software from $34.95. Ham Log program for VIC-20 + 8K, printer option with logbook format, $9.95 cassette. Add $3.00 per order shipping/handling. VISA/MC/MO. SASE for complete catalog. Wes-Com, Inc., D.G. Miller, 4915 Galena Dr., Co. Springs, CO 80918. Phone 303-598-5745 7-10 PM.

NEW 220 REPEATER GROUP FORMING. PL, autopatch, great coverage of LA/Orange/Ventura counties. SASE & QSL card for info. WB6CGZ, 3103 E. Ave. Q-15, Palmdale, CA 93550.

ELECTRON TUBES: Current and hard to find types. Special purpose, transmitting, receiving, and cathode ray tubes. SASE for our free list. RUTAN ELECTRONIC SALES CO., 202 Miriam Parkway, Elmont, NY 11003.

SELL: Swan 500 xcvr, 410 vfo, 117xc P.S./Spkr, Autek QFI filter, VSWR meter. Orig. owner, no mods, vy good cond. All $200. Will ship. J. S. Hubbard, KB2VK (82/83 CB). Phone 518-584-3821. No collect calls.

WANTED: EICO 722 VFO or HEATHKIT VF-1 VFO. CALL 414-388-2350. William J. Draeb, K9HJN, 1304 Ellis St., Kewaunee, WI 54216.

TEN-TEC STATION FOR SALE: Omni-D transceiver with noise blanker, Model 218, 1.8 SSB filter, 255 deluxe power supply, 243 remote VFO, 234 RF speech processor, 215 P microphone. All mint condition, $795. Also Dentron CM-1 Tuned Input for Clipperton L, $35. Call 915-677-3675, W5SGT.

RADIO WEST! High-quality general-coverage receivers with Collins filters, and special DX modifications installed. Catalog 50¢ (refundable). RADIO WEST, 3417 Purer Rd., Dept CQ, Escondido, CA 92025. Phone (619) 741-2891.

OUTGOING DX QSL SERVICE. Mo membership fee, $.08/card. SASE for complete details. Bob Gaudio, WD8AWS, 1613 Merrill St., Kalamazoo, MI 49008.

WANTED: RCA 44 or RCA 77 mike, Vibroplex Blue Racer. John White, 55 Walden, Burnsville, MN 55337.

WANTED: Broadcast microphones. John White, 55 Walden, Burnsville, MN 55337.

FOR SALE: Used antenna tower, 150' free standing, galvanized tower with ladder, safety climbing device, lifting davit & obstruction lites. Tower is 6 years old and in excellent condition. For particulars: J. Suriano, 27 Ann Drive, Syosset, NY 11791, or call eve. after 8 PM A/C 516-921-3943.

ROHN TOWERS: Wholesale direct to users. All products available. Write or call for price list. Also we are wholesale distributors for Antenna Specialists, Regency, and Hy-Gain. HILL RADIO, P.O. Box 1405, 2503 G.E. Road, Bloomington, IL 61701-0887, phone 309-663-2141.

SEND $18.95 plus $3.00 shipping for 2 meter, 5/8 wave magnet-mount antenna. Satisfaction guaranteed. For listing of mobile antenna bargains send SASE to WD4BUM, Rt. #7 Box 101-I, Anderson, SC 29624.

DRAKE R4B RECEIVER. 100% rebuilt November 1982 by Henry Radio, used only a few hours since. $200.00. Skip Broussard, KAØOWR, 816-221-8300, 333-4679.

FREE AD when you subscribe! Get "The Radio Exchange"—the speedy and inexpensive newsletter for buy/sell/trade of radio & computer equipment. 24 issues (1 year) $8.00. The Radio Exchange, P.O. Box 486, Dept. B, Forest Lake, MN 55025.

SELL: Barker & Williamson 5100 & 51SB Trans., C.W., A.M., S.S.B. Hammarlund-HQ 180w/clock RCVR. Johnson-Viking Ant. Tuner. D-104 Mic. Utica 6mtr Transcvr xtal & V.F.O. All for $500. W1MNA, 70 Baltic, Methuen, MA 01844. Phone 617-683-6142. All instruction manuals.

VIC-20 SOFTWARE: The best CW Keyboard, ATV/SSTV/VCR video pictures, more coming. SASE. Jim Grubbs, P.O. Box 3042, Springfield, Illinois 62708.

RTTY

TU-470

- Full featured RTTY to 300 baud plus CW terminal unit.
- 3 Shifts, active filters, remote control, xtal AFSK, FSK, plus much more.

Suggested retail price..$499.95
Introductory offer.....**$429.95**
Offer Expires 9-1-83

TU-300

- RTTY terminal unit to 300 baud.
- 3 Shifts, active-filters, xtal AFSK, FSK, plus more.

kit **$289.95**
wired $399.95

TU-170A

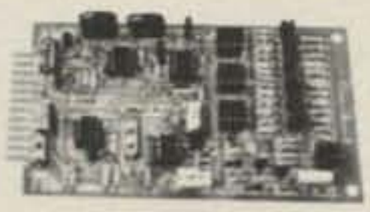
- Single shift RTTY terminal unit.
- Xtal AFSK, FSK, active-filters and more.

Kit **$189.95**
wired $289.95

TU-170

- Single shift RTTY terminal unit.
- Low cost, AFSK, active-filters.

$149.95
(Kit only)



DM-170

- Single shift RTTY demodulator.
- Low cost, active-filters, autostart.

$47.95
(Kit only)

SALES ONLY
1-800-HAM-RTTY

Flesher Corporation
P.O. BOX 976
TOPEKA, KS. 66601

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YAESU SALE!

FT-ONE

GENERAL COVERAGE—ALL MODE DELUXE SOLID STATE TRANSCEIVER

Buy Now and Receive These Accessories Free:

300Hz CW Filter	$FREE	600Hz CW Filter	$FREE
800Hz CW Filter	$FREE	6Khz AM Filter	$FREE
Memory Backup	$FREE	Installation	$FREE

List Price $3074. CALL FOR YOUR SPECIAL PRICE!
Quantities Limited — Hurry!

FT-980

CAT SYSTEM—Computer Aided Transceiver

- Wide Dynamic Range
- Low Noise Front End
- General Coverage
- 10Hz Digital Readout
- All Mode Transceive—CW/SSB/AM/FM/FSK!
- Full Break-in CW
- RF Speech Processor
- Variable Bandwidth
- IF Shift
- APF/Notch
- AC Power Supply
- Adjustable Noise Blanker
- 12 Internal Digital VFO's with Memories
- Much, much more—call or write for info

Computer Interface now in development—
Own Tomorrow's HF Transceiver—Today!!
Manufacturer's Suggested List Price $1499
Call For Your Special Price Today!!

FT-102

160-10MTR WITH WARC BANDS TRANSCEIVER

- Digital Readout
- Built-in AC Supply
- Variable Bandwidth
- IF Shift
- CW/SSB/AM/FM Modes
- RF Speech Processor
- Noise Blanker
- Much, much more—

List Price $1149—Call for Special Low Texas Towers Discount Price and Save $$$

FT-77

New 80-10mtr Compact HF Transceiver

- Digital Readout
- Adj Noise Blanker
- CW/SSB/FM Modes
- CW Wide/Narrow
- Optional AC Supply, CW Filter, FM Unit External VFO, Antenna Tuner Available

List Price $599—Call for Special Low Texas Towers Discount Price and Save $$

FT-230R 2mtr FM.....$359
FT-730R 440Mhz FM.....$399

- 10 Memories
- Two VFO's
- LCD Readout
- 25W Out
- Memory or Up/Down Scan

Call today for Special Discount Price & Save $$

VHF/UHF All Mode Rigs

FT-680R 50Mhz.....$520
FT-430R 144Mhz.....$529
FT-780R 430Mhz.....$785

Call today for Special Discount Price & Save $$

VHF/UHF Multimode Portables

FT-690R 50Mhz.....$379
FT-290R 144Mhz.....$399
FT-790R 430Mhz.....$399

Call today for Special Discount Price & Save $$

FRG-7700

All Mode Digital Communications Receiver .15 to 29.99Mhz—Receives SSB/AM/FM/CW, Built-in S Meter, Speaker, Noise Blanker, Timer, FM Squelch, AC Supply and More!

Manufacturer's List $499—Call today for Your Special Discount Price!!

FT-208R 2mtr HT.....$319
RF Out: 300mw/2.5W

FT-708R 440Mhz HT....$319
RF Out: 200mw/1.0W

- LCD Display
- 10 Memories
- Up/Down and Memory Scanning
- Complete w/Nicad Battery, Charger and Rubber Duck Ant

Accessories Available:

LCC-8 Leather Case	$35
YM24A Spkr/Mic	$39
FNB-2 Nicad	$29
NC-8 Base Chgr	$99

Call for Special Yaesu Discount Prices!!

IMPORTANT — Prices shown are suggested by the Manufacturer.
You can Save Money with a Big Texas Towers Discount!
Call today for our Special Yaesu Sale Prices and Save $$$!!

MasterCard VISA

TEXAS TOWERS

Div. of Texas RF Distributors Inc.
1108 Summit Ave., Suite 4 • Plano, Texas 75074
Telephone (214) 422-7306

CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DAN'S GOT IT ALL!

ICOM IC-720A

YAESU FT-102

YAESU FT-980 CAT System

ICOM IC-25A

ICOM IC-740

YAESU FT-208R

YAESU FT-ONE

ICOM IC-2AT

YAESU FRG-7700

ICOM IC-730

All Of These "Goodies" And Many More At Super Savings. Come See Us Or Call 1-800-241-2027.

Britt's 2-Way Radio Sales & Service

2508 Atlanta Street, Smyrna, Georgia 30080
Belmont Hills Shopping Center (404) 432-8006

CIRCLE 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNAS!

PRETUNED-ASSEMBLED ONLY ONE NEAT SMALL ANTENNA FOR ALL BANDS! EXCELLENT FOR APARTMENTS! IMPROVED DESIGN!

FOR ALL MAKES AMATEUR TRANSCEIVERS! GUARANTEED FOR 2000 WATTS SSB INPUT FOR NOVICE AND ALL CLASS AMATEURS!

COMPLETE with 90 ft. RG58U-52 ohm feedline, and PL259 connector, insulators, 30 ft. 300 lb. test dacron end supports, center connector with built in lightning arrester and static discharge. Low SWR over all bands -Tuners usually NOT NEEDED! Can be used as inverted V's - slopers - in attics, on building tops or narrow lots. The ONLY ANTENNA YOU WILL EVER NEED FOR ALL BANDS! NO BALUNS NEEDED!

80-40-20-15-10 - - 2 trap - 104 ft. - Model 998BUC . $89.95
40-20-15-10 -- 2 trap -- 54 ft. - Model 1001BUC . . $88.95
20-15-10 meter - 2 trap - 26ft. - Model 1007BUC . . $87.95

SEND FULL PRICE FOR POSTPAID INSURED. DEL. IN USA. (Canada is $5.00 extra for postage - clerical - customs etc.) or order using VISA - MASTER CARD - AMER. EXPRESS. Give number and ex. date. Ph 1-308-236-5333 9AM - 6PM week days. We ship in 2-3 days. ALL PRICES MAY INCREASE SAVE - ORDER NOW! All antennas guaranteed for 1 year. 10 day money back trial if returned in new condition! Made in USA. FREE INFO. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM

WESTERN ELECTRONICS
Dept. AC- 7 Kearney, Nebraska, 68847

CIRCLE 95 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ALUMINUM ANTENNA TUBING

1/2" × .049" × 72"	$3.50
5/8" × .058" × 72"	4.50
3/4" × .058" × 72"	5.50
7/8" × .058" × 72"	6.30
1" × .058" × 72"	7.00
1 1/8" × .058" × 72"	8.00
1 1/4" × .058" × 72"	8.60
1 3/8" × .058" × 72"	10.25
1 1/2" × .120" × 72"	15.00
2" × .058" × 72"	15.00
2" × .104" × 72"	19.00
3/4" × 1½" × 1/8" × 36"	6.00

(longer lengths available)
Telescoping 6063-T832 Aluminum
$3.50 Freight & Handling

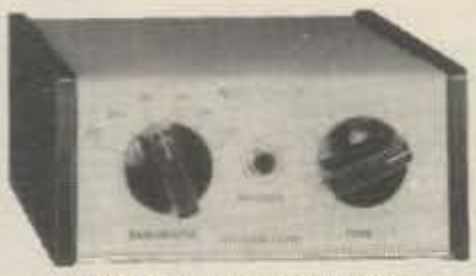
MASTERCARD VISA

WINDEVOR ALUMINUM
4610 N. LINDBERGH
ST. LOUIS, MO 63044
(314) 731-3037

CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WARNING!

DON'T BUY THIS AUDIO FILTER


XZ-2 Audio CW Filter

...or any other until you've read our Audio Filter Fact Sheet. Audio filters, unfortunately, lend themselves to some pretty spectacular claims, like "infinitely variable" or "20 Hz bandwidth." Fine, but is this what you really need? Probably not. What about "Q" and ringing? They can be serious limitations in any filter. And, counting knobs on the front panel is no guarantee of virtue either.

A well designed audio filter can be a real asset in a station, one that literally makes the difference between solid copy and pure garbage, in even the finest receivers. There are several excellent filters on the market. Ours is one of them.

Some of the filters are not all that they seem to be. We think that our fact sheet can help you decide for yourself. Drop us a note, or your QSL. We'll rush the Audio Filter Fact Sheet right out to you.

If you decide not to heed this warning: $79.95 at your dealer. In U.S.A. add $2.00 handling.

BENCHER, INC.
333 W. Lake St., Chicago, IL 60606

CIRCLE 49 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEAM HEADING CHARTS! The best for less. New computer-generated charts have all the islands, the new prefixes. Super accurate, big and easy to read. You get both heading and distance from your exact QTH for all countries by prefix, plus 50 states. Two printouts, no confusion. Send $6.95 check, MO, VISA or MC (number, expiration), and QTH to FOUNDATION PUBLISHING, Box 805, Merrimack, NH 03054.

QRP INFO FREE. Large s.a.s.e. (2 oz. postage) to: QRP, Box 12072, Austin, Texas 78711.

ROSS $$$ NEW BARGAINS: Bird 4304 RF Wattmeter $299.90. Robot 400 $389.90, 800H $427.90. Ten-Tec 4229 Antenna Tuner Kit $175.00. Corsair $999.90, Televido TS-802 Computer $2469.90. ICOM IC-730 $634.90, IC-25A $279.90, IC-2AT $218.90, IC-2KL $1259.00. Every day is ICOM day at Ross's. Kenwood TS-430S $779.90, TS-930S $1349.90, TL922A $1060.00, TR-2500 & PB-25H $278.50, TS-130SE & FA-4 $598.90, TS-830S $804.90, TS-530S $627.90, DFC-230 $239.90. Yaesu FT-707 $579.90, FT-102 $885.90, FT-980 $1289.90, FT-77 $529.90, FT-ONE with filters $1999.90. USED Dentron MLA-2500B $669.90. Send SASE & call letters for list of used equipment and current specials. Limited time offer. Mention this ad to receive these bargain prices. All prices cash, FOB Preston. Closed Monday at 2:00. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, Idaho 83263. Phone (208) 852-0830.

WANTED: Home computer VIC-20 or similar, Butternut 160M antenna loading coil, Heath MP-14 power inverter and Heath IM-103 line voltage monitor. Also want solar cells/panel and QRP equip. Tom Coddington, WB6AWC, 7825 Scotts Valley Rd., Lakeport, CA 95453.

WANTED: Heath HG-10B or Hallicrafters HA-5 VFO, Drake 2-C Receiver, Drake 2-NT Manual. Am Novice with 2-NT and would like to get on air. Dennis, KA6YGR, 17 Westwood Ave., Napa, CA 94558.

ALPHA 76PA, mint, 3 tubes, 10-160, $1425. Collins KWS-1 $425. Hy-Gain DB 10/15 3 element duobander $60. Rick, K5UR, P.O. Box 1463, Little Rock, Ark. 72203. Phone 501-988-2527.

SELL: Heathkit test gear, built, unused: IG-5282, IM-5284, IT-5283, $35 each. AC supply, $15. All for $100. Midland 13-904, 4 Ch. VHF pocket scanner, $60. All plus U.P.S. Art, N2KA, (212) 376-1387 or (212) 998-7224.

FOR SALE: ALPHA 77D power amp. New in box, 3 hours use. Call or write: Jon V. Walker, 54097 Old Mill Drive, Elkhart, IN 46514. Phone 219-264-2829.

FOR SALE: Dentron GLA-1000B Amp. inc. 10 meters and all factory modifications. Also 8 new 6LQ6 tubes, new cover, and new fan. Mint, all for $300. Bob Bradley, W9WGD, 1002 Forest Road, La Grange Park, IL 60525. Phone (312) 354-6031.

SALE: 1982 DX and U.S. Callbooks. $19.00 for both. I pay shipping. Lowry, 3 Darlin Drive, Reading, PA 19609.

SWAN 102BX, ant tuner, trap vert, key, keyer, Shure 444, all $1000. K5DY, 1145 Queenside Dr., Covina, CA 91722. Phone (213) 967-9965.

FOR SALE: QST, CQ, 73, HRH, PE, EI magazines, Heath HW-7 QRP rig. WB4CVH, 805 Pinebrook Road, Eatontown, NJ 07724.

SALE. National NC-105 Receiver, $55. Hallicrafter HT-40 transmitter, $25. WAØNLR, 2931 Central Park #38, Topeka, KS 66611.

WANTED: Don Chesser's OVARA DX Bulletin: Copy No 22 and Numbers 1 thru 6 to complete collection for binding. Jock, ZL2GX, 152 Lytton Road, Gisborne, NEW ZEALAND.

KENWOOD TS-820S, D104, Beam, Key/Keyer, Excellent!! $777. Evan, 66 Tremont, Medford, NY 11763 (516) 289-7368.

HELP: Junior High School 180 would appreciate any old magazines, books, parts and items related to amateur radio. Contact G. Skloot, KE2N, JHS 180, 320 B. 104 Street, Rockaway Park, NY 11694.

FOR SALE: QST from 1930, CQ from 1945, also HR and 73. Want HF transceiver and converted CB. WB4CVH, 805 Pinebook Rd., Eatontown, NJ 07724.

TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS: Tektronic, H.P., Fluke. About 100 on hand. SASE and $1.00 for List $3.00 Each. KK7S, 4210 E. Pearce Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85044.

FOR SALE OR SWAP for transceiver similar to Kenwood 530. Tektronix 585 oscilloscope with dual-trace plug-in and type 82 adapter. W1WEF, 408 Thompson St., Glastonbury, CT 06033. Phone 1-203-633-2756.

DENTRON MLA2500B with 10 meter mod., high s.n., used little, $550 incl. UPS. Bought Alpha. KC7WG (503) 779-9835.

WANTED: MINI-PRODUCTS B-24 Mini-Beam for modification of my HQ-1 quad per August CQ article. Contact WB5MTV, Geoffrey K. Kolb, 1840 Hillcrest Ave., St. Paul, MN 55116.

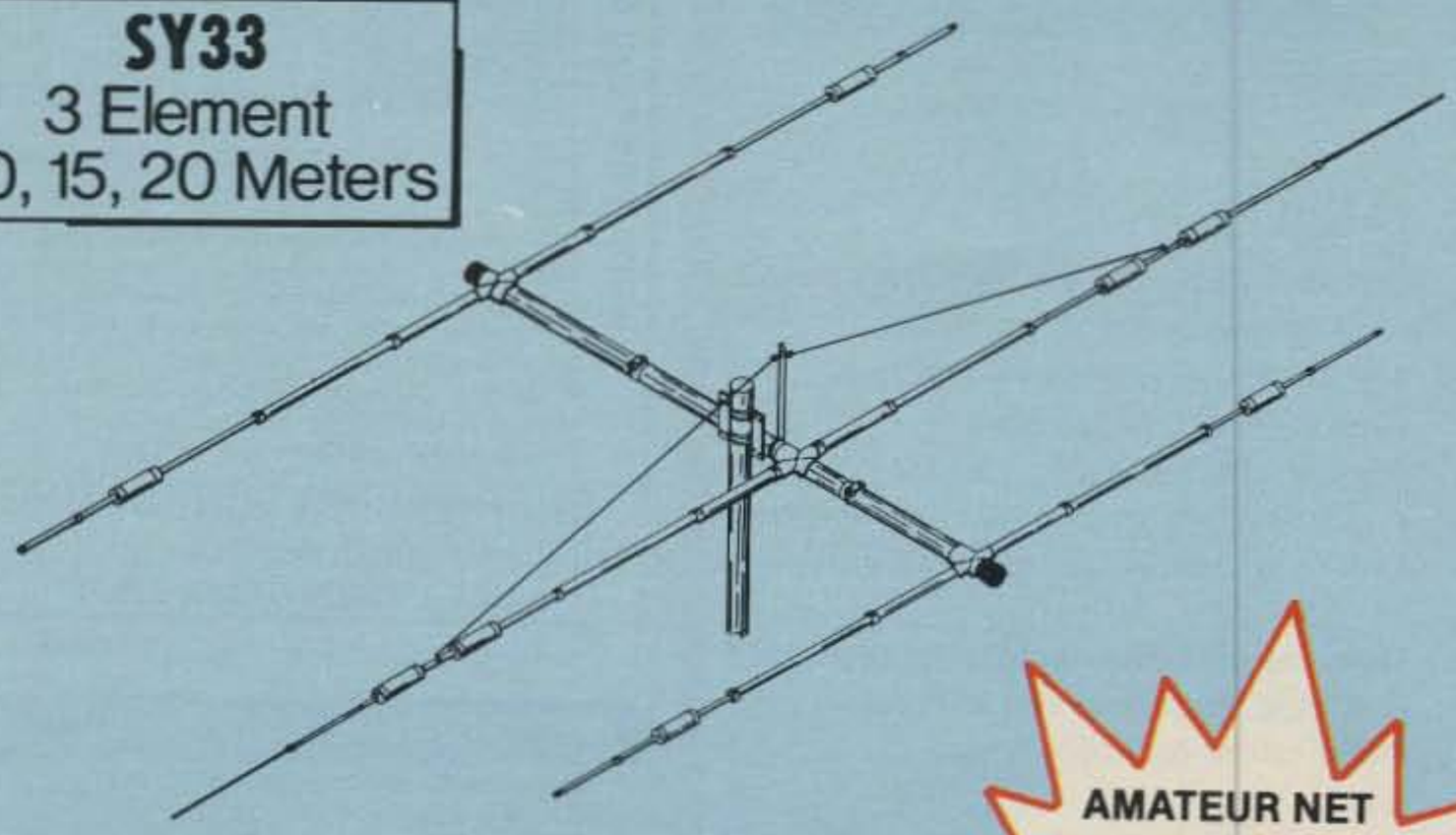
HA 20 VFO, Dumont 322 Dual Beam Osc., L & N Speedomax G Recorder 0 to 10 MV, $75 each. W2DQC, 229 Sarles Ln., Pleasantville, NY 10570.

SELL: 75S-3C $785, 32S-3 $450, 312B-4 $165, 516F-2 $125. Mint, original owner. Call Walt, N2CPE, 516-427-0052 after 5 pm.

WILSON ANTENNAS ARE BACK...

AND MACO IS THE MANUFACTURER

SY33
3 Element
10, 15, 20 Meters



Band MHz:	14-21-28	Longest element:	27'4"
Maximum power input:	legal limit	Turning radius:	15'9"
Gain (dBd):	up to 8 dB	Maximum mast diameter:	2" O.D.
VSWR at resonance:	1.3:1	Surface area:	5.7 sq. ft.
Impedance:	50 ohms	Wind loading at 80 mph:	114 lbs.
F/B ratio:	up to 20 dB	Assembled weight (approx.):	37 lbs.
Boom (O.D. x length):	2" x 14'4"	Shipping weight (approx.):	42 lbs.
No. elements:	3	Direct 52 ohm feed no balun required	
		Maximum wind survival:	100 mph

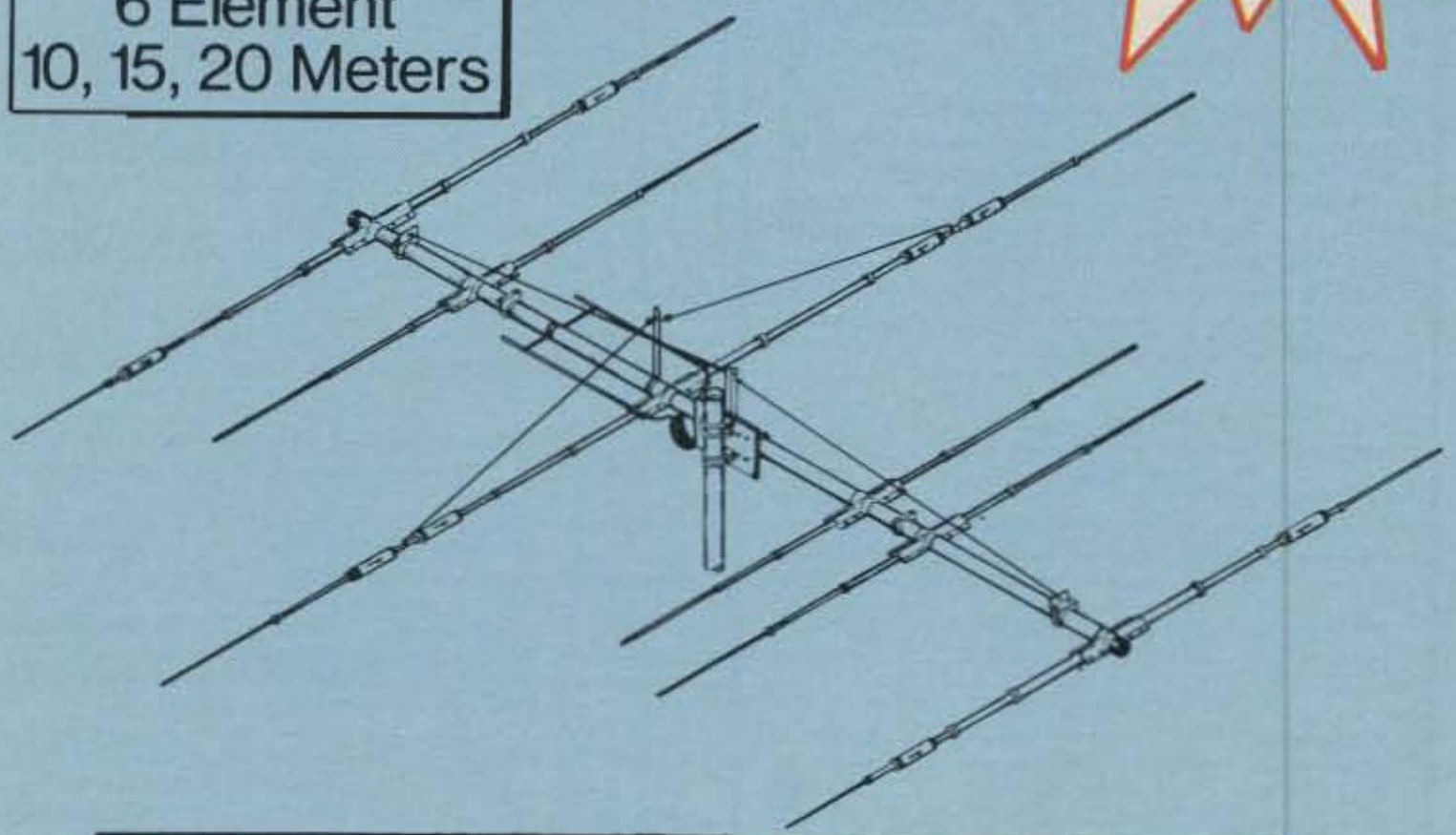
ADD 30 AND 40 METERS TO YOUR TRI-BAND WITH THE NEW 33-6 MK

AMATEUR NET ~~$99.00~~ $84.15

Now you can have the capabilities of 30 meter and 40 meter operation on the System 36 and System 33. Using the same type high quality traps, the new addition will offer 200 kHz of bandwidth at less than 2:1 SWR. The new 33-6 MK will fit your present SY36 or SY33, and using the same single feed line.

AMATEUR NET
~~$282.00~~ $239.70
4TH OF JULY SPECIAL!!!
Charge Card or Cashiers Check with orders earn free freight Continental U.S.A.
AMATEUR NET
~~$387.00~~
$328.95

SY36
6 Element
10, 15, 20 Meters



Band MHz	14-21-28	Longest Element:	29'6½"
Maximum power input	legal limit	Turning radius	19'1"
Gain (dBd)	up to 9 dB	Maximum mast diameter	2" O.D.
VSWR at resonance	1.1:1	Surface area	8.6 sq. ft.
Impedance	50 ohms	Wind loading at 80 mph	215 lbs.
F/B ratio	up to 20 dB	Assembled weight (approx.)	53 lbs.
Boom (O.D. x length)	2" x 24'2½"	Shipping weight (approx.)	62 lbs.
No. elements	6	Maximum wind survival	100 mph

WV-1A
4 BAND TRAP VERTICAL
(10 - 40 METERS)
AMATEUR NET
~~$99.00~~ $84.15

No bandswitching necessary with this vertical. An excellent low cost DX antenna with an electrical quarter wavelength on each band and low angle radiation. Advanced design provides low SWR and exceptionally flat response across the full width of each band.

Featured are large diameter High-Q traps which will maintain resonant points with varying temperatures and humidity.

Easily assembled, the WV-1A is supplied with a base mount bracket to attach to vent pipe or to a mast driven in the ground.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 19' total height
- Self supporting—no guys required
- Weight—14 lbs.
- Input impedance: 50Ω
- Power-handling capability: Legal Limit
- Two High-Q traps with large diameter coils
- Low angle radiation
- Omnidirectional performance
- Taper swaged aluminum tubing
- Automatic bandswitching
- Mast bracket furnished
- SWR: 1.1:1 or less on all bands

CALL US FOR THE DEALER CLOSEST TO YOU

Maco Manufacturing Co.
Division of Majestic Communications, Inc.

4091 Viscount, Memphis, Tennessee 38118
Order From Your Dealer or Call:
(901) 794-9494

CIRCLE 97 ON READER SERVICE CARD

METRON MA1000B AMPLIFIER

1 KW Mobile Or Portable!

- All Solid State—13.6 VDC Operation!
- No Tuning—Switch bands and Operate!
- Bandswitching can be Remotely operated! to allow Trunk installation!
- Use separate battery and existing auto charging system for reliability!

These fine units in stock now at special price of only $895 delivered anywhere in Continental U.S.A.!—Call for yours!

YAESU FT-77

New 80-10M Mobile/Portable Transceiver!

- Digital Frequency Display!
- Built in Noise/Woodpecker Blanker!
- CW Wide/Narrow Selection!
- Optional FM Adapter for 10M FM Operation!
- 13.6 VDC Operation for convenient installation!
- All Solid State for Maximum Reliability!

These fine units and many other Yaesu products in stock at big savings off List Prices. Please call for our Super Prices!

TEXAS TOWERS

MasterCard VISA

Div. of Texas RF Distributors Inc.
1108 Summit Ave., Suite 4 • Plano, Texas 75074
Telephone (214) 422-7306

CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YAESU FT-207R OWNERS

AUTO SCAN MODULE AND BATTERY SAVER KIT

WRITE FOR CLUB DISCOUNTS

15 minutes to install; scan restarts when carrier drops off; busy switch controls automatic scan on-off; includes module and instructions.

Model AS-1. $25.00

new

FT-207R BATTERY SAVER KIT MODEL BS-1 $14.95

- *No more dead batteries due to memory back-up
- *30% less power drain when squelched
- *Simple to install; step-by-step instructions and parts included
- *4 mA memory backup reduced to 500 µA.
- *45 mA receiver drain reduced to 30 mA.
- *Improved audio fidelity and loudness

ENGINEERING CONSULTING
P.O. Box 216
BREA, CALIFORNIA 92621

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

"Bare Power Supply Boards"

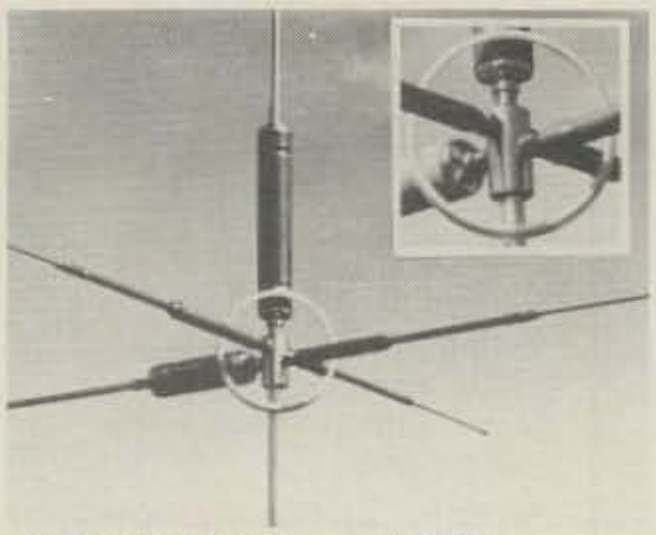
(FOR ALL TO-220 3 TERMINAL REGULATORS)

"Four Styles In Stock"
- 7800 Positive Fixed
- 7900 Negative Fixed
- 317T Positive Adjustable
- 337T Negative Adjustable

All Boards 2"x3" - G10
Silk Screened - Soldermasked
Make Projects A Snap!
Includes: Detailed Instructions
Parts Lists-Schematics-Design Tips

$2.50 ea. - 4 for $9.00 add $1.00 postage & handling
MIDWEST TECHNICAL
P.O. BOX 272, AURORA, IL 60507

CIRCLE 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD



X-PANDA-FIVE $15.00

(Plus $1.50 Shipping & Handling. Florida Residents Add 5%.)

- X-PANDA-FIVE converts your Hustler or Hy-Gain mobile antenna from one to five bands. Add as many resonators for the bands you wish to operate. Adjust resonators for minimum SWR, no stopping to change bands any more.
- X-PANDA-FIVE with proper resonators and good ground plane makes an ideal system for apartments and condominiums.
- X-PANDA-FIVE can be used to make a multi-band antenna system for vans, campers, motor homes and travel trailers.
- X-PANDA-FIVE will accept either regular or super size resonators

Dealer inquiries invited.

J.L. Industries
P.O. Box 547
Hallandale, FL 33009

CIRCLE 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TET ANTENNA SYSTEMS

"THE PERFECT MATE FOR YOUR SOLID-STATE"

FEATURES

● Dual-Drive For Total Broadband ● Machined Aluminum Boom-To-Mast And Element Mounts ● Lightweight Yet Rugged ● Excellent Gain & F/B Balun (Non Ferrite) Included ● All Elements Active ● Stainless Steel Electrical Hardware Included ● Air Dielectric Coaxial Trap Capacitors ● Precision Machined Aluminum Alloy ● Easy One Afternoon Assembly ● Lower Wind Load ● U.P.S. Shippable

	TRIBAND YAGIS	
HB33SP	3 El.-13'2" Boom-27 Lb. 3KW Max. Pwr. - Compact	**$189.95 +ship.**
HB43SP	4 El.-19'8" Boom-38 Lb. 3KW Big Signal Performance	**$249.95 +ship**
HB34D	4 El.-16'5" Boom-34 Lb. 3KW Slightly Larger Than 33SP	**$219.95 +ship**
HB35T	5 El.-24'7" Boom-50 Lb. 3KW "THE ULTIMATE"	**$349.95 +ship**
	ALSO AVAILABLE	
HB4ONL3	3 El. 40M Monoband	**$379.95**
HB40NL2	2 El. 40M Monoband	**$254.95**
AX210NW	2 X 20 El. 2M Array Twin "Cross Yagi" Cir. Polar.	**$209.95 +ship**
KR-400	Med. Duty Rotor	**$119.95**
KR-500	Elevation Rotor	**$189.95**
GDX-2	4 Band Discone Ant. 6M Thru 70CM	**$ 69.95 +ship**

CASH, CHECK, M.O., VISA & MASTERCARD

"Swiss Quads" - Thrust Bearings - Rotors
Many Other Models Available
Call Or Write For Complete Catalog:

(513)376-2700

SULTRONICS

15 Sexton Dr., Xenia, Ohio 45385

CIRCLE 52 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRAKE TR-7 transceiver with noise blanker, filters, and factory updates. Like-new, mint sale condition. W@KJV, P.O. Box 127, Itasca, IL 60143.

NOVICE ALL-AMERICAN Certificate: Work a Novice in all 10 call areas. Send list and $1. K6ASI, 25 Rudnick Ave., Novato, CA 94947.

FREQUENCY LIST for worldwide shortwave English Language broadcasts. Also included are addresses of each station for QSL verfication. Send $2 and SASE (long) to Brian, P.O. Box 403595, Miami Beach, FL 33140.

MFJ 1040 preamp/preselector, mint condition, $55 firm, postpaid. KV5I, Eddie Hatcher, 840 Wixom, Dallas, TX 75217.

WANTED: Johnson 1 KW Matchbox for $150. Phone collect to W6AM, 213-377-4120 or 213-424-3459.

FROM MY SHACK. Computer Ribbon Cable 12¢ ft. per conductor. Related items list— stamps. Dan Box 9064-CQ, Newark, NJ 07104.

WANT: Unamplified D-104 mic only. State bottom price first letter. Con Helber, K@RAX, Star Route, Middle Brook, MO 63656.

WANTED: Crystals for Wilson 1402SM. 146.10/70, 25/85, 355/955. AA1K, 145 Farm House Lane, Bear, DE 19701.

FOR SALE: 312B4 (R/E) $275. 75S3B, 32S3, 312B4, 516F2 (all R/E) $1450. TR7500 $150. 75A4 $225. James Craig, 32 Birchwood Drive, Rye, NH 03870.

BRAND NEW Ten-Tec 2kw Antenna Tuner Model 229, warranty card, $239; Omni-D Transceiver (like new) $695; Benjamin-Michaels 24-hour wall clock (quartz) brand new $42. D. Sheehan, Box 48, Ballardvale, MA 01810.

WANT: Field Strength Meter with manual covering VHF, UHF, FM bands. Have Hallicrafter HA-6 transverter for 6 mtrs, complete with manual, $165 plus shipping. T.K. Brown, 35 Lakeview Mol. Ct., Sebring, FL 33870.

INTENTIONAL RADIO INTERFERENCE SOCIETY? SASE. TIMM, 2308 Garfield #304, Minneapolis, MN 55405.

ATWATER KENT Model 33 R.C.A. A.R. 812 with 6 UV199 tubes, Hallicrafter SX71 working, Hammarlund HQ100 working, trade on HF Digital XCVR or Receiver. G.L. Shriver, Rt. 2 Box 158, Ridgeley, WV 26753, phone 304-726-4332.

JOHNSON KW Match Box with SWR & output power meter $125.00. Want Yaesu SP-901 speaker, gen. cov. R-1000 Recvr. W. Marx, K4EXF, 215 E. III. Ave., New Port Richey, FL 33552.

WANTED: Manual and Schematic on surplus Transmitter Receiver T-421-URW. G.M. Mondrush, W7LOM, 1212 N. Westwood, Mesa, AZ 85201.

JOIN ARRL

BENEFITS FOR YOU: QST, QSL Bureau, Awards (DXCC, WAS, etc.), Low Cost Insurance, Operating Aids, Government Liaison and more—Much more! For You!

USE THIS COUPON OR A FACSIMILE AND MAIL TODAY.

The American Radio Relay League, Inc.
Desk 15
225 Main Street
Newington, CT 06111

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Name _____ Call _____
Street _____
City _____ Prov./State _____ PC/Zip _____

$25 in U.S./$30 in Canada/$33 elsewhere (U.S. funds)
Licensed amateurs, age 17 or under or age 65 or over, upon submitting proof of age, may request the special dues rate of $20 in the U.S. ($25 in Canada, $28 elsewhere, in U.S. funds)

For postal purposes, fifty percent of dues is allocated to QST, the balance for membership.

VISA or Chargex No. _____ Expires _____
Master Card No. _____ Bank No. _____ Expires _____

REMOTE -O- MIKE

$34.95

FM Wireless Mike

- Range—up to 300 ft.
- FM Audio
- XTAL Controlled
- Simple Hook-up
- Reliable years of service

Stop: The steering wheel mike cord tangle. Stop: Running back and forth to answer a call on your radio. Stop: The inconvenience of being tied to your radio during long QSO's. The Remote-O-Mike may be connected to any HF, VHF or UHF ham transceiver. Just connect the Remote-O-Mike receiver to the mike input jack and each time you press the PTT button on your cordless mike your ham rig will function as your normal mike. The Remote-O-Mike receiver will provide both the PTT and audio to your ham rig.

Use in and around the house, auto, boat, etcetera. Just like a repeater with a range of up to 300 ft. Each Remote-O-Mike includes a XTAL controlled wireless FM mike and FM receiver. How do you spell mike cord tangle relief (Remote-O-Mike) Order today for your mike cord relief.

WORKS ON ANY RADIO—MOBIL OR BASE

master charge VISA

To Order Call (619) 268-8131—Free Shipping

Discount Ham Radio 9520 Chesapeake Dr., #606 A, San Diego, CA 92123

CIRCLE 79 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Order All Ham Radios & Accessories from C-COMM

We have the **Products, Prices, and Service** that bring you back!

ICOM

IC-271A
2 meter all mode, 25 watts, many new features.

IC-471A
All mode, 430-450 MHz coverage. Features not previously available.

C-COMM

Call Toll FREE Nationwide!

800-426-6528
(Incl. Alaska & Hawaii)

Wash. Residents: Add applicable sales tax. Call: 800-562-6818

International Orders:
Telex: 15-2391 C-COMM

C-COMM
6115 15th Ave NW, Seattle, WA 98107
(206) 784-7337

CIRCLE 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SATELLITE TV SYSTEMS

"COMPARE OUR QUALITY, PRICES, AND SERVICE!"

WE MANUFACTURE:

Parabolic Dishes	Motorization Systems
Polar Mounts	LNA Holders
Demo Trailers	Aluminum Horns

WE STOCK:

Drake	Blonder Tongue
Washburn	KLM
Auto Tech	MFJ
Amplica	Gillaspie
Avantek	Scientific Atlanta
Chaparral	Alliance U-100 & HD-73
Avcom	

Modulators, Switches & Hardware, Cable & Connectors

AUSTIN C. LEWIS
K4GGC
901-784-2191

LEWIS CONSTRUCTION CO.
P.O. BOX 100
HUMBOLDT, TN 38343

"IN BUSINESS AT THIS LOCATION SINCE 1964"

Call Or Write For Our Latest Brochure and Prices.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER SERVICE CARD

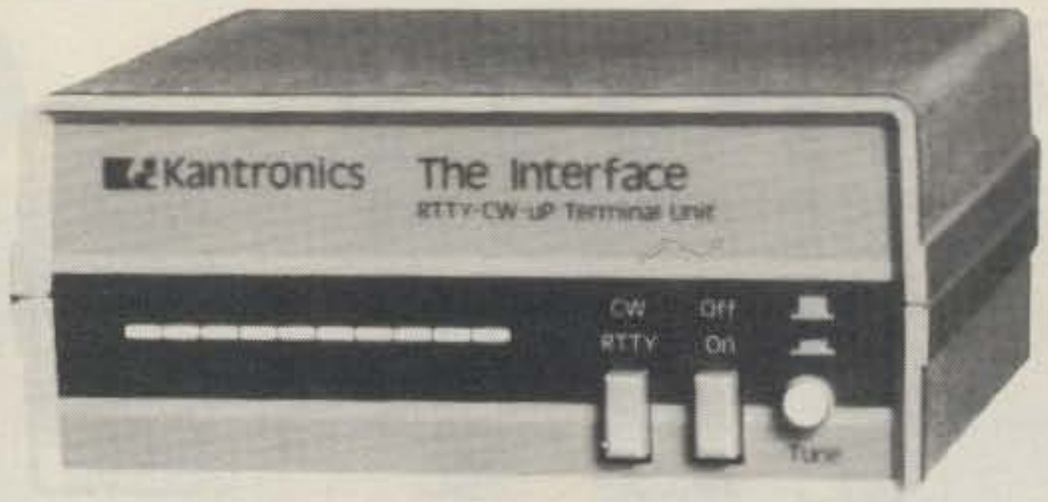
CIRCLE 51 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The HAM SHACK

808 N. Main • Evansville, IN 47711

AN AUTHORIZED KANTRONICS DEALER

The Interface by Kantronics



Apple	TI-99
Atari	TRS-80C
Commodore 64	VIC-20

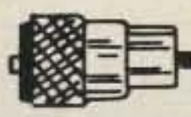
Turn your existing computer into a complete Ham communications terminal by linking it to your transceiver with The Interface. Send and receive Morse, RTTY, and ASCII with any of six different computers. The new Hamtext program for the VIC-20 and Commodore 64 allows storage of received messages to tape or disc, and is compatible with the VIC printer. Call Dan or Rick for a special price.

812-422-0231
MON-FRI 9AM-6PM • SAT 9AM-3PM
Write for our new and used equipment list

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

NEMAL ELECTRONICS

COAXIAL CABLE SALE



CABLE LOSS CHART — IN WINTER '82/'83 NEMAL CATALOG — FREE WITH ORDER OR SEND SASE

SATELLITE TV—TYPE "N"

UG-21D/U Male for RG-3, 213 . . . . . $3.00
UG-21D/U Silver Plate $3.35
UG-23B/U Female for RG-8 . . . . . $3.75
UG-27C/U Elbow, Silver $4.95
UG-29B/U Barrel, Silver $4.95
UG-57B/U Double Male, Silver $5.25

Same Day Shipment!

COMPLETE AMPHENOL PRODUCT LINE AVAILABLE

POLYETHYLENE DIELECTRIC

RG6A/U double shield 75 ohm . . . . . 25¢/ft.
RG59/U 100% foil shield TV type . . . . $7/100 ft or .10¢/ft.
RG8U 96% shield mil spec . . $27.95/per 100 ft or .31¢/ft.
RG11U 96% shield 75 ohm mil spec . . . . . 25¢/ft.
RG58AU Stranded Mil Spec 96% Shield . . . . . 12¢/ft.
RG58U mil spec 96% shield . . . . . 11¢/ft.
RG62AU 96% shield 93 ohm mil spec . . . . . 12¢/ft.
RG174/U-mil spec 96% shield . . . $8./per 100 ft or .10¢/ft.
RG213 noncontaminating 96% shield mil spec . . 36¢/ft.

LOW LOSS FOAM DIELECTRIC

RG8X 95% shield . . . . . $14.95/100 ft or .17¢/ft.
RG8U 80% shield . . . . . 16.95/100 ft. or 19¢/ft.
RG58U 95% shield . . . . . 10¢/ft.
RG59/6/U 100% foil shield 18 Ga. 75 ohm . . . . . 12¢/ft.

Cable—shipping $3.00 1st 100 ft., $2.50 each add'l 100 ft.

100 ft. RG8U with PL-259 on each end $19.95
RG8U 97% shield 11 Ga (Equiv. Belden 8214) . . . . . $29.95/100ft.
RG214/U (Double Silver Shield-50 ohms) . . . . . $1.55/ft.
3/8" tinned copper ground strap . . . . . 30¢/ft.
RG-217/U mil spec, double shielded, non-contaminating, 1/3 less loss than RG-8, 5000 watt rating . . . . . 85¢/ft.

ROTOR Cable 8 Conductor (2-18GA/6-22GA) . . . . 19¢/ft.
HEAVY DUTY ROTOR cable (2-16GA/6-18GA) . . . 36¢/ft.

CONNECTORS MADE IN USA

PL-259 Teflon/Silver $1.59
Amphenol PL-259 . . . . . 79¢
Amphenol B.N.C. UG88 C/U Male for RG-58 . . . . $1.25
PL-259 push-on adapter shell . . . . . 10/$3.89
PL-259 and/or SO-239 . . . . . 10/$5.89
Double Male Connector $1.79
PL-258 Double Female Connector . . . . . 98¢
Reducer UG-175 or 176 . . . . . 10/$1.99
UG-255 (PL-259 to BNC) $3.50
Elbow (M359) $1.79
F59A (TV type) built on crimp ring . . . . . 10/$1.99
UG 21D/U Amphenol Type N Male for RG8 . . . . . $3.00
UG-273 (BNC to PL) $3.00

Connectors—shipping 10% add'l. $3.00 minimum

COD (cash only) add $1.50—FLA. Res. add 5% Sales Tax

ORDERS UNDER $20.00 ADD $2.00 ADD'L. HANDLING

1325 NE 119th Street, Dept. 4X, North Miami, FL 33161 **Call (305) 893-3924**

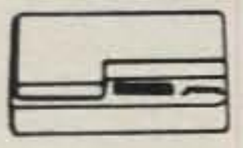
CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CABLE TV

Buy Direct & Save

SUPER SPECIALS

MasterCard VISA

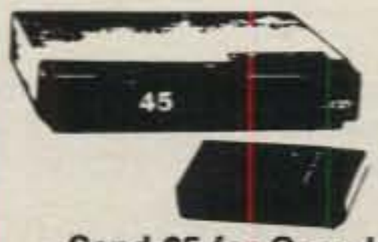


40 CHANNEL CONVERTER
$29.95

Advanced Solid State design and circuitry allows you to receive mid & super band channels. Restores programming to Video Recorders.

36 CHANNEL REMOTE CONTROL CABLE CONVERTER
$69.95

JERROLD 400 THE ULTIMATE CABLE TV CONVERTER



60 CHANNEL INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL
$129.95

Send $5 for Complete Catalog

DIRECT VIDEO SALES
P.O. BOX 1329
JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA 47130
CALL
1-812-282-4766

CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR SALE: Cleaning out my shack; filters, rcvrs, tubes, components, books, and much more. SASE for list. Fred L. Redburn, 5518 16th Place, Lubbock, TX 79416. Phone 806-797-7024.

FOR SALE: T4X-B $265. K7ABV, 3608 5th Ave. South, Great Falls, MT 59405. Phone 1-406-727-7032.

FOR SALE: TAB books on Electronics. Cheap. Also 80 Foreign, 81, 82 US Callbooks Free to a young local ham or SWL. Don, WB4CVH, 805 Pinebrook Rd., Eatontown, NJ 07724.

FOR SALE: Walkie, Standard SRC 145, with XTALS for 7390, 6655, 7180, 6895, 6610, simplex and 7300 rcv., speaker, mike, drop-in charger, leather case, 2 ants, power cord, spare nicads, also WT has TT pad, and manuals. $80 with tunable PL installed. Art, K1VK0, (203) 853-0587. Also Microcraft Morse-A-Word Code Reader, like new, $125.

BUILDERS: Sell large qty electronic parts at low prices. W2EZM, 431 Oakland Ave., Maple Shade, NJ 08052. Phone 609-663-8137.

DIGITAL FREQUENCY DISPLAY: Spectronics Model DD-1 for Yaesu SSB/CW transceiver such as FT-101 series. Excellent condition, $85. KH6CD0, 808-988-7474.

WANG 720A Advanced Programming Calculator with companion 701A Output Writer (modified IBM Selectric) and reference/programming manuals. Want ICOM 701, cash offer, or? N4ATM.

INTELLIGENT AMATEURS: Join Radio/M, the ham radio group of Mensa, the High-IQ society. Info via WB2CHO, 3529 Deer Park Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95404.

SSTV BUFFS: For Sale B&W T.V. Cameras w/Lens. Self-contained P.S. and Sync Gen. $125.00 each. Send for details: KA7MUS, 4156 South 4580 West, West Valley City, UT 84120.

FOR SALE: Yaesu SP-107P Speaker/Phone patch $55.00, FP-107 Internal AC Supply $95.00, both for FT-107M are mint and unused. I ship UPS. Garry Drummond, WA4NYZ, Box 181, Cheriton, VA 23316 (804-331-1689).

QRPpers: Get details of the G-QRP-Club and free sample magazine from Rev. G.C. Dobbs, G3RJV, 17 Aspen Drive, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham, B37, England.

WANTED: Schematic for Concord CCTV model (camera CTC-30) and VTR monitor MR-750. Will pay for it. Ronald Woerner, Rear 967 Park Ave., Springfield, OH 45503.

KENWOOD R—1000, $395; B&W 850A inductor, $75; Thordarsen xfmr 115VAC/3250V @ 300mA C.T. $35; Don Bishop, N0EA, 561 Geneva 100, Aurora, CO 80010.

FOR SALE: DX-300 General Coverage Receiver $200. Sencore F45 Frequency Counter $375. Sencore DVM56 Microranger $400. N0WB, 7429 Frederick St., Omaha, NE 68124. Phone (402) 397-2461.

COMPUTER OWNERS
AT LAST!

- Send/Receive CW with your VIC 20, PET, Commodore 64, Atari 800/400!
- RTTY for your VIC 20!
- Package includes program cassette, I/O Connector, Hardware Schematics. • SASE for Details.

CW - $17.95
RTTY - $19.95
Both For $34.95 SAVE!

VISA MasterCard

WIRED/TESTED TU $124.95
COMPLETE KIT TU $60.00
TU CIRCUIT BOARD $10.00
ADD $2.00 SHIPPING EACH ORDER
Many other Programs also in stock.
Amateur Accessories
6 Harvest Ct., RD7, Flemington, N.J. 08822
(201) 782-1551

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAGNUM Six RF Speech Processor for Collins 32S3. Mint condition, with manual and original box. Best offer over $85. Please include s.a.s.e. Nate Williams, W9GXR, 6915 Prairie Drive, Middleton, WI 53562.

WANTED: Old glass antenna insulators for collection. Also history, info. etc. What say old timers? Jim Singleton, K2IRO, 77 Cochrane St., Melrose, MA 02176. Phone 617-662-2128.

SB-200 w/10 meters, excellent condition $300 firm. Will deliver within 75 miles radius. W2RUK, 7 Charles St., Auburn, NY 13021. Phone (315) 253-6663.

COLLINS S-line 75S-1 with NB gain, 32S-1, power supply 516 F-2 $595. KWM-2 with covered relay, power supply with speaker PM-2, $595. Very good condition. KH6CDO, call Dr. Young (808) 988-7474.

DENTRON 2 KW Big Dummy. Like new $30, prepaid within 150 Miles. W1JVQ 203-372-9440.

I WILL TRADE my HW16 and VFO and some dollars for good S.W.L. Receiver. L. Daniels, 22 Ridge, Lansford, PA 18232.

TRANSMITTERS. 1930's style breadboard rigs. SASE for list and prices. N6TO, 1306 Sheppard Drive, Fullerton, CA 92631.

FOR SALE: Heathkit TX1 Apache and SB-10 sideband adaptor. Both in first-class condition. $125 or make offer. WA9CVR, Lorenzo Goodrich, 2286 Pioneer Dr., Beloit, WI 53511.

AMATEUR MICROWAVE TV ANTENNA'S

1.9 to 2.5 GHz Frequency Range
50 db System Gain

Complete System (Rod Style as pictured, 25 db Gain)
PS-3 . . . . . **$69.95**

Complete System (Dish Style as pictured, 50 db Gain)
PS-5 . . . . . **$109.95**

All systems come complete with Accessory package of

- Control Box
- 60' Coax Cable
- Mounting Hardware
- Matching Transformer
- Instructions
- 90 Day Warranty

S.E.I. Inc.

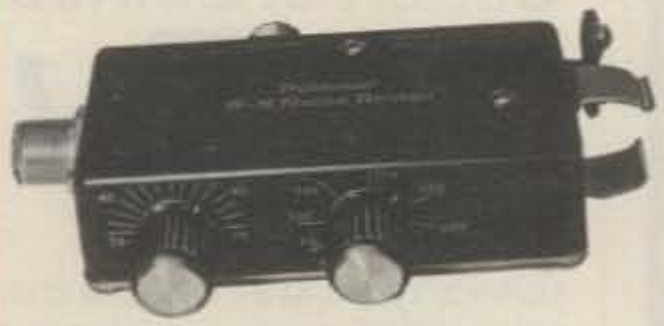
912 West Touhy Avenue
Park Ridge, Illinois, 60068
Out of State Call ***1-800-323-1327***
In State Call ***312-564-0104***

C.O.D.'s Accepted • Special Quantity Pricing
Dealers Wanted

VISA master charge

CIRCLE 90 ON READER SERVICE CARD

R-X Noise Bridge



- **Learn the truth about your your antenna.**
- **Find its resonant frequency.**
- **Adjust it to your operating frequency quickly and easily.**

If there is one place in your station where you cannot risk uncertain results it is in your antenna.

The Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge tells you if your antenna is resonant or not and, if it is not, whether it is too long or too short. All this in one measurement reading. And it works just as well with ham-band-only receivers as with general coverage equipment because it gives perfect null readings even when the antenna is not resonant. It gives resistance and reactance readings on dipoles, inverted Vees, quads, beams, multiband trap dipoles and verticals. No station is complete without this up-to-date instrument.

Why work in the dark? Your SWR meter or your resistance noise bridge tells only half the story. Get the instrument that really works, the Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge. Use it to check your antennas from 1 to 100 MHz. And use it in your shack to adjust resonant frequencies of both series and parallel tuned circuits. Works better than a dip meter and costs a lot less.

The price is $59.95 in the U.S. and Canada. Add $3.00 shipping/handling. California residents add sales tax.

master charge VISA

Send for FREE catalog describing the R-X Noise Bridge and our complete line of SWR Meters, Preamplifiers, Toroids, Baluns, Tuners, VLF Converters, Loop Antennas and Keyers.

Palomar Engineers

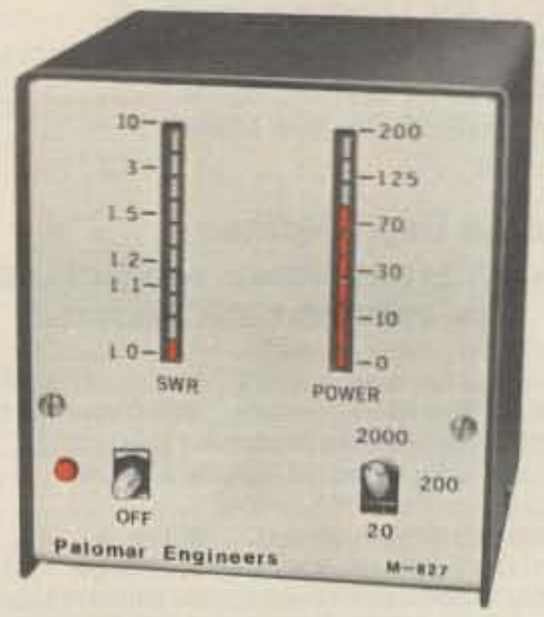
Box 455, Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

Advertiser's Index

AEA/Adv. Elec. Applications....41
ARRL....63, 117
Ace Communications, Inc....48
All Electronics....112
Aluma Towers....23
Amateur Accessories....119
Amateur Radio Center, Inc....62
Amidon Associates....25
Antenna Bank....81
Autocode....48
Barker & Williamson....62
Barry Electronics....52
Bash Educational Services....94, 112
Bencher, Inc....85, 108, 114
Break Communications Systems....64
Britt's 2-Way Radio....114
Burghardt Amateur Center....64
Butternut Electronics....79
CQ Book Shop....37
C Comm....118
Call Letter Hats....83
CeCo Communications Inc....62
Centurion International....81
Comm Center....110
Communications Electronics Specialists, Inc....88
Computer Trader....78
Conley Radio Supply....47
Connect Systems....11
Consumer Wire & Cable....80
Cushcraft Corp....6
Dahl Co., Peter....79
Direct Video Sales....119
Discount Ham Radio....117
Drake Co., R.L....7, 33
EGE, Inc....71
ENCOMM, Inc....2
Engineering Consulting....116
Flesher Corp....113
Fox Tango Corp....31, 91
G.I.S.M.O....43
Galaxy Electronics....95
Goldsmith Scientific....53
HRA Electronics....25
Hal Communications....16, 105
Hal-Tronix....79
Ham Radio Outlet....12
Ham Shack....77
Henry Radio....19
Hoosier Electronics....64
Hustler, Inc....112
ICOM America, Inc....Cov. IV
International Crystal Mfg., Inc....23
JDL Industries....75
JL Industries....116
Jan Crystals....31
Jasco International Inc....103
Jensen Tools....23
Jun's Electronics....111
KLM....10
Kantronics....68, 69, 118
Kenwood....Cov. II, 1
LaCombe Distributors....94
LaCue Communications....82
Lance Johnson Engineering....72
Lewis Construction....118
Long's Electronics....60, 61
MFJ Enterprises....87
Maco Manufacturing....115
Macrotronics....83
Madison Electronics....59
Mail Order Express....118
Martin Engineering....41
Microcraft Corp....67
Microwave Filters....33
Midwest Technical....116
Mirage....109
Missouri Radio Center....49, 86
NCG Co....76
Nampa Satellite Systems....30
Nemal Electronics....119
Omar Electronics....101
Palomar Engineers....120
Paramount Communications....57
Peterson Electronics....78
Pro Search....8, 36
RF Products....17, 39
Radio Amateur Callbook, Inc....109
Rockwell/Collins Int'l....9
SEI, Inc....119
S-F Amateur Radio Service....21
Simple Simon Elec. Kits....93
Sintec Co....88
Skytec....97
Spider Antennas....102
Sultronics Amateur Radio....116
Sunderland Software....81
Telco....97
Telecraft Labs....78
Telex/HyGain....5
Telrex Labs....107
Tem Microwave....72
Ten-Tec....102
Texas Towers....26, 34, 35, 113, 116
Transleteronic, Inc....100
Tri-Ex Tower Corp....27
Tuned Antenna Co....83
UNR/Rohn....111
Universal Electronics....72
VanValzah Co....45
Westcom Engineering....81
Western Electronics....114
Windevor Aluminum....114
Yaesu Electronics....Cov. III
Zuber's....45

At last! The answer to operating freedom! The Palomar Engineers SWR & Power Meter



- **Automatically computes SWR.**
- **Easy to read light bar display.**
- **Expanded SWR scale.**
- **Power ranges 20/200/2000 watts.**
- **Frequency range 1-30 MHz.**

Automatic. No "set" or "sensitivity" control. Computer sets full scale so SWR reading is always right. Complete hands-off operation.

Light bar display. Gives instant response so you can see SSB power peaks. Much faster than old-fashioned meters.

Easy to read. No more squinting at old-fashioned cross pointer meters. You can read the bright red SWR and power light bars clear across the room!

Model M-827 Automatic SWR & Power Meter only $119.95 in the U.S. and Canada. Add $3 shipping/handling. California residents add sales tax.

MasterCard VISA

ORDER YOURS NOW!

Send for FREE catalog describing the SWR & Power Meter and our complete line of Noise Bridges, Preamplifiers, Toroids, Baluns, Tuners, VLF Converters, Loop Antennas and Keyers.

Palomar Engineers

1924-F West Mission Rd.
Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

New

INTRODUCING . . .
THE FT-980 CAT SYSTEM ! ! !

Join the computer revolution in Amateur Radio with the Computer Aided Transceiver . . . the new FT-980 from Yaesu Electronics!

- 8-Bit microprocessor for greater operating flexibility.
- High-voltage, all solid state transmitter PA for excellent linearity.
- Keyboard entry of frequencies into any of twelve independent VFO/memory registers.
- Amateur band transmit plus general coverage receive capability.
- Full CW break-in with quiet solid state switching.
- CW Spot switch on front panel.
- Digital frequency display with resolution to 10 Hz. Digital readerboard-type coarse frequency sub-display.
- Keyboard entry of sub-bands for Novice, General, or Advanced Class operators. Separate sub-bands may be programmed on each memory.
- Up/Down scanning plus instant ±5 kHz/step QSY from front panel.
- SSB/CW/AM/FSK/FM operation built in. CW and AM Wide/Narrow selection using optional filters.
- Wide dynamic range and noise floor maintenance provided by husky front end design and IF filter gain balancing.
- 10 Hz synthesizer steps. Quick frequency change via keyboard or scanning controls.
- IF Notch filter at 455 kHz for interference rejection.
- Audio Peak Filter for narrow band CW signal enhancement.
- RX Audio Tone Control for signal laundering in AF line.
- Variable IF Bandwidth and IF Shift using cascaded filters.
- Memory storage of both frequency and operating mode.
- Pushbutton Memory Check feature for verification of memory frequencies without actually changing operating frequency in use.
- Pushbutton Offset Check feature for verification of memory-to-VFO frequency difference.
- Variable Pulse Width Noise Blanker.
- IF Monitor with front panel volume control.
- RF Speech Processor.
- Dual metering of Vcc, Ic, ALC, Compression, Discriminator Center, Relative PO, and SWR (Calibrated).
- Selectable AGC: Slow/Fast/Off.
- Separate RX-only antenna jack.
- Three FSK shifts built in.
- Optional Electronic Keyer Module.
- Optimization of audio passband for mode in use, for preservation of noise figure with changing bandwidth.
- Computer interface optional module available mid-1983, for remote transceiver control from personal computer terminal.

For a detailed brochure covering the FT-980 CAT System, call or write your Authorized Yaesu Dealer.

Price And Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice Or Obligation

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YAESU
The radio.

0183R

YAESU ELECTRONICS CORPORATION 6851 Walthall Way, Paramount, CA 90723 • (213) 633-4007
YAESU CINCINNATI SERVICE CENTER 9070 Gold Park Drive, Hamilton, OH 45011 • (513) 874-3100

ICOM IC-751

The New Standard of Comparison

NEW Competition Grade Transceiver!

ICOM is proud to announce the most advanced amateur transceiver in communications history. Based on ICOM's proven high technology and wide dynamic range HF receiver designs, the IC-751 is a competition grade ham receiver, a 100KHz to 30 MHz continuous tuning general coverage receiver, and a full featured all mode solid state ham band transmitter, that covers all the new WARC bands. And with the optional internal AC power supply, it becomes one compact, portable/field day package.

Receiver. Utilizing an ICOM developed J-FET DBM, the IC-751 has a 105dB dynamic range. The 70.4515MHz first IF virtually eliminates spurious responses, and a high gain 9.0115MHz second IF, with ICOM's PBT selectivity. A deep IF notch filter, adjustable AGC and noise blanker (can be adjusted to eliminate the woodpecker), audio tone control, plus RIT with separate readout provides easy-to-adjust, clear reception even in the presence of strong QRM or high noise levels. A low noise receiver preamp provides exceptional reception sensitivity as required.

Transmitter. The transmitter features high reliability 2SC2097 transistors in a low IMD (-32dB @ 100W), full 100% duty cycle (internal cooling fan standard), 12 volt DC design. Quiet relay selection of transmitter LPF's, transmit audio tone control, monitor circuit (to monitor your own CW or SSB signal), XIT, and a high performance speech processor enhance the IC-751 transmitter's operation. For the CW operator, semi break-in or full QSK is provided for smooth, fast break-in keying.

Dual VFO. Dual VFO's controlled by a large tuning knob provide easy access to split frequencies used in DX operation. Normal tuning rate is in 10Hz increments and increasing the speed of rotation of the main tuning knob shifts the tuning to 100Hz increments automatically. Pushing the tuning speed button gives 1KHz tuning. Digital outputs are available for computer control of the transceiver frequency and functions, and for a synthesized voice frequency readout.

32 Memories. Thirty two tunable memories are provided to store mode, VFO, and frequency, and the CPU is backed by an internal lithium memory backup battery to maintain the memories for up to seven years. Scanning of frequencies, memories and bands are possible from the unit, or from the HM 12 scanning microphone. In the Mode-S mode, only those memories with a particular mode are scanned; others are bypassed. Data may be transferred between VFO's, from VFO to memories, or from memories to VFO.

Features. All of the above features plus full function metering, SSB and FM squelch, convenient large controls, FM option, a large selection of plug-in filters, and a new high visibility multi-color flourescent display that shows frequency in white, and other functions in white or red, make the IC-751 your best choice for a superior grade HF base transceiver.

Options. FM unit, external frequency controller, external PS-15 power supply, internal power supply, high stability reference crystal (less than 100Hz, -10°C to +60°C), HM12 hand mic, desk mic, filter options:

SSB: FL30, FL44A
CWN: FL52A, FL53A
AM: FL33

CIRCLE 94 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICOM

The World System

ICOM America, Inc., 2112-116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 **(206)454-8155** / 3331 Towerwood Drive, Suite 307, Dallas, TX 75234 **(214)620-278**

All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissio